A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:

PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES
1982 INTERVIEWING YEAR

WAVE XV
A Supplement

Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation, the Sloan Foundation the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Ford Foundation, with Additional Support from the National Institute on Aging

SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER

ISR INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
1984
A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:
PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES
1982 INTERVIEWING YEAR

WAVE XV
A Supplement

Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation,
the Sloan Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Ford Foundation,
with Additional Support from the National Institute on Aging

Survey Research Center

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
The University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan

1984
This volume documents the fifteenth wave of data collected in the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, interviews taken in 1982 on income for 1981. Volumes I and II of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics contain tape codes, indexes, available data, questionnaires and procedures specific to our first five years of data collection (1968-1972). These volumes also describe the early history of the study and some of the basic procedures that are common to all fifteen years of interviewing. Ten supplemental volumes, including this one, cover procedures, codes and questionnaires for Waves VI-XV. Ten volumes of findings entitled Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress are now available. Due to lack of funding, no further volumes are planned in this series.

Board of Overseers

The panel study now has a Board of Overseers. Most of its ten members come from other Universities: California, Chicago, Cornell, Harvard, Wisconsin and Yale and one member from the Department of Labor.

The Board has met four times and its members have many suggestions for improving the study. Among the first to be achieved is a PSID User Guide, available by early 1984. It contains much vital information that a researcher needs to know in order to use the panel study data effectively. It is in loose-leaf format so that new material can be added as needed. The guide describes how to use the data properly for either cross sectional or longitudinal analysis with either the family or the individual as the unit of analysis. See Section I, Part 8 of this volume for a list of some other topics included in the guide.

Staff

Greg J. Duncan and James N. Morgan are the study’s principal researchers. Others responsible include Sue Augustyniak, Joan Brinser, Barbara Browne, C. Gaye Burpee, Mary Corcoran, Anita Ernst, Peggy Gunnesch, Priscilla Hildebrandt, Dan H. Hill, Martha S. Hill, Margaret Hoad, Tecla C. Loup, Linda Muszalski, Lenore Pienta, Michael Ponza, Anne Sears, and Mary Wreford. To our regret, Linda Datcher has left us to become a Post-Doctoral Fellow at the John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard and Michael Kaplan is pursuing bright lights, fame, and fortune in the Big Apple.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Section I:** Procedures for the 1982 Interviewing Year ........................... 1

- **Part 1:** The 1982 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights ........................... 1
- **Part 2:** 1982 Questionnaire ................................................................. 7
- **Part 3:** Editing Procedures and Worksheets .......................................... 65
- **Part 4:** Coding Procedures ................................................................. 74
- **Part 5:** Generated Variables and Additional Data ................................. 78
- **Part 6:** Data Available ........................................................................... 82
- **Part 7:** Creating Family-Level Data from the Cross-Year Family-Individual Tape ................................................................. 82
- **Part 8:** PSID User Guide ....................................................................... 83

**Section II:** Tape Codes for Wave XV ..................................................... 85

- **Part 1:** Fifteenth-Year Family-Level Tape Code ................................... 85
- **Part 2:** Fifteen-Year Individual-Level Tape Code .................................. 305

**Section III:** Indexes .............................................................................. 451

- **Part 1:** Alphabetical Index of Fifteen-Year Family-Level Data ............ 451
- **Part 2:** Numerical Index of Fifteen-Year Family-Level Data ............... 557
- **Part 3:** Alphabetical Index of Fifteen-Year Individual-Level Data ...... 593
- **Part 4:** Numerical Index of Fifteen-Year Individual-Level Data ......... 603
- **Part 5:** Index of the 1982 Employment Sections ................................. 609

**Appendix 1:** Design Aspects of a Panel of Individuals and Families ....... 615
The 1982 Questionnaire

As an economy measure the content of the 1982 Questionnaire was reduced. No new questions were asked and even some of the trend questions about things that don't change often were eliminated temporarily. However, we did retain the series of questions initiated in 1981 about spells of unemployment and periods neither working nor looking for work.

Data Processing

The direct data entry coding that we started using last year continues to save us time and money. This system decreases staff time spent checking wild codes and consistency and also can be used to generate some variables.

Interviewing Procedures

Most of the interviews were taken by telephone by interviewers in the field. The Ann Arbor interviewers concentrated on call-backs for missing information. They also made numerous follow-up calls to reluctant respondents who had received persuasion letters (we were able to interview 60 percent of the original refusals).

We took 6742 interviews out of an estimated 6919 for an overall response rate of 97.4. Subtracting from the base the 55 respondents who had died since the last interview, had moved into institutions where we were not able to interview them, were too ill to talk to us, or had gone back to being the wife in a reunited couple, raises the response rate to 98.0 percent. This includes interviews with 257 new splitoffs out of a possible 299 for an 86.0 percent response. For the reinterview panel only (again with the deceased, etc., subtracted from the base) the response rate was 98.8 percent.

The average length of the 1982 interview was 20.8 minutes. We paid $10.00 for it plus the usual $5.00 for returning the address correction post card.

As of 1982 we have respondents in the District of Columbia and all the states except Vermont ranging from one lone family in Montana to 630 in California. Panel families also live in Puerto Rico and 14 foreign countries.
Occupation Codes

We use the 1970 Census three-digit occupation and industry codes for the main jobs of employed heads and wives. They are also used for the most recent jobs held by heads and wives who are currently unemployed and looking for work and for any job held in 1981 by a head or wife who is now retired or no longer in the labor force. We continue to use the Survey Research Center's two-digit occupation codes, which are brackets of the 1970 Census codes, for extra jobs held by a head or wife and for the kind of job they were hunting for if they were unemployed and looking for work. For comparability to past data, one-digit occupation codes are used to code head's first job and head's father's occupation, since these data items are collected only for families with new heads.

Data Quality

Ninety-three percent of the 1981 interviews were taken by telephone (Table 2). The remaining 10 percent of respondents have no telephones, or prefer personal interviews due to party lines or hearing difficulties, or live out of range of our interviewers and fill out their own questionnaires. Every year a few more wives answer the questions for their husbands (Table 3). However, there is very little year-to-year variation in the number of assignments we have to make (Table 4), so the quality of the data, according to our measure of it, continues to be good. The overall response rate remained at 97 percent (Table 1). If the cumulative response rate is based on the interviews actually obtained in 1968 and the splitoffs from those families, the cumulative response rate after the fifteenth year is 60.4 percent.

As of 1982, 11,113 members of the original 1968 panel families were still in the sample. Of these, 326 were currently in institutions (away at school or college, in the armed forces, in hospitals, nursing homes, jails, etc.). 4,586 children born to panel families since 1968 still live in these families. There are also 3,799 non sample individuals living in panel families.
Table 1
ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Annual</th>
<th>Cumulative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The deceased, those too ill to be interviewed, and recombined families have not been removed from the base.
Table 2

PROPORTION OF INTERVIEWS BY TELEPHONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sample Size</th>
<th>Number of Telephone Interviews</th>
<th>Unweighted Percent of Sample</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>4,802</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>4,460</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>4,655</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>4,840</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>5,060</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>5,185</td>
<td>4,047</td>
<td>76.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>5,517</td>
<td>4,554</td>
<td>82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>5,725</td>
<td>4,836</td>
<td>84.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>5,862</td>
<td>5,360</td>
<td>91.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>6,007</td>
<td>5,040</td>
<td>83.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6,154</td>
<td>5,283</td>
<td>85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6,373</td>
<td>5,635</td>
<td>88.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>6,533</td>
<td>5,829</td>
<td>89.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>6,620</td>
<td>6,081</td>
<td>91.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>6,742</td>
<td>6,257</td>
<td>92.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3
PROPORTION OF FAMILY HEADS INTERVIEWED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Total Sample</th>
<th>Proportion of Interviews by Head</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>4,802</td>
<td>92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>4,460</td>
<td>93.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>4,655</td>
<td>93.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>4,840</td>
<td>93.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>5,060</td>
<td>93.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>5,285</td>
<td>91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>5,517</td>
<td>90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>5,725</td>
<td>88.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>5,862</td>
<td>92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>6,007</td>
<td>90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6,254</td>
<td>90.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6,373</td>
<td>88.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>6,533</td>
<td>85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>6,620</td>
<td>84.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>6,742</td>
<td>83.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 4*

TOTAL ACCURACY CODES ON HUSBAND AND WIFE INCOME VARIABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Data</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4 or More</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>94.0</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>95.6</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>96.9</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>97.7</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>97.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>97.9</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>98.2</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>98.3</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>97.0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>96.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>95.6</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>95.3</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Table 4 is based on four variables:
  Accuracy of Head’s Labor Income (V8266 + V8271)
  Accuracy of Wife’s Labor income (V8274)
  Accuracy of Asset Income of Head and Wife (V8282)

Accuracy here is determined by the number of assignments made by the editors in order to recreate data missing from an interview. The more assignments, the less reliable the data. The accuracy code values and their meanings are:

0. Adequate response: No assignments made.
1. Minor assignment: Response was inadequate, but estimates could be made within a probable error of under $300 or 10 percent of the assignment by using previous years' data or other data in the interview.
2. Major assignment: Response was inadequate, and estimates had a probable error of at least $300 and at least 10 percent of the value of the assignment, using any information available in previous interviews or in the current one. Usually these values were assigned from an assignment table.

This table shows the sum of the accuracy codes for the three different income measures. The maximum number possible here would be eight for married couples, six for single heads.
Independent Part Samples

The use of part samples is suggested for separating the selection of a preferred model from the assessment of its stability and power. Simple random subsamples are not independent of the rest of the sample because of the clustered nature of area probability samples. Therefore, four independent quarter-samples are designated in the code (V8724). How much of the sample should be reserved for statistical testing depends on how unsure one is about the best model and how important the estimation and testing of one optimal model is felt to be. For illustrations of the results of this separation of the searching from the assessing procedures, see the volumes of findings, *Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress*, Volume 1, pp. 6-8 and pp. 342-344; Volume II, Chapter 9; and Volume IV, Chapter 2 (Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan). There is also a code for use in defining paired strata for repeated replication of half-samples for computing sampling errors (V8725). See Chapter 17 of Vol. IX of *Five Thousand American Families*, and Section I, Part 5 in this volume.

Weights

The sample was reweighted in 1978. For a detailed description of how this was done, see *A Panel Study of Income Dynamics--1978 Interviewing Year*, Wave XI, page 6. This is a population weight for reducing bias in estimates, not a variance weight for efficiency.

Part 2: 1982 Questionnaire

Following is a copy of the 1982 questionnaire with variable numbers from the cross-year family-level tape added at the appropriate locations. Where so indicated in the questionnaire, certain data items have been transferred to edited worksheets. See part 3 of this section for copies of the worksheets and their data contents. The origins of individual-level data items that are coded from the interview are also flagged.
The Study of Family Economics

1. INTERVIEWER'S LABEL

2. Home Area _______________________

3. Your IW No. _______________________

4. IW date V8349 ____________________

5. IW Length V8350 __________ MIN

6. Pre-edit Date _____________________

7a. Post-edit Date ____________________

7b. Post-edit Length ________________ MIN

Before you begin

Be sure you have prelisted at K34, p. 37, all Other FU Members, age 16 or older, using the instructions at K34a and the computer family listing labels in the 1981 and 1982 cover sheets.

REVIEWED:

☐ BY SUPERVISOR ___________ (DATE)

☐ BY FIELD OFFICE ___________ (DATE)

For Office Use Only
THUMBNAIL SKETCH

REMEMBER: NO NAMES OR OTHER IDENTIFYING INFORMATION SHOULD APPEAR IN A THUMBNAIL!!

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head: V8673

TN2. Total number of calls required to obtain interview (see item 9 of cover sheet): V8674

TN3. Are there people living in this household unit (HU) who are not included in this family unit (FU)?

YES 

NO → GO TO TN4

Explain situation:

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

TN4. Please provide a few words about this FU which might help editors and coders understand any potentially confusing family situations or relationships (such as, which FU members are parents of grandchildren, who are actual parents of stepchildren, etc.):

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

TN5. Describe any ambiguous or conflicting situation(s) in this interview that you want editors and coders to know about:

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

TN6. How would you describe the interview situation? Please add any other clarifying remarks that will be helpful to editors and coders when this interview is processed, or if this R should be recontacted for missing information from Ann Arbor:

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________
SECTION A: TRANSPORTATION

A1. EXACT TIME NOW: ____________________

A2. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck?

1. YES

5. NO  TURN TO P. 2.  SECTION B

A3. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?

V8358 NUMBER

A4. During the last year, about how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your [car(s)/(and) truck(s)]?

V8359

________________________________________

________________________________________

________________________________________
SECTION B: HOUSING

B1. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

\[ \text{ROOMS} \]

B2. How is your (home/apartment) heated—with gas, electricity, oil, or what?

\begin{itemize}
  \item 1. Gas
  \item 2. Electricity
  \item 3. Oil
  \item 7. Other (Specify):
  \item 8. Don't Know
\end{itemize}

B3. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive any such help with heating bills from this last winter (1981-82)?

\begin{itemize}
  \item 1. Yes
  \item 5. No
\end{itemize}

B4. About how much did that amount to?

\[ \text{AMOUNT} \]

B5. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

\begin{itemize}
  \item 1. Owns or is buying
  \item 5. Pays rent
  \item 8. Neither owns nor rents
\end{itemize}

B6. Could you tell me what the present value of your (house/apartment/farm) is—I mean about what it would bring if you sold it today?

\[ \text{HOUSE VALUE} \]

B7. About how much are your total yearly property taxes, including city, county, and school taxes?

\[ \text{PROPERTY TAX PER YEAR} \]

B8. About how much did heat, electricity, and water cost you last year?

\[ \text{UTILITIES IN 1981} \]

\[ \text{TURNO TO P. 4, B17} \]
ASK IF R PAYS RENT

B9. About how much rent do you pay a month? [IF R LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: "Is that only your (FU'S) share of the rent?"]

$ V8221 FU’S SHARE OF RENT PER MONTH (Edited Variable)

B10. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?

V8365

1. YES

5. NO ➞ TURN TO P. 4, B17

B11. About how much did they cost you altogether last year?

$ V8225 UTILITIES IN 1981 (Edited Variable)

B12. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

V8366

1. YES

5. NO ➞ TURN TO P. 4, B17

ASK IF R NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

B13. How is that?

V8367

B14. How much would it rent for if it were rented?

$_____ PER MONTH OR $ V8223 PER YEAR (Edited Variable)

AMOUNT

AMOUNT

B15. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?

V8368

1. YES

5. NO ➞ TURN TO P. 4, B17

B16. How much did they cost you altogether last year?

$ V8225 UTILITIES IN 1981 (Edited Variable)

TURN TO P. 4, B17
ASK EVERYONE

B17. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1981?
 V8369

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO B19

B18. Why did you (HEAD) move? ________________________________
 V8370

B19. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?
 V8371

1. YES, MIGHT, OR MAYBE 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

1. DEFINITELY 2. PROBABLY 3. MORE UNCERTAIN

B20. Why might you move? ________________________________
 V8373

B21. Why might you move? ________________________________

B22. Why might you move? ________________________________
SECTION C: EMPLOYMENT OF HEAD

C1. We would like to know about what you do—are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

V8374

- 1. WORKING NOW
- 2. TEMPORARILY Laid Off
- 3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED
- 4. RETIRED
- 5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
- 6. HOUSEWIFE
- 7. STUDENT
- 8. OTHER (SPECIFY): ____________

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY, TURN TO P. 15, SECTION D

GO TO C2 IF HEAD HAS JOB, OTHERWISE TURN TO P. 21, SECTION E

C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

V8375

- 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 3. SELF ONLY

TURN TO P. 6, C7

C3. (In your work for someone else,) do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

V8376

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

C4. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

V8377

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

GO TO C6

C5. Do you belong to that labor union?

V8378

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

C6. How long have you worked for your present employer?

V8379 MONTHS OR YEARS

MOS
6

C7. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

______________________________  

C8. Tell me a little more about what you do.

______________________________  

C9. What kind of business or industry is that in?

______________________________  

C10. (On your main job,) are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

V8382

1. SALARIED

3. PAID BY HOUR

7. OTHER

V8383

How much is your salary?

$_________ PER WEEK

$_________ PER MONTH

$_________ PER YEAR

C11. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

V8384

1. YES

5. NO

TURN TO P. 7, C18

C12. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

$_________ PER HOUR

TIME AND A HALF

DOUBLE TIME

REG

OT

C13. How is that?

V8385

How is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

$_________ PER HOUR

C14. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

$_________ PER HOUR

TIME AND A HALF

DOUBLE TIME

REG

OT

C16. How is that?

V8386

If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

$_________ PER HOUR

C17. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

$_________ PER HOUR

OT
C18. How long have you had your present position?

\[ \text{V8390 MONTHS } \text{ OR } \text{ YEARS} \]

C19. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text{A. HEAD HAS HAD PRESENT POSITION ONE YEAR OR MORE } & \rightarrow \text{ TURN TO P. 8, C22} \\
\text{B. HEAD HAS HAD PRESENT POSITION LESS THAN ONE YEAR} &
\end{array}
\]

C20. What happened to the job you had before--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what?

\[ \text{V8391} \]

\[ \text{V8392} \]

C21. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

\[ \text{V8392} \]
C22. We’re interested in how you spent your time from January through December, 1981. Did you miss any work in 1981 because someone else in the family was sick?

V8393

1. YES
5. NO
GO TO C24

C23. How much work did you miss?

V8394

DAYS [ ] WEEKS [ ] MONTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8230

C24. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were sick?

V8395

1. YES
5. NO
GO TO C26

C25. How much work did you miss?

V8396

DAYS [ ] WEEKS [ ] MONTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8232

C26. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1981?

V8397

1. YES
5. NO
GO TO C28

C27. How much vacation or time off did you take?

V8398

DAYS [ ] WEEKS [ ] MONTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8234

C28. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were on strike?

V8399

1. YES
5. NO
GO TO C30

C29. How much work did you miss?

V8400

DAYS [ ] WEEKS [ ] MONTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8236

C30. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

V8401

1. YES
5. NO
GO TO C32

C31. How much work did you miss?

V8402

DAYS [ ] WEEKS [ ] MONTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8238

C32. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1981?

V8403

Weeks in 1981

C33. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1981?

V8404

Total Annual Work Hours = Edited Variable P220

ALL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS OF 1981 ACCOUNTED FOR. IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, ASK R TO HELP YOU RECONCILE DATA OR EXPLAIN SITUATION BELOW.

Total Annual Work Hours = Edited Variable P220
C34. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

V8405

1. YES  
5. NO → GO TO C36

C35. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1981?

OVERTIME HOURS IN 1981

C36. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1981?

V8406

1. YES  
5. NO → GO TO C42

V8407

C37. What did you do?

C38. Anything else?

V8408

C39. About how much did you make per hour at this?

$ V8409

C40. And, how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1981?

V8410 WEEKS IN 1981

C41. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)?

V8411 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1981

C42. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SEE P. 8, C31)

☐ A. HEAD MISSED A WEEK OR MORE OF WORK IN 1981 BECAUSE UNEMPLOYED OR TEMPORARILY LAYED OFF (NOT BECAUSE OF STRIKE) → TURN TO P. 10, C43

☐ B. ALL OTHERS → TURN TO P. 13, C74
C43. How I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1981 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period first begin? (If R says "January, 1981," ask: Did that period actually begin before January 1981? If "Yes," ask: When did it first begin?)

V8412 MONTH AND V8413 YEAR

C44. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

V8414

C45. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this _week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

1. YES 5. NO

C46. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this _week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

1. YES 5. NO

C47. Did this happen more than once?

V8417

C48. How many times did this happen?

V8418 SEPARATE TIMES

C49. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SEE C43)

☐ A. HEAD'S LAST PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT OR LAYOFF BEGAN IN 1981

☐ B. HEAD'S LAST PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT OR LAYOFF BEGAN IN 1980 OR EARLIER → TURN TO P. 12, C64

C50. Was there another period in 1981, before the last one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

V8419

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 12, C64

C51. In what month and year did that period begin?

V8420 MONTH AND V8421 YEAR
C52. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

C53. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ___ week period, was there ever a time when ___ or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

C54. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ___ week period, was there ever a time when ___ or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

C55. Did this happen more than once?

C56. How many times did this happen?

C57. Was there another period in 1981, before this one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

C58. In what month and year did that period begin?

C59. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

C60. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ___ week period, was there ever a time when ___ or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

C61. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ___ week period, was there ever a time when ___ or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

C62. Did this happen more than once?

C63. How many times did this happen?
12

- **C64.** We are interested in how people replace lost earnings during unemployment. During your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981, did you receive unemployment compensation?

  - **1. YES**
  - **5. NO**

- **C65.** Did you use up your benefits?

  - **1. YES**
  - **5. NO**

- **C66.** How many weeks was it from the time you used up your benefits until you were back at work?

  - **V843/ WEEKS**

- **C67.** Do you think you were eligible?

  - **1. YES**
  - **5. NO**
  - **8. DON'T KNOW**

- **C68.** Why didn't you apply?

  - **V8439-First Mention**
  - **V8440-Second Mention**

- **C69.** (Still) thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981, did you have any (other) sources of income?

  - **1. YES**
  - **5. NO**
  - **GO TO C71**

- **C70.** What were they? (Any other sources of income?)

  - **V8442-First Mention**
  - **V8443-Second Mention**

- **C71.** (Still thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981), did you eventually return to the same employer?

  - **1. YES**
  - **5. NO**

- **C72.** Did you go back to the same type of job?

  - **1. YES**
  - **5. NO**

- **C73.** Did you go back to work at a lower, higher, or at the same wage rate that you received before becoming (unemployed/laid off)?

  - **1. LOWER**
  - **3. SAME**
  - **5. HIGHER**
  - **8. DON'T KNOW**
C74. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (your job/any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

V8447

1. YES

5. NO

C75. How much would you have earned per hour?

$  V8448  PER HOUR

C76. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

V8449

1. YES

5. NO

GO TO C81

C77. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

V8450

1. YES

5. NO

C78. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

V8451

1. YES

5. NO

GO TO C81

C79. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

V8452

1. YES

5. NO

GO TO C81

C80. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

V8453

1. YES

5. NO

C81. About how many miles is it to where you work?

V8454  MILES ONE WAY
C82. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

V8455

1. THINKING ABOUT GETTING A NEW JOB
5. KEEP JOB HAVE NOW → GO TO C84

C83. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

V8456

1. YES
5. NO

C84. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V8457

1. HEAD IS UNDER AGE 45 → TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F
2. HEAD IS AGE 45 TO 64
3. HEAD IS AGE 65 OR OLDER

C85. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?

V8458

AGE 97. NEVER

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F

98. DON'T KNOW

C86. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

V8459

1. YES
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW; DEPENDS

C87. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?

V8460

AGE 97. NEVER

98. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F
SECTION D: HEAD LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED IN CL

D1. What kind of job are you looking for?

D2. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW

D3. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

1. YES  5. NO  

D4. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

D5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

$_______ PER _______

D6. How long have you been looking for work?

D7. Have you ever had a job?

1. YES  5. NO  

D8. What sort of work did you do on your last job? What was your occupation?

D9. What kind of business or industry was that in?

D10. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

D11. When did you last work?

V8461  V8462  V8463  V8464  V8465  V8466  V8467  V8468  V8469  V8470  V8471
D12. We're interested in knowing how you spent your time from January through December, 1981, regardless of whether or not you were employed. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1981?

V8472

1. YES  5. NO — GO TO D14

D13. How much vacation or time off did you take?

DAYS V8473 WEEKS MOUTHS

D14. Did you miss any work in 1981 because someone else in the family was sick?

V8474

1. YES  5. NO — GO TO D16

D15. How much work did you miss?

DAYS V8475 WEEKS MOUTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8230

D16. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were sick?

V8476

1. YES  5. NO — GO TO D18

D17. How much work did you miss?

DAYS V8477 WEEKS MOUTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8232

D18. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were on strike?

V8478

1. YES  5. NO — GO TO D20

D19. How much work did you miss?

DAYS V8479 WEEKS MOUTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8234

D20. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

V8480

1. YES  5. NO — GO TO D22

D21. How much work did you miss?

DAYS V8481 WEEKS MOUTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8236

D22. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1981?

V8482

WEEKS IN 1981

D23. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1981?

V8483

HOURS PER WEEK IN 1981

All 52 weeks or 12 months of 1981 accounted for! If total does not equal 52 weeks or 12 months, ask R to help you reconcile data or explain situation below:

Total Annual Work Hours = Edited Variable 8228
D24. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SEE P. 16, D21)

A. HEAD MISSED A WEEK OR MORE OF WORK IN 1981 BECAUSE UNEMPLOYED OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF (NOT ON STRIKE)

B. ALL OTHERS —— TURN TO P. 20, D56

D25. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1981 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period first begin? (If R says "January, 1981," Ask: Did that period actually begin before January, 1981? If "Yes," Ask: When did it first begin?)

V8484 MONTH AND V8485 YEAR

D26. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

V8456

D27. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this __-week period was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

V8487

1. YES 5. NO

D28. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this __-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

V8488

1. YES 5. NO

GO TO D31

D29. Did this happen more than once?

V8489

1. YES 5. NO

GO TO D31

D30. How many times did this happen?

V8490 SEPARATE TIMES

D31. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SEE D25)

A. HEAD'S LAST PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT OR LAYOFF BEGAN IN 1981

B. HEAD'S LAST PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT OR LAYOFF BEGAN IN 1980 OR EARLIER —— P. 19, D46

D32. Was there another period in 1981, before the last one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

V8491

1. YES 5. NO —— TURN TO P. 19, D46

D33. In what month and year did that period begin?

V8492 MONTH AND V8493 YEAR
D34. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

V8494

D35. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

V8495

1. YES  5. NO

D36. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

V8496

1. YES  5. NO

GO TO D39

D37. Did this happen more than once?

V8497

1. YES

GO TO D39

D38. How many times did this happen?

V8498

SEPARATE TIMES

D39. Was there another period in 1981, before this one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

V8499

1. YES

5. NO

TURN TO P. 19, D46

D40. In what month and year did that period begin?

V8500  MONTH (AND) V8501 YEAR

D41. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

V8502

TURN TO P. 19, D46

D42. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

V8503

1. YES  5. NO

D43. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

V8504

1. YES  5. NO

TURN TO P. 19, D46

D44. Did this happen more than once?

V8505

1. YES  5. NO

TURN TO P. 19, D46

D45. How many times did this happen?

V8506

SEPARATE TIMES
D46. We are interested in how people replace lost earnings during unemployment. During your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981, did you receive unemployment compensation?

V8507

1. YES

5. NO

D47. Did you use up your benefits?

V8508

1. YES

GO TO D51

5. NO

D48. How many weeks was it from the time you used up your benefits until you were back at work?

V8509

WEEKS

D49. Do you think you were eligible?

V8510

1. YES

GO TO D51

5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW

D50. Why didn't you apply?

V8511-First Mention

V8512-Second Mention

D51. (Still) thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981, did you have any (other) sources of income?

V8513

1. YES

5. NO

GO TO D53

D52. What were they? (Any other sources of income?)

V8514-First Mention

V8515-Second Mention

D53. [Still thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981], did you eventually return to the same employer?

V8516

1. YES

5. NO

7. STILL LOOKING

TURN TO P. 20, D56

D54. Did you go back to the same type of job?

V8517

1. YES

5. NO

D55. Did you go back to work at a lower, higher, or at the same wage rate that you received before becoming (unemployed/laid off)?

V8518

1. LOWER

3. SAME

5. HIGHER

8. DON'T KNOW
D56. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V8519

1. HEAD IS UNDER AGE 45 → TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F

2. HEAD IS AGE 45 TO 64

3. HEAD IS AGE 65 OR OLDER

D57. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

V8520 AGE

97. NEVER

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F

98. DON'T KNOW

D58. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

V8521

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW;

DEPENDS

D59. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

V8522 AGE

97. NEVER

98. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F
SECTION E: HEAD IS RETIRED, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, PERMANENTLY DISABLED IN CI

1. HEAD IS RETIRED
   □ 5. HEAD IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OR OTHER → GO TO E3

2. In what year did you retire? ____________

3. During 1981, did you do any work for money?
   1. YES  5. NO → GO TO E10

   E4. What kind of work did you do? What was your occupation? ____________

   E5. What kind of business or industry was that in? ____________

   E6. How many weeks did you work last year? ____________ WEEKS IN 1981

   E7. About how many hours a week did you work? ____________ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1981

   E8. Are you still working? 1. YES  5. NO → GO TO E10

   E9. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what? ____________

10. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?
    1. YES  5. NO → TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F

11. When might that be? (How soon?) ____________

12. Would you have to get any training to qualify? 1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW

13. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?
    1. YES  5. NO → TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F

14. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?
    0. MORE  1. ONE  2. TWO  3. THREE  4. FOUR  5. FIVE OR MORE  8. DON'T KNOW
SECTION F: EMPLOYMENT OF WIFE/FRIEND

1. **INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT**
   - 1. Head is male who has wife in FU (Remember: Female friend living in FU one year or more is considered wife)
   - 2. Head is male who does not have wife in FU --- TURN TO P. 29, SECTION J
   - 3. Head is female --- TURN TO P. 29, SECTION J

2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does—is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

   - 1. Working now
   - 2. Temporarily laid off
   - 3. Looking for work, unemployed
   - 4. Retired
   - 5. Permanently disabled
   - 6. Housewife
   - 7. Student
   - Other (specify): ____________________

   Check all that apply; turn to P. 26, SECTION G

   Go to F3 if has job; otherwise turn to P. 28, SECTION H

3. Does your (wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

   - 1. Someone else
   - 2. Both someone else and self
   - 3. Self only

   Turn to P. 23, F8

4. (In her work for someone else) does she work for the federal, state, or local government?

   - 1. Yes
   - 5. No

5. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

   - 1. Yes
   - 5. No --- GO TO F7

6. Does she belong to that union?

   - 1. Yes
   - 5. No

7. How long has your (wife/friend) worked for her present employer?

   - V8543 MONTHS ☑ ☐ YEARS ☑ ☐ MOS

---
F8. What is your (wife's/friend's) main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

[OCC] [IND]

V8544 V8545

F9. Tell me a little more about what she does.


F10. What kind of business or industry is that in?


F11. Is your (wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

V8546

1. SALARIED

F12. How much is her salary?

$ ______ PER WEEK

OR

$ ______ PER MONTH

OR

$ ______ PER YEAR

REG

V8547

F13. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

$ ______ PER HOUR

REG

V8548

F14. How is that?

V8549

F15. How long has your (wife/friend) had her present position?

V8550 MONTHS OR ______ YEARS

F16. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. WIFE HAS HAD PRESENT POSITION LESS THAN ONE YEAR

B. WIFE HAS HAD PRESENT POSITION ONE YEAR OR MORE ——> TURN TO P. 24, F18

F17. What happened to the job she had before—did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, not working, or what?

V8551

V8551

5. PREVIOUS JOB

NO
F18. We're interested in how your (wife/friend) spent her time from January through December, 1981. Did she miss any work in 1981 because someone else in the family was sick?

V8552
1. YES  
5. NO — GO TO F20

F19. How much work did she miss?

DAYS  
WEEKS  
MONTHS  
Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8240

F20. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was sick?

V8554
1. YES  
5. NO — GO TO F22

F21. How much work did she miss?

DAYS  
WEEKS  
MONTHS  
Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8242

F22. Did your (wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1981?

V8556
1. YES  
5. NO — GO TO F24

F23. How much vacation or time off did she take?

DAYS  
WEEKS  
MONTHS  
Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8244

F24. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was on strike?

V8558
1. YES  
5. NO — GO TO F26

F25. How much work did she miss?

DAYS  
WEEKS  
MONTHS  
Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8246

F26. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

V8560
1. YES  
5. NO — GO TO F28

F27. How much work did she miss?

DAYS  
WEEKS  
MONTHS  
Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8248

F28. Then, how many weeks did your (wife/friend) actually work on her main job in 1981?

V8561  
TOTAL

F29. And, on the average, how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work on her main job in 1981?

V8562  
HOURS PER WEEK IN 1981

ALL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS OF 1981 ACCOUNTED FOR? IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, ASK R TO HELP YOU RECONCILE DATA OR EXPLAIN SITUATION BELOW.

Total Annual Work Hours = Edited Variable 8238
F30. Did your (wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

V8564

1. YES  5. NO → GO TO F32

F31. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1981?

   _______ OVERTIME HOURS IN 1981

F32. Did your (wife/friend) have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to her main job in 1981?

V8565

1. YES  5. NO → GO TO F36

V8566

F33. What did she do? ____________________________________________________________

__________________________________________________________

F34. And how many weeks did your (wife/friend) work on her extra job in 1981?

V8567  __ WEEKS IN 1981

F35. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on her extra job(s)?

V8568  __ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1981

F36. About how many miles is it to where your (wife/friend) works?

V8569  __ MILES ONE WAY

TURN TO P. 29, SECTION J
SECTION G: WIFE/FRIEND LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED IN F2

G1. What kind of job is your (wife/friend) looking for?

G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?
   V8571

G3. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?
   V8572

G4. How long has she been looking for work?

G5. Has your (wife/friend) ever had a job?
   V8574

G6. What sort of work did your (wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)

G7. What kind of business or industry was that in?

G8. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

G9. When did your (wife/friend) last work?
G10. We're interested in how your (wife/friend) spent her time from January through December, 1981, regardless of whether or not she was employed. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1981?

| V8579 | 1. YES | 5. NO | GO TO G12 |

G11. How much vacation or time off did she take?

| DAYS | V8580 | WEEKS | MONTHS |

G12. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because you or someone else in the family was sick?

| V8581 | 1. YES | 5. NO | GO TO G14 |

G13. How much work did she miss?

| DAYS | V8582 | WEEKS | MONTHS |

G14. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was sick?

| V8583 | 1. YES | 5. NO | GO TO G16 |

G15. How much work did she miss?

| DAYS | V8584 | WEEKS | MONTHS |

G16. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was on strike?

| V8585 | 1. YES | 5. NO | GO TO G18 |

G17. How much work did she miss?

| DAYS | V8586 | WEEKS | MONTHS |

G18. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

| V8587 | 1. YES | 5. NO | GO TO G20 |

G19. How much work did she miss?

| DAYS | V8588 | WEEKS | MONTHS |

G20. Then, how many weeks did your (wife/friend) actually work on her main job in 1981?

| V8589 | WEEKS IN 1981 |

G21. And, on the average, how many hours per week did she work when she worked?

| V8590 | HOURS PER WEEK IN 1981 |

TOTAL

ALL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS OF 1981 ACCOUNTED FOR? IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, ASK R TO HELP YOU RECONCILE DATA OR EXPLAIN SITUATION BELOW:

Total Annual Work Hours = Edited Variable 8238

| | | | |
SECTION H: WIFE/FRIEND IS RETIRED, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, PERMANENTLY DISABLED IN P2

- **H1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT**
  - **V8591**
    - 1. WIFE IS RETIRED (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN PU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED WIFE)
    - 3. WIFE IS HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, PERMANENTLY DISABLED, OR OTHER → GO TO H3

- **H2. In what year did your (wife/friend) retire?**
  - V8592

- **H3. During 1981, did your (wife/friend) do any work for money?**
  - V8593
    - 1. YES
    - 5. NO → GO TO H10

- **H4. What kind of work did she do? What was her occupation?**
  - 

- **H5. What kind of business or industry was that in?**
  - 

- **H6. How many weeks did your (wife/friend) work last year?**
  - V8596

- **H7. About how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work?**
  - V8597

- **H8. Is she still working?**
  - 1. YES
  - 5. NO → GO TO H10

- **H9. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?**
  - 

- **H10. Is your (wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?**
  - V8600
    - 1. YES
    - 5. NO → TURN TO P. 29, SECTION J

- **H11. Has your (wife/friend) been doing anything in the past four weeks to find a job?**
  - V8601
    - 1. YES
    - 5. NO → TURN TO P. 29, SECTION J

- **H12. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?**
  - V8602
    - 0. NONE
    - 1. ONE
    - 2. TWO
    - 3. THREE
    - 4. FOUR
    - 5. FIVE OR MORE
    - 8. DON'T KNOW
SECTION J: HOUSEWORK AND FOOD

J1. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or single?

V8603

1. MARRIED
2. SINGLE
3. WIDOWED
4. DIVORCED
5. SEPARATED

GO TO J4

J2. Were you ever married? 1. YES 3. NO → GO TO J4

V8604

J3. What happened to your last marriage—were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

V8605

3. WIDOWED
4. DIVORCED
5. SEPARATED
7. OTHER (SPECIFY): ________

J4. Did you (or anyone else now living in your family) receive government food stamps last month?

YES
NO

J5. For how many members of your family were stamps issued?

V8253 (Edited Variable)

J6. How many dollars' worth of food stamps did you get?

$ V8254 PER MONTH

(Edited Variable)

J7. In addition to what you bought with food stamps, did you (or anyone else in your family) spend any money on food that you use at home?

YES
NO → GO TO J9

J8. How much? [IF R LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: "Is that only your (FU'S) share of the food?"]

$ FU'S SHARE PER WEEK OR $ FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

J9. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

YES
NO → GO TO J11

J10. How much do you spend on that food?

$ FU'S SHARE PER WEEK OR $ FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

J11. About how much do you (or anyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?

$ FU'S SHARE PER WEEK OR $ FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

J12. How much do you (or anyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week? [IF R LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: "Is that only your (FU'S) share of the food?"]

$ FU'S SHARE PER WEEK OR $ FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

J13. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

YES
NO → GO TO J15

J14. How much do you spend on that food?

$ FU'S SHARE PER WEEK OR $ FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

J15. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?

$ FU'S SHARE PER WEEK OR $ FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

Total Annual Food Expenditure = Edited Variable 8256
Total Annual Cost of Eating Out = Edited Variable 8258
J16. Did you (or anyone else in your family) use government food stamps at any time in 1981?

[Diagram: YES or NO]

J17. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1981?

Value of Food Stamps Received  $ _____ PER MONTH
Edited Variable 8260

J18. For how many months did you use food stamps in 1981?

V8262 _____ MONTHS
(Edited Variable)

TURN TO P. 31, SECTION K
SECTION K: INCOME

K1. To get an accurate financial picture of people all over the country, we need to know the income of all the families that we interview.

K1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V8606

☐ 1. HEAD IS A FARMER OR RANCHER
   ☐ 5. HEAD IS NOT A FARMER OR RANCHER → GO TO K5

K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1981, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans? $ V8607

K3. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses? $ B

Labor = V8263 (Edited Variables)
Capital = V8275 (Edited Variables)

K4. That left you a net income from farming of? (A-B=) $

K5. Did you (or anyone else in the family here) own a business at any time in 1981 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

V8608

☐ 1. YES
   ☐ 5. NO → TURN TO P. 32, K8

K6. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did you have an interest in both kinds?

V8609

1. CORPORATION
   2. UNINCORPORATED
   3. BOTH
   ☐ 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 32, K8

K7. How much was your (family's) share of the total income from the business in 1981—that is, the amount you took out plus any profit left in? $

Labor = V8264(Head), V8273(Wife)
Capital = V8276(Head and Wife)
(Edited Variables)
K8. How much did you (HEAD) receive from wages and salaries in 1981, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

$ V8265 IN 1981

(Edited Variable)

K9. In addition to this, did you have any income from bonuses, overtime, tips, or commissions?

NO

GO TO K11

K10. How much was that? $ V8267 IN 1981

(Edited Variable)

K11. I'm going to be reading you a list of other sources of income you might have. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1981 from professional practice or trade? (For each "YES" to K11, ask K12 and K13.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a. PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE</th>
<th>K12</th>
<th>K13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ V8268 (Edited Variable)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PER FOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$Labor = V8269, Capital = V8277 (Edited Variables)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PER FOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$Labor = V8270, Capital = V8278 (Edited Variables)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PER FOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. farming or market gardening?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. roomers or boarders?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTERVIEWER: ANY DOLLARS LISTED IN K2-K11c MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY WORK HOURS AND WEEKS IN ONE OF THE EMPLOYMENT SECTIONS!! IF ANY DISCREPANCY, ASK K14.

K14. Keeping in mind all the income you've just mentioned (K2-K11c), was the time you spent to earn this income included in the hours we discussed earlier?

V8272 (Edited Variable) YES

NO

TURN TO P. 33, K15

TURN BACK TO APPROPRIATE EMPLOYMENT SECTION TO OBTAIN MISSING HOURS

EMPLOYED
P. 9, C37-41

UNEMPLOYED
P. 16, D22-23

RETIRED, ETC.
P. 21, E5-7
K15. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1981 from dividends, interest, rent, trust funds, or royalties? (FOR EACH "YES" TO K15, ASK K16 AND K17.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K15</th>
<th>K16</th>
<th>K17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>How much was it?</td>
<td>During how much of 1981 did you get this income?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, RENT, TRUST FUNDS, OR ROYALTIES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. ADC, AFDC?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Supplemental Security Income (the gold/tan/yellow checks)?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K16

|$V8279$ (Edited Variable) |
| PER ________ FOR ________ |

|$V8288$ (Edited Variable) |
| PER ________ FOR ________ |

|$V8290$ (Edited Variable) |
| PER ________ FOR ________ |
**K18.** Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1981 from other welfare? (FOR EACH "YES" TO K18, ASK K19 AND K20.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a. OTHER WELFARE</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>$ V8291 (Edited Variable)</th>
<th>PER</th>
<th>FOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b. Social Security?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$ V8292 (Edited Variable)</td>
<td>PER</td>
<td>FOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$ V8293 (Edited Variable)</td>
<td>PER</td>
<td>FOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. unemployment compensation?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$ V8294 (Edited Variable)</td>
<td>PER</td>
<td>FOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. workers compensation?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$ V8295 (Edited Variable)</td>
<td>PER</td>
<td>FOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. alimony?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$ V8296 (Edited Variable)</td>
<td>PER</td>
<td>FOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. child support?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$ V8297 (Edited Variable)</td>
<td>PER</td>
<td>FOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. help from relatives?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$ V8298 (Edited Variable)</td>
<td>PER</td>
<td>FOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. Anything else? (SPECIFY):</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$ V8299 (Edited Variable)</td>
<td>PER</td>
<td>FOR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**K21.** Did anyone (else) not living here now help (you/your family) out financially--I mean give you money or help with your expenses during 1981?

**K22.** How much did that amount to last year?

$__________________ IN 1981
K23. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. HEAD IS MALE WHO HAS WIFE IN FU (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED WIFE.)

☐ B. HEAD IS MALE, DOES NOT HAVE WIFE IN FU — TURN TO P. 37, K34b

☐ C. HEAD IS FEMALE — TURN TO P. 37, K34b

K24. Did your (wife/friend) have any income during 1981?

YES

NO — TURN TO P. 37, K34b

K25. Was any of it earnings from her work?

YES

NO — GO TO K27

K26. How much did she earn from work in 1981 before deductions?

S \text{V8273 IN 1981} \text{ (Edited Variable)}

INTERVIEWER: ANY DOLLARS LISTED IN K26 MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY WORK HOURS AND WORK WEEKS IN ONE OF THE WIFE'S EMPLOYMENT SECTIONS!!

K27. Did she receive any unemployment compensation in 1981?

YES

NO — TURN TO P. 36, K29

K28. How much was that?

\text{Included in V8299 Wife's Other Transfers - Edited Variable}

S \text{IN 1981}
K29. Did she receive any Social Security in 1981?

YES

NO → GO TO K31

K30. How much was that?

$ \text{V8292} \text{ IN 1981} \\
(\text{Edited Variable})

K31. Did she have any income in 1981, from interest, dividends, rent, or any other source?

YES

NO → TURN TO P. 37, K34b

K32. What was it from?

_________ SOURCE ___________ SOURCE

K33. How much did that amount to in 1981?

$ \text{V8281 or V8299 (Edited Variables)} \text{ IN 1981} \text{ IN 1981}

(Do NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE)
**K34a. PRELIST (BEFORE ATTEMPTING INTERVIEW)**

- List all persons 16 or older at the time of the 1982 interview. (These persons are listed on the family listing label, page 2 of the cover sheet.)
- Do not prelist "head" or "wife."

**K34b. UPDATE (DURING INTERVIEW)**

- List anyone 16 or older who has moved into the FU since the 1981 interview, but before January 1, 1982. (These persons are listed in item 14, page 2 of the reinterview cover sheet.)
- List anyone shown as "head" or "wife" on family listing label who has moved out since the 1981 interview.
- List all members (except head and wife) of a splitoff FU who are 16 or older, regardless of when they moved in.

### EXCEPTIONS

- Do not ask an other FU member section for anyone who moved out before January 1, 1981.
- Do not ask an other FU member section for anyone who moved in after January 1, 1982. (Unless you are doing a splitoff interview.)

### OTHER FU MEMBER GRID

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTHER FU MEMBER</th>
<th>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>CURRENT AGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K35. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- A. Any eligible person(s) listed above → Ask #1 other FU member section, p. 38
- B. No eligible person(s) listed above → Turn to p. 44, K49
#1 Other FU Member

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD ____________________________ AGE ______

K36. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. THIS PERSON IS DECEASED
☐ B. THIS PERSON IS NOT DECEASED

☐ K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does—is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

☐ 1. WORKING NOW
☐ 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
☐ 3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED
☐ 4. RETIRED
☐ 5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
☐ 6. KEEPING HOUSE
☐ 7. STUDENT

☐ OTHER (SPECIFY):

☐ 8.

☐ 9. DON'T KNOW

K38. During 1981 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

☐ FULL-TIME JOB
☐ PART-TIME JOB
☐ DID NOT HAVE A JOB

TURN TO P. 39, K41

K39. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?

______________________________________________

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

See Worksheet 6 $ ____________ IN 1981

K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

___________ WEEKS IN 1981

DON'T KNOW

K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

___________ HOURS PER WEEK

DON'T KNOW
K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

YES

NO  →  GO TO K46

K44. What was that from?

________________________________________________________

K45. How much was that last year? See Worksheet 6

$__________________ IN 1981

K46. During 1981 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT  3. PART-TIME STUDENT  5. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

________________ GRADE/YEAR

K48. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. MORE THAN 1 OTHER FU MEMBER LISTED IN K34  →  TURN TO P. 40, #2 OTHER FU MEMBER SECTION

☐ B. ONLY 1 OTHER FU MEMBER LISTED IN K34  →  TURN TO P. 44, K49

TAXABLE:

L  A

TX

WKHRS

TRANSFER:

TR
#2 Other FU Member

**K36. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT**

- **A. THIS PERSON IS DECEASED**
- **B. THIS PERSON IS NOT DECEASED**

**K37.** We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does—is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

- **1. WORKING NOW**
- **2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF**
- **3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED**
- **4. RETIRED**
- **5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED**
- **6. KEEPING HOUSE**
- **7. STUDENT**
- **9. DON'T KNOW**

**K38.** During 1981 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

- **FULL-TIME JOB**
- **PART-TIME JOB**
- **DID NOT HAVE A JOB**

**K39.** What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?

**K40.** About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?  
  See Worksheet 6  
  ________ IN 1981

**K41.** About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?  
  _____ WEEKS IN 1981  
  DON'T KNOW

**K42.** During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?  
  _____ HOURS PER WEEK  
  DON'T KNOW
K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

**YES**

**NO** → GO TO K46

K44. What was that from? ____________________________

K45. How much was that last year? See Worksheet 6

$________________ IN 1981

K46. During 1981 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT 3. PART-TIME STUDENT 5. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

_________ GRADE/YEAR

K48. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

□ A. MORE THAN 2 OTHER FU MEMBERS LISTED IN K34 → TURN TO P. 42, #3 OTHER FU MEMBER SECTION

□ B. ONLY 1 OTHER FU MEMBER LISTED IN K34 → TURN TO P. 44, K49

TAXABLE:

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TRANSFER:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
42

#3 Other FU Member

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD __________________________ AGE ________

K36. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. THIS PERSON IS DECEASED

B. THIS PERSON IS NOT DECEASED

K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does—is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

1. WORKING NOW

2. TEMPORARILY Laid OFF

3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED

4. RETIRED

5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

6. KEEPING HOUSE

7. STUDENT

8. OTHER (SPECIFY): __________________________

9. DON'T KNOW

K38. During 1981 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

FULL-TIME JOB  PART-TIME JOB  DID NOT HAVE A JOB

TURN TO P. 43, K43

K39. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

See Worksheet 6 $ ______________ IN 1981

K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

__________ WEEKS IN 1981  DON'T KNOW

K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

__________ HOURS PER WEEK  DON'T KNOW
K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

YES

NO  → GO TO K46

K44. What was that from? __________________________________________________________

K45. How much was that last year? See Worksheet 6

$__________ IN 1981

K46. During 1981 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT  3. PART-TIME STUDENT  5. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

__________ GRADE/YEAR

K48. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. MORE THAN 3 OTHER FU MEMBERS LISTED IN K34 USE SUPPLEMENTAL OTHER FU MEMBER SECTION (BLUE)

☐ B. ONLY 1 OTHER FU MEMBER LISTED IN K34 → TURN TO P. 44, K49

TAXABLE:                         L    A

TX

WRKHRS

TRANSFER:

TR
ASK EVERYONE

K49. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. CHILDREN 15 AND UNDER IN FU DURING 1981

☐ B. NO CHILDREN 15 AND UNDER IN FU DURING 1981 → P. 45, K56

K50. Did anyone else in the family living here in 1981 have any income in 1981?

YES

NO → TURN TO P. 45, K56

See Worksheet 6 and The Individual Tape Code

K51

Who was that? (LIST EACH PERSON AND ASK K52-55)

K52

About how much was that?

K53

What was that from?

K54

(If work mentioned at K53) About how many hours of work was that?

K55

Did anyone else living here in 1981 have any income in 1981?

YES

ASK K51-K53 AGAIN

NO

TURN TO P. 45, K56

SEQ #

TAXABLE: L A

TX

WRKhrs

TRANSFER:

TR

SEQ #

TAXABLE: L A

TX

WRKhrs

TRANSFER:

TR

SEQ #

TAXABLE: L A

TX

WRKhrs

TRANSFER:

TR
**K56.** Did you get any other money in 1981—like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

V8610

1. YES  
5. NO  ➤ GO TO K58

**K57.** How much did that amount to?

$ V8611 IN 1981

**K58.** Last year did you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you now?

V8612

1. YES  
5. NO  ➤ TURN TO P. 46, K63

**K59.** How many?

V8613

**K60.** How much money did that amount to in the last year?

$ V8284 IN 1981

*(Edited Variable)*

**K61.** Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

V8614

1. YES  
5. NO  ➤ TURN TO P. 46, K63

**K62.** How many?

V8615
K63. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

V8616

1. YES
5. NO → GO TO K65

K64. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

V8617

1. A LOT
3. SOMewhat
5. JUST A LITTLE

K65. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V3618

1. HEAD IS MALE WITH WIFE IN FU (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED WIFE)
2. HEAD IS MALE WITH NO (WIFE/FRIEND) IN FU → TURN TO P. 47, SECTION L
3. HEAD IS FEMALE → TURN TO P. 47, SECTION L

K66. Does your (wife/friend) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

V8619

1. YES
5. NO → TURN TO P. 47, SECTION L

K67. Does it limit your (wife's/friend's) work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

V8620

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. JUST A LITTLE
SECTION L: NEW WIFE

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V8621

1. HEAD HAS NEW WIFE THIS YEAR (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN THE FUND ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED WIFE.)

5. HEAD IS FEMALE → TURN TO P. 49, SECTION M

5. HEAD IS MALE WITH NO WIFE → TURN TO P. 49, SECTION M

5. HEAD IS MALE WITH SAME WIFE AS IN 1981 → TURN TO P. 49, SECTION M

L2. How many grades of school did your (wife/friend) finish?

V8622

GRADES OF SCHOOL

| 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |

L3. Did she have any other schooling?

V8623

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO L8

L4. What other schooling did she have?

V8624

L5. What college was that?

L6. Does she have a college degree?

V8625

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO L8

L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?

V8626

1. YES 5. NO

L8. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) father have?

V8627

L9. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) mother have?

V8628
L10. How many years altogether has your (wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?

\[ \text{V8629 YEARS} \quad \text{NONE} \rightarrow \text{TURN TO P. 49, SECTION M} \]

L11. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?

\[ \text{V8630 YEARS} \quad \text{ALL} \rightarrow \text{TURN TO P. 49, SECTION M} \]

L12. During the years that she was not working full-time, how much of the time did she work?

\[ \text{PCT} \]

\[ \text{V8631 V8632} \]
SECTION M: NEW HEAD

M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V8633

☐ 1. HEAD IS A NEW HEAD THIS YEAR (REMEMBER: ALL NEW SPLITOFF FUs HAVE NEW HEADS).

☐ 5. HEAD IS THE SAME HEAD AS IN 1981

Turn to p. 3, of REINTERVIEW COVER SHEET, ITEM 15

M1. EXACT TIME NOW:

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father and mother grow up? (FROM BIRTH TO 18 YEARS OF AGE.)

FATHER: V8634 V8635 OR STATE IF U.S., COUNTY COUNTRY IF FOREIGN

MOTHER: V8636 V8637 OR STATE IF U.S., COUNTY COUNTRY IF FOREIGN

M3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

M4. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

0. NEVER WORKED

TURN TO P. 50, M6

V8639
M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

V8640

M6. Do you (HEAD) have any children who don't live with you?

YES  NO  GO TO M9

M7. How many?  NUMBER

M8. When were they born?

YEAR BORN  YEAR BORN  YEAR BORN

M9. Did you (HEAD) have any children who are not now living?

YES  NO  GO TO M11

M10. When were they born?

YEAR BORN  YEAR BORN  YEAR BORN

M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (HEAD) have?

V8646  NUMBER  0. NONE  TURN TO P. 51, M13

M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

V8647

1. YES  5. NO
M13. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

V8648

1. FARM  2. SMALL TOWN  3. LARGE CITY  OTHER (SPECIFY): ____________________________

M14. In what state and county was that? (EXAMPLE: ILLINOIS, COOK COUNTY)

V8649 AND V8650

STATE COUNTY

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?

M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?

V8651-Number of Regions

V8652-Number of States/Countries

M17. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

V8653

1. YES  5. NO

GO TO M19

M18. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

V8654

1. YES  5. NO

M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

V8655
M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have?

(If fewer than 6 grades)

M21. Could he read and write?

M22. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have?

(If fewer than 6 grades)

M23. Could she read and write?

M24. Are you (HEAD) a veteran?

1. YES  5. NO

M25. How many years have you worked since you were 18?

M26. How many of these years did you work full-time for most of the year?

M27. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?
**M28.** How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

V8663

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADES OF SCHOOL</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06</td>
<td>13, 14, 15, 16, 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V8664**

- M29. Did you get any other training?
  - 1. YES  5. NO
  - TURN TO P. 54, M37

**V8665**

- M30. What was it?

**V8666**

- M31. Do you have any trouble reading?

**V8667**

- M32. Did you have any other training?
  - 1. YES  5. NO
  - TURN TO P. 54, M37

**V8668**

- M33. What other schooling did you have?

**V8669**

- M34. What college was that?

**V8670**

- M35. Do you have a college degree?
  - 1. YES  5. NO
  - TURN TO P. 54, M37

- M36. Do you have any advanced degrees?
Now we would like to ask for your religious preference. This involves a right that is protected by the United States Constitution. You are under no obligation to answer these questions; and, if for any reason, you decide you do not wish to answer them, we will accept your request and respect your decision. The information requested is important to us, and we hope you will decide to answer them.

May we record your religious preference?

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO M40

M38. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

8. CATHOLIC
9. JEWISH
OTHER (SPECIFY): ____________________

GO TO M40

7. PROTESTANT

M39. What denomination is that?

M40. EXACT TIME NOW: ____________________

TURN TO P. 3 OF REINTERVIEW COVER SHEET OR
TURN TO P. 4 OF SPLITOFF COVER SHEET
Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets

The editing process serves three main purposes: (1) accounting for all year-to-year changes in family membership, (2) rectifying discrepancies within the interview before coding, and (3) calculating and recording numeric data on the worksheets and interviews for coding. It is a complicated task requiring a high degree of accuracy, so each interview is checked by another editor.

Each interview is screened for discrepancies that require a return trip to the field for further information. Family composition editing and occupation coding comprise the next step. Finally, the massive edit is done, and interviews are considered “clean” for coding.

The full array of past interviews is available to editors, though only the past year’s interview is usually consulted to solve problems. It is used when the current interview is vague, contradictory, or incomplete despite previous attempts to clarify the family’s situation. Project staff closely oversee the editing process, and substantive decisions regarding the handling of specific problems are made by this staff.

The techniques used to edit previous waves were again used to edit Wave XV. Detailed discussion of these techniques will be found in the Waves I-V (1968-1972) documentation, Volume 1, pp. 270-339. Specific changes since that time have been documented annually in Section I, Part 3 of the succeeding documentation volumes.

Family Composition Editing

All people in a panel family at the time of the previous year’s interview must be accounted for in the current year. They may either remain in the family or they may have moved out to form a new family. Sample members 18 or older who move out and form their own households are followed and interviewed as new panel families. Family composition editing remains unchanged for 1982.

Wave XV Changes

In an attempt to economize, a move was initiated to streamline the questionnaire. The entire staff prioritized the 1981 questionnaire and removed a significant number of questions for the 1982 wave. A comparison of the 1982 questionnaire (see Section 1, Part 2 of this volume) with the 1981 questionnaire in the Wave XIV (1981) documentation, Section 1, Part 2, will most easily allow the user to see what has been deleted. Many of the dropped questions will be returning in the 1983 questionnaire.
Below is a summary of question topics not carried over from the 1981 wave to the 1982 questionnaire.

1. Availability of Public Transportation
2. Distance of Household from Center of Nearest City
3. Type of Housing Unit Lived in
4. Mortgage Information for Home Owners
5. Separate Utilities Costs (however, cost of total utilities was asked)
6. Travel to Work: Time Spent and Type of Transportation (miles to work was asked)
7. Amount of Housework Done by Family Members
8. Perceived Eligibility for Food Stamps
9. Weeks Unemployed and Weeks in School During the Previous Year for Other Family Unit Members (those who are not currently Heads or Wives)
10. Lengths of Hospital Stays and Bed-confining Illnesses for Head and Wife
11. Whether the Family Received Financial Assistance from Government Medical Service (Medicaid, Medicare, etc.)

SALARIED WORKERS' WAGE RATES

We are continuing to use “real work hours” to convert salaried workers1 current income into hourly wage rates. This was described in the Wave XIV (1981) documentation, p. 66, and below are the current instructions given to the editors:

In order for you NOT to use one of our conventions for converting a yearly/monthly/weekly salary, the following conditions must ALL be met.1

1. Head/Wife must not receive overtime pay.
2. Head/Wife must have had their present position for over a year.
3. Head/Wife must work significantly more than our conventional figure (i.e., at least 45 hours per week).

These rules also apply for those working significantly less than 40 hours per week (i.e., less than 35 hours per week) with one difference, it does not matter if they receive any overtime payment.

1The conventions are as follows: yearly=2000 hours; monthly=167 hours; and weekly=40 hours.
MARGINAL TAX RATE

For the past few years, our tax estimations and “Marginal Tax Rate” have been calculated using a computer program (see Wave XIII (1980) documentation volume, Section 1, Part 5 for a detailed description). Of the almost 7000 panel interviews, between 20 and 30 require hand tax calculation. This occurs when a New Head or New Wife moves into a panel family after December 31st of the previous year but by the time of the current year’s interview.

This means that a currently married couple (or family) functioned as two separate family units in the previous year. Since our tax program cannot accommodate this situation, we calculate separate taxes by hand for each and place the sum in the variable for Total Family Taxes (V8676). In the variable for Marginal Tax Rate (V8677) we place whichever of the two tax rates is higher.

ASSIGNMENT TABLES

In Wave XV, as in Waves XII-XIV, we used inflation factors for some of our assignment tables. The tables were first drawn using the unweighted data from last year (Wave XIV); then each figure was increased by the percent of inflation for that category. The inflation factors were derived from the Implicit Price Deflators for gross national product of the Commerce Department’s Survey of Current Business, January 1982, by comparing the 4th quarter of 1980 to the 4th quarter of 1981. The factors used are as follows:

- House Value for Homeowners (V8217) 106%
  (Note that if we have a house value for this dwelling from last year’s interview we use that amount, plus 10%, with an accuracy code value of 1 in preference to the table amount, which always carries an accuracy code value of 2.)

- Annual Rent for Renters (V8221), 108.5%

- Imputed Annual Rent for Nonowners/Nonrenters (V8223), 108.5%

- Total Utilities (V8225), 114.1%

- Annual Food Cost Except Food Stamps (V8256), 105.4%

- Annual Cost of Eating Out (V8258), 105.4%
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V8201 STUDY #</th>
<th>V8202 1982 ID</th>
<th>PRE-EDITOR</th>
<th>EDITOR</th>
<th>CK. EDITOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Current State and County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size of Largest City in PSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color of Coversheet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Originally Refused</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone Interview?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Composition Change</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Value (B6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Rent (B9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Value If Rented (B14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Utilities in 1981 (B8/B11/B16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Subsidy of Heating Costs (B4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HEAD

1. Main Job: C32xC33/D22xD23/E6xE7
2. Overtime: C35
3. Second Job: C40x41

Total Annual Work Hours (1+2+3) V8228 V8229

Illness of Others: C23/D15 V8230 V8231

Illness of Self: C25/D17 V8232 V8233

Strike: C29/D19 V8234 V8235

Unemployment: C31/D21 V8236 V8237

WIFE

1. Main Job: F28xF29/G20xG21/H6xH7
2. Overtime: F31
3. Second Job: F34xF35

Total Annual Work Hours (1+2+3) V8238 V8239

Illness of Others: F19/G13 V8240 V8241

Illness of Self: F21/G15 V8242 V8243

Strike: F25/G17 V8244 V8245

Unemployment: F27/G19 V8246 V8247
INDIVIDUAL FOOD COSTS:
Use family composition at time of interview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>MALE</th>
<th>FEMALE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 4</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 - 6</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>4.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 - 9</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 - 12</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 - 15</td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>6.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 - 20</td>
<td>8.70</td>
<td>7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 - 35</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 - 55</td>
<td>6.90</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 &amp; older</td>
<td>6.30</td>
<td>5.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ANNUAL FOOD COSTS:
Number to Whom Food Stamps Issued (J5)  
Food Stamp Value Last Month (J6)  
Annual Food Costs Except Food Stamps (J6+J10/J12+J14)  
Annual Costs of Eating Out (J11/J15)  
Food Stamp Value 1961 (J17)  
Number of Months Used Food Stamps in 1981 (J18)
1. Labor Part of Farm Income (K4)-Head
2. Labor Part of Business Income (K7)-Head
3. Wages of HEAD (K8)
4. Bonus, Overtime, Commissions (K10)-Head
5. Professional Practice or Trade (K11a)-Head
6. Labor Part of Market Gardening (K11b)-Head
7. Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders (K11c)-Head
8. Wages/Labor of WIFE (K26)
9. Asset Part of Farm Income (K4)-Head & Wife
10. Asset Part of Business Income (K7)-Head & Wife
11. Asset Part of Market Gardening (K11b)-Head & Wife
12. Asset Part of Roomers and Boarders (K11c)-Head & Wife
13. Rent, Interest, Dividends (K15a)-Head
14. Alimony (K18f)-Head
15. Wife's Other Assets (K33)
16. Total Head & Wife Taxable Income
   (Sum of 1-15)
<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. ADC/AFDC (K15b)-Head &amp; Wife</td>
<td>V8288</td>
<td>V8289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. SSI (K15c)-Head &amp; Wife</td>
<td>V8290</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Other Welfare (K18a)-Head &amp; Wife</td>
<td>V8291</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Social Security (K18b + K30)-Head &amp; Wife</td>
<td>V8292</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Retirement (K18c)-Head</td>
<td>V8293</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Unemployment (K18d)-Head</td>
<td>V8294</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Worker's Compensation (K18e)-Head</td>
<td>V8295</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Child Support (K18g)-Head</td>
<td>V8296</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Help from Relatives (K18h)-Head</td>
<td>V8297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Anything Else (K18j + K22)-Head</td>
<td>V8298</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Wife's Other Transfers (K28, K33)</td>
<td>V8299</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Total Transfers of Head &amp; Wife (Sum of 1-11)</td>
<td>V8300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Head & Wife Support of Others (K60)**

- V8284
- V8285
- V8286
- V8287

**Tax Table Used**

- V8288
- V8289

**Dependents**

- V8284

**Exemptions**

- V8287
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work Hours of Others</th>
<th>Taxable Income of Others</th>
<th># of Exemptions</th>
<th>Tax Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>V8302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>V8305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>V8308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>V8311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>V8314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>V8317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Others Total Work Hours

Others Total Taxable Income

Others Assets

1. ADC/AFDC-Others
2. SSI-Others
3. Other Welfare-Others
4. Social Security-Others
5. Other Retirement-Others
6. Unemployment-Others
7. Worker’s Compensation-Others
8. Child Support-Others
9. Help from Relatives-Others
10. Anything Else-Others
11. Total Transfers (Sum of 1-10)

Worksheet is all zeros
Production coding the questionnaire is the final step to putting the data into usable form for analysis. This occurs after the questionnaire has been edited as described in Part 3 above. The coding process converts non-numerical answers into numerical values.

The coders entered the edited variables and coded the questionnaire using the system designed by the Computer Support Group at ISR's Survey Research Center for direct data entry. The system, Interactive System for Input of Survey Data (ISISD), is compatible with ISR's OSIRIS analysis package and has been used by the PSID for three years. It incorporates wild code and consistency checking of data during the actual coding process. These checks insure that coders cannot enter invalid code values, and the necessity of later data cleaning by the Panel Study staff is greatly reduced.

This section deals only with the question of reliability, or intercoder variance. Reliability is the measure of ambiguity of codes as well as accuracy of the coders. Approximately 10 percent of the interviews (682) were coded twice, once by the coder and a second time by a Panel Study staff member or a check coder. Check coding consists of an item-by-item check of all data values which have been independently coded by a second person, thus enabling the study staff to determine early in the processing whether any individual coder is having difficulty and whether any codes are causing problems.

Coders are trained by a member of the study staff before they are allowed to production-code interviews. Training begins with a short introduction on the history and purpose of the study and a question-and-answer session. The coders check code two practice interviews which have been coded previously by the study staff member. Then the coders and the study staff member go over the practice interviews in detail, discussing any differences with particular emphasis on problems that could arise during in production coding and responses that may present coding difficulty.

A difference is a disagreement between the coder and the check coder. Differences become errors when so judged by the check coder; for example, a coder may use the wrong code, punch the wrong number on the terminal keyboard, or miss a specific direction in the code. Those disagreements which are not errors involve coding of open-ended questions; decisions on the final codes chosen rest with the study staff member.
All but one of the differences of 1.3 percent or over were on open-ended questions. Such questions vary in the degree of coding difficulty, depending on question content. Questions ascertaining reasons for various behavior, that is to say, “Why?” questions, are the most difficult ones to build codes for and to actually code.

Questions B18 (V8370) “Why did you move?” and B21 (V8373) “Why might you move?” have periodically shown some history of reliability problems throughout the duration of the study. Replies involving consumptive reasons are most usually so specific to each respondent’s situation that new coders’ ability to conceptualize these replies in terms of the given code categories is very difficult.

Question C20 (V8391) “What happened to the job you had before--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what?” has problems similar to questions B18 and B21. Although C20 is more specific in content than B18 and B21, it is still asking “why” something occurred. Respondent replies here were not always sufficiently unambiguous for ease in coding. For example, the answer “transfer” could be interpreted as either a lateral transfer or a promotion or demotion. The code was changed early in the coding process to include unspecified transfers in code 7.

\[ \text{Table 5} \]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Differences 1.3 Percent or Over</th>
<th>Question Number</th>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Percent Error</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A4*</td>
<td>V8359</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18</td>
<td>V8370</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B21</td>
<td>V8373</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C20</td>
<td>V8391</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall coding rates of difference for 1982 are .84.

*Since question A4 (V8359) asks for factual information, the 1.7 rate of difference may be taken as the error rate for that variable.

When coding question A4 (V8359) “During the last year, about how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your [car(s) (and) truck(s)]?”, some coders neglected to code the reply as “99999. NA (not ascertained)” when one or more of the vehicles were deleted from the previous question because they were owned by nonFU members who shared the household with the panel family. This deletion
procedure necessitates such a change because in most cases the replies are not broken down into miles for each vehicle; only the annual total on all vehicles is given.

Check Coding of Occupation and Industry Codes

During the coding process, a separate checking procedure was established to attempt to obtain some information on reliability rates for the three-digit 1970 Census occupation and industry codes. A total of 620 interviews were selected for this process. Since each Head must answer either Section C or D or E, the check coder used the occupation and industry information from the appropriate section for overall totals. A similar procedure was followed for Wives, using Sections F, G and H. Of the 620 interviews selected, 483 contained information for Heads and 229 for Wives. The remainder represent families with non-working Heads or Wives or with no Wife in 1982.

Overall reliabilities (including the inapplicable cases) were:

- Head's Occupation: 92.4%
- Head's Industry: 95.5%
- Wife's Occupation: 97.6%
- Wife's Industry: 98.5%

When adjusted for removal of inapplicable cases, these figures became:

- Head's Occupation: 89.6%
- Head's Industry: 93.2%
- Wife's Occupation: 93.5%
- Wife's Industry: 96.1%

Matched differences, that is, cases in which the coder and check coder differed in the same way more than once, occurred between the following codes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation*</th>
<th>Number of Differences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Managers &amp; Administrators, nec (245) - Restaurant, cafeteria, and bar manager (230)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managers &amp; Administrators, nec (245) - Foremen, nec (441)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel (481) - Mechanics and repairmen, not specified (495)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaners &amp; Charwomen (902) - Janitors &amp; sextons (903)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Heads

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry*</th>
<th>Number of Differences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing of pottery and related products (137) - manufacturing of electrical household appliances (199)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary services (478) - local public administration (937)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Occupation and industry codes yielding the highest numbers of differences were:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Number of Differences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managers and Administrators, nec (245)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy equipment operatives (481)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant, cafeteria, and bar managers (230)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous operatives (694)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child care workers, exc. private household</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Number of Differences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry not reported, NA (999)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special trade contractors (069)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (328)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health services, nec (848)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing of pottery and related products (137)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing of electrical household appliances (199)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobile repair and related services (757)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal public administration (917)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local public administration (937)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel and accessories (319)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*There were no matched differences on occupation or industry for the wives.*
For both Heads and Wives, only 8% of the differences on both occupation and industry occurred within the same Census Major Heading groups.

Heads’ occupation differences were predominantly within the Managers and Administrators group, the Craftsmen and Kindred Workers group, and the Service Workers (including Private Household). Wives’ occupation problems were mainly confined to the Clerical and Kindred Workers, since Wives tend to be concentrated in that occupation group.

Industry code differences for Heads were most frequent in the Manufacturing group, the Construction group, and the Utilities and Sanitary Services group. Wives’ differences in industry codes were spread fairly evenly among the different groups.


Prior to 1981, an attempt was made to reconcile inconsistencies in the coding of the same occupation between years. Cases with the same Head for each pair of years and in which this Head had reported no change in job were inspected for clues as to which occupation code was correct. This task proved to be both monumental and relatively fruitless, and was discontinued.

Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data

Various indexes, bracket variables, and complex measures of economic status have been constructed each year using variables derived directly from coded interview data. Each year changes in the interview schedule have made additions and deletions of indexes necessary. In general, if an index could not be built to be exactly comparable to a previous index, no index was constructed.

Income

Several measures of economic status have been generated for all fifteen years, including money income variables and measures of income adequacy. Family Money Income, one of the simplest indexes, is the total of all members’ earnings, transfers, and capital income (1982: V8689).

Bracket Variables

Several numerical variables, such as family money income, had been, until Wave X (1977), given also as bracket (interval) codes. Such interval codes had
been constructed for most of the measures where a distribution was useful and appropriate. This includes practically all of the income variables and their components. For Waves X-XV we have provided two pieces of information in the family tape code which allow users to bracket as their own uses dictate: (1) weighted percent of nonzero cases, and (2) weighted mean value of those cases. This information is provided for any variable which was bracketed in 1976.

**Race**

Because the interview schedules are now designed for telephone use, race of respondent, which comes from interviewer observation, has not been obtained since the 1972 interviewing year. Families were therefore assigned race codes from the 1972 data. For splitoffs, race was assigned from the 1972 values for their main families (V8723).

**Regional Data Measures**

In addition to personality and behavior, locational and environmental factors are potentially important determinants of an individual’s economic status. Consequently, the interview data have been supplemented with information on some employment and income characteristics of the county where the panel family lives (V’s 8728-8730). Questionnaires are sent each year to state employment offices asking about current labor market conditions in these counties. For the past three years, two of the usual five questions asked in previous years were dropped as being inappropriate in the modern world.

**Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU)**

Formulas for the sampling errors, or variances, of estimators based on the assumption of having data from a simple random sample are inappropriate for the PSID data. While the PSID is a probability sample, it differs from a simple random sample because of stratification, clustering, and disproportionate selection rates for families. These deviations from simple random sampling complicate proper calculation of sampling errors for estimators, but they do not entirely preclude it.

Methods for calculating the proper sampling errors of estimators do vary, though, according to the type of estimator, the calculation model, and the computer program performing the calculations. Since the PSID is often used for regression analysis, a SECU variable was generated which was specifically designed to allow users to calculate the proper sampling errors for regression statistics in an attempt to reduce computing costs without huge sacrifices in precision.
The code for the SECU variable, its name, and the terminology that follows specifically relate to an OSIRIS IV sampling error computer program with the BHS option for regression statistics. This program, Repeated Replication Sampling Error Analysis (REPERR), has other options for sampling error calculations for regression statistics, and is one of the two OSIRIS IV sampling error programs. The other program, Sampling Error Analysis (PSALMS), is designed to calculate the sampling errors of ratios such as means or proportions. However, a coding of computing units different from that of V8725 is recommended for such calculations. Researchers interested in computing sampling errors of ratios should inquire about obtaining this alternate coding consisting of a considerably larger number of coding units.

For further details, see the Wave XIII (1980) documentation volume, pp. 81-82. Note that 1982 splitoffs received the SECU values of their main families from 1981.

**Linking Data: Splitoffs**

For 1981 and 1982, data has been provided to assist the user in linking splitoff information with that of their main families. The family-level data for each main family in 1982 (where V8207=0) contains values for V8732 representing the actual number of 1982 splitoff families from this main family with which interviews were taken. Thus, splitoff nonresponse cases are not included. On each splitoff data record (V8207=1), the family portion of the record contains the current year's interview number (V8202) of the associated main family at V8733; each individual-level record of splitoff persons also contains this interview number (V9075), as well as month and year the splitoff family was formed (V's 9073 and 9074).

Month and year moved out are derived from actual move-out dates of splitoff individuals as reported on the main family coversheets. Thus, in the relatively rare event that two or more individuals move at different times from the main family to form one splitoff family, each individual receives his or her actual date of move as code values for V9073 and V9074. Any other splitoff individuals who appear for the first time in a splitoff family, such as nonsample spouses, friends, miscellaneous relatives and newborn children, receive the move-out date given for the splitoff mover-out. When, rarely, more than one splitoff mover-out date exists, these new persons receive the earlier one.

For those individuals who move from institutions to form their own splitoff families, code values of 98 are inserted into the tape locations for both month and year, and the miscellaneous other splitoff family members appearing for the
first time in the study receive missing data code values of 99 for these month
and year variables.

**Linking Data: Families Sharing Households**

It is not uncommon for two or more family units to share living quarters. Panel families involved in such a situation may live with persons or families who are not sample members and who are not included by the study as family members because the arrangement is supposedly temporary and the situation resembles that of roommates, where expenses are split between the individuals involved. However, the members of one panel family may also move in with the members of another panel family. Financial disasters such as divorce and unemployment contribute heavily to such patterns of behavior. Most frequently, a former splitoff child already being interviewed separately returns home to live with panel parents for a period of time until resuming life on his or her own. Occasionally, siblings who are each being interviewed move in together to share an apartment, or aging panel parents go to live with their panel children.

To allow users the opportunity of utilizing the data set for such situations, several link variables were created for 1982. The first step involved expanding the code for V8215, Current Family Composition, to flag cases where this sharing occurred. The code differentiates between both panel and nonpanel primary and secondary families living in the same households. Codes 4, 6, and 8 indicate that such an arrangement exists between panel families. In a few cases, as many as four panel families lived under the same roof at the time of the 1982 interview, and thus there are three sets of linking variables so that all panel families living together are linked in every possible direction. V’s 8734, 8736 and 8738 contain the 1982 interview numbers or ID numbers (V8202) of these other families. In addition, variables describing kinship ties between these families (V8735, V8737, V8739) were created.

**Taxes**

Each family’s taxes were estimated again this year by computer. In the past, the variable for amount of remaining mortgage principal was used to help determine whether or not a family itemized deductions (for details, see the Wave XIII (1980) documentation volume, pp. 85-86). But because this data item was not included in the 1982 interview schedule, a replacement value was calculated, using 90% of the 1981 value for remaining mortgage principal (V7519).

The table for average fraction of income deducted by itemizers in various income classes has been updated. It is truncated at .40 for all incomes under $14,000. The fractions are again the ratios of aggregates and were calculated
using Table 1 from 1980 Statistics of Income--Individual Tax Returns, p. 8. As before, these itemized deductions are used only when they exceed the standard deduction or “zero bracket amount” ($2300 for single and head-of-household returns, $3400 for married returns in 1981--unchanged from 1980).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Taxable Income</th>
<th>Average Fraction of Income Deducted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979 &amp; 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than $14,000</td>
<td>.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14,000-$15,999</td>
<td>.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$16,000-$17,999</td>
<td>.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$18,000-$19,999</td>
<td>.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000-$24,999</td>
<td>.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000-$29,999</td>
<td>.215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000-$49,999</td>
<td>.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000-$99,999</td>
<td>.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100,000 or more</td>
<td>.19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part 6: Data Available

For each year of this study, both a family-individual and a family-level tape have been created. In addition, the family-level tape has been merged with the previous years’ family tapes so that there are two through fifteen-year merged family-level tapes. The individual-level tapes were merged on five through fifteen-year bases only. For a detailed description of these tapes, see the User Guide to the PSID. Two tapes were also created using the 1967 S.E.O. data for the part of the sample that was originally interviewed by the Census.

All inquiries for information about this study should be made in writing to: Member Services, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. Refer to Project 457701.

Part 7: Creating Family-Level Data from the Cross-Year Family-Individual Tape

Since the fifteen-year family-individual tape is very unwieldy with its approximately 20,000 cases and 16,600 tape locations, and users might well be interested in analyzing the data largely on a family-level basis, we have appended suggestions here on the creation of family files from the cross-year family-individual tape.

The structure of the family-individual file combines family-level data for each person in the family unit together with information unique to that person. Each individual is assigned a unique sequence number (V9022) which indicates the
person's position and status on the 1982 list of people in the family; thus, the first person listed is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on. To create a family-level file, it is necessary only to write off onto a new tape those cases where V9022 = 01, since each family must have at least one member, although it may or may not have two or more. It is suggested that V9022 be used as opposed to V9023, Relationship to Head, because although each family has one and only one current head (i.e., where V9022 = 01-20 and V9023 = 1), it is possible that the prior year's head of the family has moved out since the previous interview and a new head is present for the current interview. Relationship to head for movers-out is coded with reference to the previous year's head, so for both the current head and the previous head, V9023 = 1.

Part 8: PSID User Guide

The PSID staff has completed a User Guide to the panel study. The volume was designed to supplement, but not replace, the documentation volumes issued for each year's data. It is published in a loose-leaf form, so that updates can easily be made as the need arises. Chapters in this User Guide cover PSID history, sample composition and weighting, how to deal with family composition and change, structure of the data tapes, study content, and other topics of interest to users. It is included with the set of documentation volumes that accompany an order for PSID tapes and can be ordered separately as well. For information on obtaining the User Guide, and other PSID products, contact Janet Vavra, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 48106 (313) 763-5010.
Part 1: Fifteenth-Year Family-Level Tape Code

The following is the codebook for the fifteenth wave of family-level data from the interview schedule. The fifteen-year individual-level codebook will be found in Part 2 of this section. The variable numbers and tape locations refer to those on the 1968-1982 cross-year tape. For family-level codes for the first five waves of this study, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Volume II. The remainder of the family-level codes for Waves VI through XIV will be found in successive volumes entitled A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes. The distributions for the following variables are weighted and based on all families interviewed in 1982. To generate distributions on field amounts, percent nonzero and mean values are provided for relevant variables.

Tape Code Information

The example below illustrates the information contained in this codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear in the codebook, but refer to the explanations which follow this example.


[9]-----
[10]----

[6]  [7]  [8]
7.6  0.  Personal interview
91.4  1.  Telephone Interview
  0.5  2.  Mail Interview
  0.5   9.  NA

[1] Indicates the cross-year variable number. A variable number is assigned to each item in the study. (See the introduction to the alphabetical index, Section III, Part I, for a list of the range of variable numbers specific to each year.)
[2] Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 25 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. This abbreviated variable name is identical to the variable name listed in the OSIRIS dictionary for this variable. It is also listed as a subheading of the printout when a variable is accessed in an OSIRIS program. When used in this manner, the abbreviated variable name can be useful as a cross-reference tool, as well as a way to avoid errors. Refer to the list of abbreviations below for some help in translating the names into sensible English.

[3] Indicates the starting location and ending location for this variable when the data are stored on a magnetic tape in the OSIRIS format.

[4] Indicates the code value for missing data. In this example, code values equalling nine are missing data (MD=9). Alternative statements for other variables are “MD=0 or GE 8” or “MD=GE 7.” In cases where nothing is written in this space, missing data are not permitted for the variable; values were usually assigned for such cases.

Some analysis software packages (including the OSIRIS software package) require that certain types of data which the user desires to exclude from analysis can be designated as “missing data,” e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, or ambiguous data categories. Although these codes have been defined by the PSID staff as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.

[5] Indicates the full question number that was used in the questionnaire, as well as the exact wording of the questionnaire item; for variables not coded directly from the questionnaire, such as generated data, an appropriate title appears here.

[6] Indicates the weighted percentages for each code value. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.

[7] Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this variable. For variables containing field amounts, refer to the notes appearing directly below items [9] and [10] for the range of data values.
[8] Indicates the textual definitions of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used in the code definitions are “DK” (Don’t Know), “NA” (Not Ascertained), and “Inap.” (Inappropriate).

[9] Indicates the “% nonzero” value, where specified. These are weighted.

[10] Indicates the “mean nonzero” value, where specified. These are weighted.

List of Standardizations of Common Abbreviations Used by the Panel Study
in Generating Variable Names with OSIRIS (see item 2 above)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC</td>
<td>Accuracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANN</td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Section of questionnaire (Section C or F) applying to those who are currently employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA</td>
<td>Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H or HD</td>
<td>Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND</td>
<td>Industry; individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MO</td>
<td>Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOS</td>
<td>Months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCC</td>
<td>Occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT</td>
<td>Overtime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTR</td>
<td>Other person(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY/HR</td>
<td>Hourly rate, in dollars and cents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Section of questionnaire (Section E or H) applying to those who are currently retired, housewives, or students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC</td>
<td>Receive(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOT</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>Section of questionnaire (Section D or G) applying to those who are currently unemployed and looking for work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMP</td>
<td>Unemployed; unemployment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W or WF</td>
<td>Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRK</td>
<td>Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTR</td>
<td>Whether</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
X  Times; cross (as in cross-year)
Y  Income
1982 FAMILY TAPE CODE

Content

8201 = Cross-year variable number  Name='STUDY NUMBER (701)'  
14801-14803 = Cross-year Tape Location

Study Number 701 (Wave 15)

8202 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER'  
14804-14807 = Cross-year Tape Location

1982 interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-6742.

8203 = Cross-year variable number  Name='CURRENT STATE'  
14808-14809 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1982 Interview

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981 data), for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK

8204 = Cross-year variable number  Name='CURRENT COUNTY'  
14810-14812 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=999

County of Residence at Time of 1982 Interview

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981 data), for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK
90 - RAW DATA

8205 = Cross-year variable number  Name='CURRENT STATE+CNTY'  
14813-14817 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99999

State and County of Residence at Time of 1982 Interview

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981) data), for state and county codes.

V8203 and V8204 are combined into one variable; the first two digits represent the state code and the last three, the county.

8206 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SIZE LGST ClTY/SMSA-1982'  
14818 = Cross-year tape location  MD=9

Size of Largest City in County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29.2</td>
<td>SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.2</td>
<td>SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>NA; household is outside USA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8207 = Cross-year variable number  Name='COLOR COVERSHEET- 1982'  
14819 = Cross-year Tape Location

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96.7</td>
<td>Beige (Main Family)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>Pink (Splitoff)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8208 = Cross-year variable number  Name='WHETHER REFUSED-1982'  
14820 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

Whether Initially Refused in 1982

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99.6</td>
<td>Never refused</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Refused at least once</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Whether Telephone Interview in 1982

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Personal interview</td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Telephone interview</td>
<td>94.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mail interview</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Family Composition Change

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.</td>
<td>77.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Change in members other than Head or Wife only.</td>
<td>12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife.</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Wife from 1981 is now Head.</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Female Head in 1981 got married--husband now Head.</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU.</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Some female in FU other than 1981 Head got married and her husband is now Head.</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Female Head in 1981 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1982 and is now Head.</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number Moved Into FU between 1981 and 1982

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>87.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>One</td>
<td>9.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Two</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Three</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Four</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Five</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Six</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Seven</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Eight</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
92 - RAW DATA
8212 = Cross-year variable number
     Name='WHO MOVED IN-1982'
14824 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to 1982 Head of Person(s) who Moved Into FU between 1981 and 1982

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

4.0  1. Head of family
0.7  2. Wife
4.7  3. Child, stepchild
0.3  4. Sibling
0.2  5. Parent
0.4  6. Grandchild, great-grandchild
0.3  7. In-laws and other relatives
1.6  8. Nonrelative
    9. Husband of 1982 Head

87.8  0. Inap.; no one moved in; V8211=0

8213 = Cross-year variable number
     Name='# MOVED OUT-1982'
14825 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number Moved Out of FU between 1981 and 1982

mean nonzero - 1.3

89.5  0. None
8.1  1. One
1.6  2. Two
0.6  3. Three
0.1  4. Four
0.1  5. Five
0.0  6. Six
0.0  7. Seven
    8. Eight
    9. Nine or more
8214 = Cross-year variable number  Name='WHO MOVED OUT-1982'
14826 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) who Moved Out/Died between 1981 and 1982

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

2.5  1.  Head of family
1.7  2.  Wife
4.9  3.  Child, stepchild
0.4  4.  Sibling
0.2  5.  Parent
0.2  6.  Grandchild, great-grandchild
0.3  7.  In-law or other relative
0.3  8.  Nonrelative (including foster child)
0.0  9.  Husband of 1981 Head
89.5  0.  Inap.; no one moved out; V8213=0

8215 = Cross-year variable number  Name='CURRENT FAM COMP-1982'
14827 = Cross-year Tape Location

1982 Family Composition

78.3  1.  Head and immediate family (wife and children) only.
5.2  2.  FU contains other people related to Head.
2.4  3.  FU contains people unrelated to Head who are included in FU because they pool everything.
3.4  4.  This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately.
1.0  5.  This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included nor interviewed.
3.8  6.  This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately.
2.0  7.  This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included nor interviewed.
0.6  8.  This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately.
3.3  9.  This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included nor interviewed.

8216 = Cross-year variable number  Name='QUALITY OF MATCH-1982'
14828 = Cross-year Tape Location

Quality of Match

99.3  0.  Perfect or near perfect match
0.5  1.  Fair match
0.1  2.  Poor match
      5.  No match
94 - RAW DATA

8217 = Cross-year variable number Name='1982 HOUSE VALUE (B6)'
14828-14834 = Cross-year Tape Location

House Value (1982)

% nonzero - 60.3
mean nonzero = 61,025.4

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; not a home owner

999999. $999,999 or more

8218 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC 1982 HOUSE VALUE'
14835 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8217 (House value)

96.9 0. Inap.; not a home owner; no assignment; V8217=0
1.0 1. Minor assignment
1.0 2. Major assignment
1.1 3. Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

8219 = Cross-year variable number Name='ANN PROPERTY TAX 81 (B7)'
14836-14839 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Property Tax

% nonzero = 58.6
mean nonzero = 718.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; does not own/is not buying; V8217=0

9999. $9999 or more

8220 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC ANN PROPERTY TX-1982'
14840 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8219 (Annual property tax)

95.5 0. Inap.; no assignment; does not own/is not buying; V8217=0; V8219=0
1.1 1. Minor assignment
3.4 2. Major assignment
8221 = Cross-year variable number  Name= 'ANN RENT-1982 (B9) '  
14841-14844 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Rent

% nonzero = 34.2
mean nonzero = 2,608.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual amount of rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000.  Inap.; not a renter

9999.  $9,999 or more

8222 = Cross-year variable number  Name= 'ACC ANN RENT-1982 '  
14845 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8221 (Annual rent)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Assignment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>Inap.; not a renter; no assignment: V8221=0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Minor assignment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Major assignment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8223 = Cross-year variable number  Name= 'ANN VALUE IF RENTED/B14 '  
14846-14849 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero = 2,400.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000.  Inap.; home owner or renter

9999.  $9,999 or more

8224 = Cross-year variable number  Name= 'ACC ANN VALUE IF RENTED '  
14850 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8223 (Annual rent value of free housing)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Assignment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98.0</td>
<td>Inap.; home owner or renter; no assignment; V8223=0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Minor assignment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Major assignment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Total Annual Utilities for 1981**

% nonzero = 86.4  
mean nonzero = 1,122.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual dollar amount of utilities payments in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none  
9999. $9999 or more

**Accuracy of V8225 (Total annual utilities)**

96.2 0. Inap.; no utilities; no assignment; V8225=0  
0.3 1. Minor assignment  
3.5 2. Major assignment

**Government Subsidy of Heating Costs**

% nonzero = 5.3  
mean nonzero = 193.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of the government subsidy of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

9998. $9998 or more  
9999. NA; DK  
0000. Inap.; none; "No" to B3
8228 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD ANN WRK HRS IN 1981'
14860-14863 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Annual Hours Working for Money in 1981

% nonzero = 76.6
mean nonzero = 1,938.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by summing the products of C32 x C33, C40 x C41, and C35 or D23 x D24 and D29 x D30 or E7 x E8.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1981

8229 - Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HD 81 WORK HRS'
14864 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8228 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1981)

94.8 0. Inap.; did not work in 1981: no assignment; V8228=0
3.9 1. Minor assignment
1.3 2. Major assignment

8230 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL '
14865-14868 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1981

% nonzero = 9.5
mean nonzero = 61.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C23 or D15 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; “No” to C22/D14; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

8231 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL '
14869 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8230 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1981)

100.0 0. Inap.; no time missed; no assignment; V8230=0
0.0 1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
**Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1981**

- % nonzero = 32.9
- mean nonzero = 175.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C25 or D17 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.; none; “No” to C24/D16; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

**Accuracy of V8232 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1981)**

- 99.9 0. Inap.; no time missed; no assignment; V8232=0
- 0.0 1. Minor assignment
- 0.0 2. Major assignment

**Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1981**

- % nonzero = 0.9
- mean nonzero = 184.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C29 or D19 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; “No” to C28/D18; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

**Accuracy of V8234 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1981)**

- 100.0 0. Inap.; no strike time; no assignment; V8234=0
- 1. Minor assignment
- 2. Major assignment
Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1981

% nonzero = 14.3
mean nonzero = 623.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C31 or D21 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; "No" to C30/D20; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

Accuracy of V8236 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1981)

99.5 0. Inap.; no unemployment time; no assignment; V8236=0
0.4 1. Minor assignment
0.1 2. Major assignment

Wife's Annual Hours Working for Money in 1981

% nonzero = 33.0
mean nonzero = 1,394.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by summing the products of F28 x F29, F34 x F35 and F31 or G21 x G22 and G25 x G26 or H7 x H8.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife; did not work in 1981

Accuracy of V8238 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1981)

98.8 0. Inap.; no wife; did not work in 1981; no assignment; V8238=0
0.8 1. Minor assignment
0.4 2. Major assignment
8240 = Cross-year variable number Name="WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL '"
14890-14893 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1981

% nonzero =  6.2
mean nonzero =  50.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F19 or G13 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife; “No” to F18/G12; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

8241 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL'
14894 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8240 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1981)

100.0 0. Inap.; no wife; no time missed; no assignment; V8240=0
0.0 1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

8242 = Cross-year variable number Name='WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL'
14895-14898 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's Annual Hours of Illness in 1981

% nonzero = 13.1
mean nonzero = 157.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F21 or G15 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife; “No” to F20/G14; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

8243 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL'
14899 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8242 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1981)

100.0 0. Inap.; no wife; no time missed; no assignment; V8242=0
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
8244 = Cross-year variable number Name='WF STRIKE HOURS 1981'
14900-14903 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's Annual Hours on Strike in 1981

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 120.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F25 or G17 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife; “No” to F24/G16; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

8245 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1981'
14904 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8244 (Wife's annual hours on strike in 1981)

100.0 0. Inap.; no wife; no strike time; no assignment; V8244=0
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

8246 = Cross-year variable number Name='WF UNEMP HRS 1981'
14905-14908 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1981

% nonzero = 4.3
mean nonzero = 610.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F27 or G19 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife; “No” to F26/G18; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
102 - RAW DATA

8247 = Cross-year variable number Name=ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1981  14909 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8246 (Wife’s annual hours of unemployment in 1981)

99.9 0. Inap.; no wife; no unemployment time; no assignment; V8246=0
0.1 1. Minor assignment
0.0 2. Major assignment

8248 = Cross-year variable number Name=# MAJOR ADULTS 14910 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Major Adults - Head and Wife Only

0.0 0. Single Head who is senile, etc.
45.6 1. One major adult (Head or Wife)
54.4 2. Two major adults (Head and Wife)

8249 = Cross-year variable number Name=1982 FAMILY SIZE 14911-14912 = Cross-year Tape Location

Family Size in 1982 (Number of members in family at time of interview)

mean nonzero = 2.5

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V8351. There are no missing data in this variable.
The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:

2 rooms—for each Head with or without a Wife
+1 room—for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over
+1 room—for every two boys under 18
+1 room—for every two girls under 18
If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

50.7 2. Two
29.9 3. Three
14.5 4. Four
3.7 5. Five
0.7 6. Six
0.3 7. Seven
0.1 8. Eight
0.1 9. Nine or more
Weekly Food Needs

mean = 1597.4

This variable’s values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview. Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, for a complete description of the PSID’s use of these standards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 4</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>4.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-12</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>6.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-20</td>
<td>8.70</td>
<td>7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-35</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-55</td>
<td>6.90</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 and older</td>
<td>6.30</td>
<td>5.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This same standard has been used in Waves I-XIV. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users. The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents is coded here.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.
Annual Need Standard in 1981

mean = 3,011.0

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Size</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single person</td>
<td>add 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two persons</td>
<td>add 10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three persons</td>
<td>add 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four persons</td>
<td>no change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five persons</td>
<td>deduct 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six or more</td>
<td>deduct 10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide, Chapter D, for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard allows for changes in family composition during 1981 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V8691 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.
Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued Last Month

mean nonzero = 2.8

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V8249 (Family Size in 1982).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight or more</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; food stamps not used last month; &quot;No&quot; to J4</td>
<td>92.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Value of Food Stamps Received Last Month

% nonzero = 7.6
mean nonzero = 103.7

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>000.</td>
<td>Inap.; food stamps not used last month: &quot;No&quot; to J4; V8253=0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999.</td>
<td>$999 or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy of V8254 (Value of food stamps received last month)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accuracy</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; food stamps not used last month; no assignment; V8253=0; V8254=0</td>
<td>99.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor assignment</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major assignment</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Annual Food Expenditure for Meals at Home

% nonzero = 97.0
mean nonzero = 2,656.6

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none
9999. $9,999 or more

Accuracy of V8256 (Annual food expenditure for meals at home)

98.5 0. Inap.; no assignment; V8256=0
0.3 1. Minor assignment
1.2 2. Major assignment

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home

% nonzero = 83.7
mean nonzero = 789.8

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none
9999. $9,999 or more

Accuracy of V8258 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

99.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; V8258=0
0.2 1. Minor assignment
0.8 2. Major assignment
108 - RAW DATA

8260 = Cross-year variable number Name='VALUE FD ST 1981 (J16)'
14939-14942 = Cross-year Tape Location

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1981

% nonzero = 9.0
mean nonzero = 888.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; “No” to J16

9999. $9,999 or more

8261 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC VALUE FD ST 1981'
14943 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8260 (Value of food stamps received in 1981)

99.9 0. Inap.; no assignment; V8260=0
0.0 1. Minor assignment
0.1 2. Major assignment

8262 = Cross-year variable number Name='# MOS USED FD ST 1981'
14944-14945 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1981

91.0 00. None; food stamps not used in 1981; V8260=0
0.4 01. One month
0.5 02. Two months
0.7 03. Three months
0.5 04. Four months
0.4 05. Five months
0.8 06. Six months
0.2 07. Seven months
0.2 08. Eight months
0.3 09. Nine months
0.2 10. Ten months
0.2 11. Eleven months
4.6 12. Twelve months

0.1 99. NA
8263 = Cross-year variable number
Name='LABOR PART FARM Y 1981'
14946-14950 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head’s Labor Part of Farm Income in 1981

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero = 10,471.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of farm income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; “Head is not a farmer or rancher” at K1a

99999. $99,999 or more

8264 = Cross-year variable number
Name='LABOR PART BUS Y 1981'
14951-14955 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head’s Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1981

% nonzero = 5.2
mean nonzero = 10,197.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of business income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; corporation; “No” to K5

99999. $99,999 or more

8265 = Cross-year variable number
Name='HEAD 1981 WAGES'
14956-14960 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head’s Income from Wages in 1981

% nonzero = 71.4
mean nonzero = 18,243.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more
110 - RAW DATA

8266 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HEAD 1981 WAGES'
14961 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8265 (Head’s income from wages in 1981)

98.3 0. Inap.; no wages; no assignment; V8265=0
0.4 1. Minor assignment
1.4 2. Major assignment

8267 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD BONUS/OT/COMM 1981'
14962-14966 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head’s income from Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions in 1981

% nonzero = 6.5
mean nonzero = 3,634.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the bonus, overtime and commissions income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

8268 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 1981'
14967-14971 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head’s Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1981

% nonzero = 3.5
mean nonzero = 3,421.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more
Head's Labor Part of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1981

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero = 1,958.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the labor portion of farming and market gardening income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

Head's Labor Part of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1981

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 4,538.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the labor portion of income from roomers and boarders in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

Accuracy of V8263-V8264 and V8267-V8270 (Head's labor income in 1981 excluding wages)

99.2 0. Inap.; no assignment; V's 8263-8264 and V's 8267-8270=0
0.4 1. Minor assignment
0.4 2. Major assignment
Keeping in mind all the income you've just mentioned (K2-K11c), was the time you spent to earn this income included in the hours we discussed earlier?

21.2 1. Yes  
0.7  5. No  
78.1 0. Inap.; K14 not asked

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None  
99999. $99,999 or more

Accuracy of V8273 (Wife's wage/labor income in 1981)

99.2 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife; V8273=0  
0.2  1. Minor assignment  
0.6  2. Major assignment
Head and Wife's Asset Part of Farm Income in 1981

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero = 4,427.3

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999: 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of $99,999 or more
999999. $999,999 or more

Head and Wife's Asset Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1981

% nonzero = 5.7
mean nonzero = 9,079.3

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999: 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of $99,999 or more
999999. $999,999 or more

Head and Wife's Asset Part of Farming or Market Gardening in 1981

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero = 205.6

The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 999999: 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-9999. Loss of $9,999 or more
99999. $99,999 or more
8278 = Cross-year variable number
Name='ASSET PT ROOMERS 1981'
15005-15009 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head and Wife's Asset Part of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1981

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 2,203.0

The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-9999. Loss of $9,999 or more
99999. $99,999 or more

8279 = Cross-year variable number
Name='HD RENT/INT/DIVNDNS 1981'
15010-15014 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Income from Rent, Interest, Dividends, etc. in 1981

% nonzero = 45.2
mean nonzero = 3,609.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from rent, dividends, interest, etc. in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

8280 = Cross-year variable number
Name='ALIMONY Y HEAD 1981'
15015-15018 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Alimony in 1981

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 3,252.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5588 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. None
9993. $9,999 or more
**8281 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name='WF 1981 OTHER ASSET Y'  
15019-15023 - Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's Other Income from Assets (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, etc.)

% nonzero = 3.7  
mean nonzero = 1,921.3

The values for this variable in the range 00000-99998 represent the asset income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 00000. None; no wife
- 99999. $99,999 or more

**8282 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name='ACC H+W 1981 ASSET Y'  
15024 - Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8275 through V8281 (Asset income of head and wife in 1981)

- 97.7 0. Inap.; no assignment; V's 8275-8281=0
- 1.1 1. Minor assignment
- 1.3 2. Major assignment

**8283 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name='H+W 1981 TAXABLE Y'  
15025-15031 - Cross-year Tape Location

Total Taxable Income of Head and Wife in 1981 (Sum of V8263 through V8265, V8267 through V8270, V8273, and V8275 through V8281)

% nonzero = 89.6  
mean nonzero = 21,940.7

The range of values for this variable is -9999999 through 999999999.

- 999999. Loss of taxable income of $999,999 or more
- 0000000. None; V's 8263-8265, 8267-8270, 8273, and 8275-8281=0
- 9999999. $9,999,999 or more
Contributions Made to Outside Dependents in 1981 (Outside the FU)

% nonzero = 13.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3,454.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

- 00000. None; “No” to K58
- 99998. $99,998 or more
- 99999. NA

Number of Head’s Dependents in 1981

mean nonzero = 2.4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Exemptions of Head and Wife

mean nonzero = 2.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions assumed by the staff for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e. there are no zero values.
8287 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1981 TAX TABLE USED-H+W '
15040 = Cross-year Tape Location

Tax Table Used for Head and Wife

34.8  1. Single
55.4  2. Married
8.9   3. Head of Household
0.2   4. Got married in 1982
0.8   5. Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out during 1982

9. NA; other

8288 = Cross-year variable number  Name='H+W 1981 ADC/AFDC '
15041-15045 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife in 1981

% nonzero = 3.3
mean nonzero = 2,775.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8289 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC H+W 1981 ADC/AFDC '
15046 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8288 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1981)

100.0  0. Inap.; no assignment; V8288=0
0.0    1. Minor assignment
0.0    2. Major assignment
Amount of Supplemental Security Income of Head and Wife in 1981

% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero = 2,067.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

Amount of Other Welfare Payments to Head and Wife in 1981

% nonzero = 1.5
mean nonzero = 1,993.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

Amount of Social Security Payments to Head and Wife in 1981

% nonzero = 25.1
mean nonzero = 5,063.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more
Amount of Head’s Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities in 1981

% nonzero = 14.1  
mean nonzero = 5,051.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None  
99999. $99,999 or more

Amount of Head’s Unemployment Pay (Including strike benefits) in 1981

% nonzero = 7.1  
mean nonzero = 1,483.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None  
99999. $99,999 or more

Amount of Head’s Worker’s Compensation in 1981

% nonzero = 1.9  
mean nonzero = 2,315.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the amount of worker’s compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. None  
9999. $9,999 or more
120 - RAW DATA

8296 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD 1981 CHILD SUPPORT'
15075-15079 - Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Child Support Received by Head in 1981

% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero = 2,054.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8297 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD 1981 HELP FROM RELS'
15080-15083 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by Head in 1981

% nonzero = 7.1
mean nonzero = 1,290.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. None

9999. $9,999 or more

8298 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD 1981 OTHER TRANSFER Y'
15084-15087 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Head's Other Transfer Income in 1981

% nonzero = 5.7
mean nonzero = 1,184.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. None

9999. $9,999 or more
**8299 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name='WF 1981 OTHER TRANSFER Y'  
15088-15092 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Amount of Wife's Other Transfer Income in 1981**

% nonzero = 5.0  
mean nonzero = 1,859.2

This variable excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, Social Security and Supplemental Security Income, and includes child support if clearly received only before marriage to the current Head. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of these other transfers in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no wife  
99999. $99,999 or more

---

**8300 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name='ACC H+W 1981 TRAN YNOADC'  
15093 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Accuracy of V8290 through V8299 (Transfer Income of Head and Wife in 1981 excluding ADC/AFDC)**

98.7 0. Inap.; no assignment; V's 8290-8299=0  
0.7 1. Minor assignment  
0.6 2. Major assignment

---

**8301 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name='H+W 1981 TOT TRANSFER Y '  
15094-15098 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Total Transfer Income of Head and Wife in 1981 (sum of V8288 and V8290 through V8299)**

% nonzero = 53.0  
mean nonzero = 4,987.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None  
99999. $99,999 or more
Taxable Income of First Other FU Member (and Spouse) with Highest Income

% nonzero = 24.8
mean nonzero = 5,610.3

If Head or Wife has moved out or died during 1982, then their income, if any, is included here. The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no Other FU Member with taxable income
99999. $99,999 or more

Number of Exemptions--First Other FU Member

% nonzero = 24.0
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income; Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1982; V8302=0

Tax Table Used--First Other FU Member

18.9 1. Single
0.4 2. Married
0.1 3. Head of Household
0.8 5. Head, Wife or Husband died since last interview: Head, Wife or Husband moved out in 1982
4.4 6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1981)
0.1 7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1981)
0.1 8. Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1981)

9. NA; other

75.2 0. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0
Taxable Income for Second Other FU Member (with second highest income)

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero = 3,566.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no Second Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0
99999. $99,999 or more

Number of Exemptions--Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 7.5
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member.

00. Inap.; no Second Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302-0; V8305-0

Tax Table Used--Second Other FU Member

6.3 1. Single
0.0 2. Married
0.0 3. Head of Household
1.1 6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1981)
0.1 7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1981)
0.1 8. Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1981)

9. NA; other
92.5 0. Inap.; no Second Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0
124 - RAW DATA

8308 - Cross-year variable number Name='TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER'
15115-15119 = Cross-year Tape Location

Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member (with third highest income)

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero = 4,536.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned

00000. None; no Third Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0
99999. $99,999 or more

8309 = Cross-year variable number Name='# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER'
15120-15121 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Exemptions--Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.8
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member.

00. Inap.; no Third Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0

8310 = Cross-year variable number Name='TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR'
15122 = Cross-year Tape Location

Tax Table Used--Third Other FU Member

1. Single
2. Married
3. Head of Household
0.2 6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1981)
7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1981)
8. Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1981)
9. NA; other

98.1 0. Inap.; no Third Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0
8311 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER'
15123-15127 = Cross-year Tape location

**Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member (with fourth highest income)**

% nonzero = 0.5  
mean nonzero = 4,357.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned

00000.  Inap.; none; no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0

99999.  $99,999 or more

8312 = Cross-year variable number  Name='# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER'
15128-15129 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Number of Exemptions--Fourth Other FU Member**

% nonzero = 0.5  
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

00.  Inap.; no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0; V8311=0

8313 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR'
15130 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Tax Table Used--Fourth Other FU Member**

0.4  1. Single  
2. Married  
3. Head of Household  
0.1  6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1981)  
7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1981)  
8. Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1981)  
9. NA; other  
99.5  0.  Inap.; no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0; V8311=0
**8314 = Cross-year variable number**
Name='TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER'
15131-15135 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member (with fifth highest income)**

- % nonzero = 0.1
- mean nonzero = 7,035.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned

- 00000. Inap.; none; no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income: V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0; V8311=0
- 99999. $99,999 or more

**8315 = Cross-year variable number**
Name='# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER'
15136-15137 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Number of Exemptions--Fifth Other FU Member**

- % nonzero = 0.1
- mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

- 00. Inap.; no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0; V8311=0; V8314=0

**8316 = Cross-year variable number**
Name='TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR'
15138 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Tax Table Used--Fifth Other FU Member**

- 0.1 1. Single
- 2. Married
- 3. Head of Household
- 0.0 6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1981)
- 7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1981)
- 8. Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1981)
- 9. NA; other

- 99.9 0. Inap.; no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0; V8311=0; V8314=0
8317 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='OTRS 1981 ANN WRK HRS'  
15139-15142 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Work Hours of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 23.5
mean nonzero = 1,297.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; no one other than Head and Wife worked in 1981; no one else in FU; V8302=0
9999. 9,999 hours or more

8318 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='OTR 1981 TOT ANN TXBL Y'  
15143-15147 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total Taxable Income of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 24.8
mean nonzero = 7,162.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

8319 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='ACC OTR ANN TXBL Y-1981'  
15148 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8318 (Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1981)

95.5 0. Inap.; no assignment
0.5 1. Minor assignment
4.0 2. Major assignment
8320 = Cross-year variable number
Name=BKT OTR 1981 ASSET Y
15149 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Bracketed Amount of Asset Income of All Others in FU in 1981

The actual amount of the variable is included in V8318, Taxable Income of Others.

| 97.6 | 0. | Inap.: none |
| 0.9  | 1. | $1-499 |
| 0.4  | 2. | $500-999 |
| 0.4  | 3. | $1,000-1,999 |
| 0.2  | 4. | $2,000-2,999 |
| 0.2  | 5. | $3,000-4,999 |
| 0.1  | 6. | $5,000-7,499 |
| 0.1  | 7. | $7,500-9,999 |
| 0.2  | 8. | $10,000 or more |

9. NA; asset income was assigned

8321 = Cross-year variable number
Name=OTR 1981 ADC/AFDC
15150-15154 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of ADC/AFDC of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1,884.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

| 00000 | None |
| 99999 | $99,999 or more |

8322 = Cross-year variable number
Name=OTR 1981 SSI
15155-15159 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.7
mean nonzero = 2,520.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

| 00000 | None |
| 99999 | $99,999 or more |
8323 = Cross-year variable number
Name='OTR 1981 OTHR WELFARE'
15160-15164 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Other Welfare of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 1,485.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

8324 = Cross-year variable number
Name='OTR 1981 SOCIAL SECURITY'
15165-15169 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Social Security of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 3.7
mean nonzero = 3,420.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

8325 = Cross-year variable number
Name='OTR 1981 OTR RETIREMENT'
15170-15174 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero = 4,050.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more
Amount of Unemployment Compensation of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 1,313.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

Amount of Worker's Compensation of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 420.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

Amount of Child Support of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,173.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more
**8329 = Cross-year variable number**  
**Name='OTR 1981 HELP FR RELS'**  
**15189-15192 = Cross-year Tape Location**  

**Amount of Help Received from Relatives by All Others in FU in 1981**

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 1,119.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. None  
9999. $9,999 or more

---

**8330 = Cross-year variable number**  
**Name='OTR 1981 MISC TRANSFERS'**  
**15193-15196 = Cross-year Tape Location**  

**Amount of Other Transfer Income of All Others in FU in 1981**

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero = 1,548.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. None  
9999. $9,999 or more

---

**8331 = Cross-year variable number**  
**Name='OTR 1981 TOT TRANSFER Y'**  
**15197-15201 = Cross-year Tape Location**

**Total Transfer Income of All Others in FU in 1981**

% nonzero = 6.4  
mean nonzero = 3,457.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V8321 through V8330 in whole dollars.

00000. None  
99999. $99,999 or more
8332 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC OTR 1981 TRANSFERS '
15202 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8331 (Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1981)

88.6 0.  Inap.; no assignment
0.6  1. Minor assignment
0.8  2. Major assignment

8333 = Cross-year variable number Name='# OTR Y RECEIVERS-1981 '
15203 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1981 Other than Current Head and Wife

71.8 0.  None
19.4  1. One
 6.5  2. Two
 1.7  3. Three
 0.4  4. Four
 0.1  5. Five
 0.1  6. Six
  7.  Seven
  0.  8. Eight
  9. Nine or more

8334 = Cross-year variable number Name='# OTR LABOR Y RECRS-1981'
15204 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Income Receivers in FU with Labor Income in 1981 Other than Current Head and Wife

76.5 0.  None
16.3  1. One
 5.3  2. Two
 1.4  3. Three
 0.3  4. Four
 0.1  5. Five
 0.1  6. Six
  7.  Seven
  0.  8. Eight
  9. Nine or more
1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2932 indicate that the original Head of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the original Head of FU was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969

1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970

1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971
8339 = Cross-year variable number \ Name='1972 ID
15221-15224 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972

8340 = Cross-year variable number \ Name='1973 ID
15225-15228 = Cross-year Tape Location

1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973

8341 = Cross-year variable number \ Name='1974 ID
15229-15232 = Cross-year Tape Location

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974

8342 = Cross-year variable number \ Name='1975 ID
15233-15236 = Cross-year Tape Location

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1975
8343 = Cross-year variable number     Name='1976 ID
  15237-15240 = Cross-year Tape Location

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview
number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel
family in 1976

8344 = Cross-year variable number     Name='1977 ID
  15241-15244 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview
number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel
family in 1977

8345 = Cross-year variable number     Name='1978 ID
  15245-15248 = Cross-year Tape Location

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview
number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel
family in 1978

8346 = Cross-year variable number     Name='1979 ID
  15249-15252 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the actual 1979
interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel
family in 1979
136 - RAW DATA

8347 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1980 ID
  15253-15256 = Cross-year Tape Location

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980

8348 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1981 ID
  15257-15260 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981

8349 = Cross-year variable number  Name='DATE OF 1982 INT
  15261-15264= Cross-year Tape Location  MMD=9999

4. Date of Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken; 03=March, 04=April, etc. The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1982 began March 13 (0313).

9999. NA; DK; mail interview

8350 = Cross-year variable number  Name='LENGTH OF 1982 INT
  15265-15267 - Cross-year Tape Location  MD=999

5. Length of Interview

mean nonzero = 27.6

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

999. NA; mail interview
8351 = Cross-year variable number Name='# IN FU
15268-15269 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number in FU

mean nonzero = 2.5

This variable is identical to V8249. Its values range from 01 through 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

8352 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF 1982 HEAD'
15270-15271 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age of Head

mean nonzero = 46.5

This variable represents the actual age of the Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although rarely a person under 18 becomes a Head.

98. 98 years of age or older

99. NA

8353 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF 1982 HEAD'
15272 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sex of Head

68.9 1. Male
31.1 2. Female
**Age of Wife/Friend**

- % nonzero = 54.4
- mean nonzero = 43.5

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or cohabiting female friend. The range of values is 14 through 98, although wives/friends aged 14-16 are rare.

00. No wife/friend in FU; Head is female or single male; V8353=2
98. 98 years of age or older
99. NA

**Number of Persons in FU Under 18 Years of Age**

- % nonzero = 37.8
- mean nonzero = 1.9

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife from birth through 17 years of age, whether or not they are children of the Head.

00. None

**Age of Youngest Person in the FU Under 18 Years of Age**

- % nonzero = 37.8
- mean nonzero = 7.2

The range of values for this variable represents actual age in years (1 through 17) and excludes Heads and Wives; note that a child’s age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he reaches his second birthday.

01. 23 months old or younger
00. Inap.; no persons age 17 or younger in FU; V8355=00
A2. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
<th>9. NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83.3</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A3. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. One</th>
<th>2. Two</th>
<th>3. Three</th>
<th>4. Four</th>
<th>5. Five</th>
<th>6. Six</th>
<th>7. Seven</th>
<th>8. Eight or more</th>
<th>9. NA; DK</th>
<th>0. Inap.; own no cars or trucks; V8357=5 or 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40.4</td>
<td>30.7</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A4. During the last year, how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your [car(s) (and) truck(s)]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>99998. 99,998 miles or more</th>
<th>99999. NA; DK</th>
<th>00000. Inap.; none; family does not own car or truck; V8357=5 or 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99.9%</td>
<td>82.8</td>
<td>16.4</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mean nonzero = 16,439.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B1. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

mean nonzero = 5.2

If a response to this question mentions fractions of rooms, the fraction is dropped.

- 0.2: None; FU shares room
- 1.9: One room
- 6.2: Two rooms
- 9.8: Three rooms
- 15.7: Four rooms
- 20.1: Five rooms
- 20.7: Six rooms
- 11.4: Seven rooms
- 11.5: Eight rooms or more
- 2.6: NA; DK

B2. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - First Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

- 57.2: Gas
- 19.2: Electricity
- 15.4: Oil
- 4.0: Wood
- 0.6: Coal
- 0.1: Solar
- 1.4: Bottled gas: propane
- 0.2: Kerosene
- 0.0: Other
- 1.0: Don’t know
- 0.5: NA
- 0.3: Inap.; no heat in dwelling
B2. How is your (home/apartment) heated—with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - Second Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

01. Gas
0.5  02. Electricity
0.3  03. Oil
0.0  04. Wood
0.4  05. Coal
0.2  06. Solar
0.2  10. Bottled gas: propane
0.4  11. Kerosene
97. Other
98. Don’t know

92.7  00. Inap.; no heat in dwelling; no-second mention; V8361=0

B3. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive any such help with heating bills from this last winter (1981-82)?

5.3  1. Yes
94.4  5. No
0.3  9. NA; DK

B5. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

60.3  1. Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
34.2  5. Pays rent
5.6  8. Neither owns nor rents
**B10. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.8</td>
<td>Inap.; does not rent home; V8364=1 or 8</td>
<td>65.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B12. Is heating included in your monthly rent?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.1</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.0</td>
<td>Inap.; does not pay for any utilities; does not rent home; V8364=1 or 8; V8365=5 or 9</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B13. How is that? (Neither owns nor rents)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Servant; housekeeper</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Farm laborer; ranch laborer</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>Persons for whom housing is a gift: paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes.</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Sold own home, but still living there</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Living in house which will inherit; estate in process</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found.</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.4</td>
<td>Inap.; owns or rents; V8364=1 or 5</td>
<td>94.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B15. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?

2.2 1. Yes
3.4 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK
54.4 0. Inap.; owns or rents; V8364=1 or 5

B17. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1981?

21.8 1. Yes
78.2 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK

B18. Why did you (HEAD) move?

3.4 1. Purposive productive reasons; to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
0.7 2. To get nearer to work
2.7 3. Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing; more space; better place
1.6 4. Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing; less space; less rent
3.9 5. Purposive consumptive--other house-related; want to own home; got married
1.7 6. Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related; better neighborhood: go to school
5.2 7. Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
1.9 8. Ambiguous or mixed reasons; to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
0.7 9. NA; DK
78.2 0. Inap.; did not move; V8369=5 or 9
B19. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

1. Yes; might or maybe, hope to
2.  
3. No
4. Don’t know
5. NA

B20. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

1. Definitely
2. Probably
3. More uncertain
4. NA
5. Inap.; does not plan to move; V8371=5, 8 or 9

B21. Why might you move?

1. Purposive productive reasons; to take another job; transfer: stopped going to school
2. To get nearer to work
3. Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing; more space; better place
4. Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing; less space; less rent
5. Purposive consumptive--other house-related; want to own home; got married
6. Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related; better neighborhood: go to school
7. Response to outside events (involuntary reasons); DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
8. Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
9. NA; DK
10. Inap.; does not plan to move; V8372=5, 8 or 9
C1. We would like to know about what you do—are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

- 65.6 1. Working now
- 1.8 2. Only temporarily laid off
- 5.0 3. Looking for work, unemployed
- 16.0 4. Retired
- 3.9 5. Permanently disabled
- 6.5 6. Housewife
- 1.1 7. Student
- 0.1 8. Other

C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

- 56.6 1. Someone else
- 2.3 2. Both someone else and self
- 8.5 3. Self only
- 0.0 9. NA; DK

- 32.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

C3. (In your work for someone else,) do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

- 11.4 1. Yes
- 47.5 5. No
- 0.1 9. NA; DK

- 41.1 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; V8374=3-8; V8375=3 or 9
8377 = Cross-year variable number Name='C4 IS JOB NOW UNION(H-E)'
15305 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C4. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

15.7  1. Yes
43.0  5. No
0.1   8. NA; DK

41.1  0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; V8374=3-8; V8375=3 or 9

8378 = Cross-year variable number Name='C5 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)'
15306 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C5. Do you belong to that labor union?

13.9  1. Yes
1.8   5. No
0.0   9. NA; DK

84.3  0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; current job not covered by union contract; V8374=3-8; V8375=3 or 9; V8376=5 or 9

8379 = Cross-year variable number Name='C6 # MOS THIS EMP (HD-E)'
15307-15309 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

C6. How long have you worked for your present employer?

% nonzero = 58.9
mean nonzero = 100.5

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months worked.

001. One month or less
998. 998 months or more
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; V8374=3-8; V8375=3 or 9
C7. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
C8. Tell me a little more about what you do.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

12.7 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
10.9 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
1.3 260-280. Sales Workers
10.2 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
11.9 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
6.3 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
3.4 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
2.1 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
1.5 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
0.5 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
5.9 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
0.5 980-984. Private Household Workers

0.1 999. NA; DK

32.6 000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
C9. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

0.2 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
0.8 047-057. Mining
5.0 067-077. Construction
17.5 107-398. Manufacturing
5.6 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
10.5 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
3.2 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3.0 727-759. Business and Repair Services
2.1 769-798. Personal Services
0.6 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
11.7 828-897. Professional and Related Services
4.2 907-937. Public Administration

0.7 999. NA; DK

32.6 000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

C10. (On your main job,) are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

28.9 1. Salaried
27.2 3. Paid by hour
11.3 7. Other

0.1 9. NA; DK

32.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
8383 = Cross-year variable number Name='C11 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)'  
15317-15320 = Cross-year Tape Location MD-9999

C11. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 28.9  
mean nonzero = 1126.8

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. 99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=3-9

8384 = Cross-year variable number Name='C12 WTR SAL PD OT(HD-E)'  
15321 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C12. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

7.4 1. Yes
21.1 5. No
0.4 9. NA; DK
71.1 0. Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=3-9
C13. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 7.4  
mean nonzero = 1325.4

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9339. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; would not get paid; is not salaried; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=3-9; V8384=5 or 9

C14. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 27.2  
mean nonzero = 814.1

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=1, 7 or 9
C15. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 24.8
mean nonzero = 1245.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; does not get overtime; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=1, 7 or 9

C16. How is that? (For those Heads who are neither salaried nor paid hourly)

0.6 1. Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
2.3 2. Commission
0.2 3. Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
1.3 4. Salary plus commission
3.5 5. Self-employed; farmer; “profits”
2.4 6. By the job/day/mile
0.3 7. Other
0.0 9. NA; DK

88.7 0. Inap.; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=1, 3 or 9
C17. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 7.4
mean nonzero = 1918.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; nothing; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=1, 3 or 9

C18. How long have you had your present position?

% nonzero = 67.4
mean nonzero = 71.8

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months the position has been held.

001. One month or less
998. 998 months or more
999. NA; DK
000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
C20. What happened to the job you had before—did the company go out of business, were you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what?

1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
2. Strike; lockout
3. Laid off; fired
4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in C6)
5. No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn’t working before this
6. Promotion
7. Other—(transfers; any mention of armed services)
8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
9. NA; DK

85.2 Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; has had job for one year or more; V8374=3-8; V8390=012-999.

C21. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

1. Better
2. Same; pro-con
3. Worse
4. NA; DK

86.0 Inap.; first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8390=012-199; V8391=5
C22. We're interested in how you spent your time from January through December, 1981. Did you miss any work in 1981 because someone else in the family was sick?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>NA/DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>58.4</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>32.6</td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

C23. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 9.0
mean nonzero = 1.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>One week or less</th>
<th>NA/DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>One week or less</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8: V8393=5 or 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C24. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were sick?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>NA/DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.4</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>35.9</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>32.6</td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
C25. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 31.4
mean nonzero = 2.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8395=5 or 9

C26. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1981?

53.8 1. Yes
13.5 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

32.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

C27. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 53.8
mean nonzero = 3.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8 or V8397=5 or 9
**C28. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were on strike?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>66.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>32.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C29. How much work did you miss?**

- % nonzero = 0.8
- mean nonzero = 4.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>One week or less</td>
<td>0.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8</td>
<td>99.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C30. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>10.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>56.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>32.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0.0 9. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
C31. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 10.6
mean nonzero = 11.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9

C32. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1981?

% nonzero = 67.0
mean nonzero = 45.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
C33. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1981?

% nonzero = 67.0
mean nonzero = 43.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job.

01. One hour or less
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8403=00

C34. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

18.8 1. Yes
48.1 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
33.0 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8403=00

C36. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1981?

14.2 1. Yes
53.2 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK
32.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
C37. What did you do?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census code book.

**PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)**

0.1 10. **Physicians** (medical & osteopathic), **Dentists** (062,065)

0.1 11. **Other Medical and Paramedical**: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)

0.3 12. **Accountants and Auditors** (001)

0.3 13. **Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools** (including NA type) (141-145)

0.4 14. **Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists** (032-036,091-096,102-140)

0.1 15. **Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists** (002,006-023,042-054)

0.2 16. **Technicians**: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

0.2 17. **Public Advisors**: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

0.1 18. **Judges; Lawyers** (030,031)

1.2 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers **not listed above** (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

**MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)**

0.6 20. Not self-employed

1.0 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

**CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS**

0.1 40. **Secretaries, stenographers, typists** (370-372,376,391)

0.7 41. **Other Clerical Workers**: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

**SALES WORKERS**

1.2 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

**CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS**

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

1.9 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)

0.1 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

**MILITARY PERSONNEL**

0.6 55. Members of armed forces

**OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS**

0.4 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
1.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

0.2 99. NA; DK

85.8 00. Inap.; "No" to C36; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8406=5 or 9

8408 = Cross-year variable number Name='C37-C38 # XTRA JOB(H-E)'

15367 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C37. What did you do?
C38. Anything else?

mean nonzero = 1.1

12.4 1. One extra job
1.6 2. Two extra jobs
0.2 3. Three extra jobs
0.1 4. Four extra jobs
0.0 5. Five extra jobs
6. Six extra jobs
7. Seven extra jobs
8. Eight or more extra jobs

0.0 9. NA; DK

85.8 0. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8406=5 or 9
8409 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C39 PAY/HR XTRA JB(H-E) '  
15368-15371 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9999

C39. About how much did you make per hour at this?

% nonzero = 14.0  
mean nonzero = 1211.6

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V8383 were used. If Head had more than one extra job, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all jobs.

OSIRIS USERS:  
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour  
9999. NA; DK  
0000. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8406=5 or 9

8410 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C40 # WKS XTRA JOB (H-E) '  
15372-15373 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

C40. And, how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1981?

% nonzero = 14.2  
mean nonzero = 23.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs.

01. One week or less  
99. NA; DK  
00. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8406=5 or 9
8411 = Cross-year variable number      Name='HR/WK XTRA JOB (H-E)' 
15374-15375 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=99

C41. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)?

% nonzero = 14.2
mean nonzero = 17.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her extra job or jobs. If Head had more than one extra job, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs.

01. One hour or less
98. 98 hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8406=5 or 9

8412 = Cross-year variable number      Name='MNTH LST UNEMP(H-E)' 
15376-15377 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=99

C43. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1981 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin?

0.9 01. January
0.3 02. February
0.5 03. March
0.5 04. April
0.6 05. May
0.6 06. June
0.7 07. July
0.9 08. August
0.6 09. September
1.0 10. October
1.2 11. November
1.6 12. December

0.1 98. DK month
0.3 99. NA month

90.2 00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9
C43. Now I’d like to ask you about the last time in 1981 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year the most recent period of unemployment began.

98. DK year
99. NA year
00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00

C44. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

% nonzero = 9.8
mean nonzero = 14.0

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the most recent spell of unemployment.

997. Still temporarily laid off
998. NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
999. NA; DK
000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00
C45. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ______-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.5 1. Yes
0.8 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK

98.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; went back to work in less than 4 weeks or more than 8 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8414=001-004, 009-999

C46. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ______-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

2.0 1. Yes
2.8 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK

95.1 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8414=001-008, 999

C47. Did this happen more than once?

1.1 1. Yes
0.8 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK

98.0 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8414=001-008, 999; V8416=5 or 9
C48. How many times did this happen?

0.2  2. Two separate times
0.2  3. Three separate times
0.1  4. Four separate times
0.1  5. Five separate times
0.0  6. Six separate times
  7. Seven separate times
0.0  8. Eight or more separate times
0.4  9. NA; DK

98.9  0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8414=001-008, 999; V8416=5 or 9; V8417=5 or 9

C50. Was there another period in 1981, before the last one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

2.0  1. Yes
6.6  5. No
0.1  9. NA; DK

91.3  0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; Head’s last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81
C51. In what month and year did that period begin?

- 0.4 01. January
- 0.1 02. February
- 0.1 03. March
- 0.1 04. April
- 0.1 05. May
- 0.1 06. June
- 0.3 07. July
- 0.1 08. August
- 0.1 09. September
- 0.2 10. October
- 0.4 11. November
- 0.1 12. December

- 0.0 98. DK month
- 0.1 99. NA month

98.0 00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9

C51. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year that the next most recent period of unemployment began.

- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year

00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=0; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9
C52. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero = 7.5

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the next most recent spell of unemployment.

998. NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9

C53. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this _____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.1 1. Yes
0.1 5. No

9. NA; DK

99.8 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8422=001-004, 009, 999
C54. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.3 1. Yes
0.3 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK

99.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head’s last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8422=001-008, 999

C55. Did this happen more than once?

0.1 1. Yes
0.2 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK

99.7 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head’s last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8422=001-008, 999; V8424=5 or 9
### C56. How many times did this happen?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Two separate times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Three separate times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Four separate times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Five separate times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Six separate times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Seven separate times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Eight or more separate times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

99.9 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; was not discouraged; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8422=001-008, 999; V8424=5 or 9; V8425=5 or 9

### C57. Was there another period in 1981, before this one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

98.2 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81
8428 = Cross-year variable number Name='C58 MNTH 3RD UNEMP(H-E)'  
15400-15401 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

C58. In what month and year did that period begin?

0.1 01. January
0.0 02. February
0.1 03. March
0.1 04. April
0.1 05. May
0.1 06. June
0.0 07. July
0.0 08. August
0.1 09. September
0.1 10. October
0.0 11. November
0.0 12. December
0.1 98. DK month
0.1 99. NA month

99.1 00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9

8429 = Cross-year variable number Name='C58 YEAR 3RD UNEMP(H-E)'
15402-15403 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

C58. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year that the third most recent period of unemployment began.

98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9
C59. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero = 3.1

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the third most recent spell of unemployment.

- 998. NA or DK but more than 8 weeks
- 999. NA; DK
- 000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81 V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9

C60. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

- 0.0 1. Yes
- 0.1 5. No
- 9. NA; DK

- 99.9 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9; V8430=001-004, 009-999
C61. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this _-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

- Yes
- No
- NA; DK

100.0 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9; V8430=001-008, 999

C62. Did this happen more than once?

- Yes
- No
- NA; DK

100.0 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=3-8; V8407=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9; V8430=001-008, 999; V8432=5 or 9
C63. How many times did this happen?

2. Two separate times
3. Three separate times
4. Four separate times
5. Five separate times
6. Six separate times
7. Seven separate times
8. Eight or more separate times
9. NA; DK

100.0 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=3-8; V8407=5 or 5; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9; V8430=001-008, 999; V8432=5 or 9; V8433=5 or 9

C64. We are interested in how people replace lost earnings during unemployment. During your last period of (unemployment/lay off) in 1981, did you receive unemployment compensation?

5.0 1. Yes
4.7 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK

90.2 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00
C65. Did you use up your benefits?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.0</td>
<td>0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; did not receive unemployment compensation; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8435=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C66. How many weeks was it from the time you used up your benefits until you were back at work?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>One week or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Nine-eight weeks or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; did not receive unemployment compensation; did not use up benefits; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8435=5 or 9; V8436=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C67. Do you think you were eligible?

1.3 1. Yes
3.1 5. No
0.3 8. Don’t know
0.1 9. NA

95.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; received unemployment compensation; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8435=1 or 9

C68. Why didn’t you apply? - First Mention

0.2 01. Administrative access problems; attitudes of local officials; “too much red tape”; “have to wait too long”
0.0 02. Physical access problems; transportation difficulties; physical disability and can’t get around
0.1 03. Information access problems; don’t know how to apply; didn’t know anything about it
0.1 04. Don’t need it
0.1 05. Attitude; don’t like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
0.0 06. Receiving other assistance
0.0 07. Have other sources of income (except code 06)
08. Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up.
0.3 09. Did apply; was denied unemployment; “was turned down.”
0.4 80. Did not apply; “because I was looking for a job”; “thought I would return to work sooner”; “was only unemployed a short time”; “found another job.”
0.0 90. Did not apply, NA why: “I never applied.” “I didn’t check it out”; “I never thought about it”
0.2 97. Other
0.0 99. NA; DK

98.5 00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a week at a time in 1981; received unemployment compensation; did not think was eligible; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8435=1 or 9; V8438=5 or 9
C68. Why didn’t you apply? - Second Mention

0.0 01. Administrative access problems; attitudes of local officials; “too much red tape”; “have to wait too long”
02. Physical access problems; transportation difficulties; physical disability and can’t get around
0.0 03. Information access problems; don’t know how to apply; didn’t know anything about it
0.0 04. Don’t need it
05. Attitude; don’t like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
06. Receiving other assistance
0.0 07. Have other sources of income (except code 06)
08. Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up.
0.0 09. Did apply; was denied unemployment; “was turned down.”
01 80. Did not apply; “because I was looking for a job”; “thought I would return to work sooner”; “was only unemployed a short time”; “found another job.”
90. Did not apply, NA why: “I never applied,” “I didn’t check it out”; “I never thought about it”
97. Other

99.8 00. Inap.; no second mention; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; received unemployment compensation; did not think was eligible; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8435=1 or 9; V8438=5 or 9

C69. (Still) thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981, did you have any (other) sources of income?

3.5 1. Yes
6.1 5. No
0.2 9. NA; DK

90.2 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00
C70. What were they? (Any other sources of income?) - First Mention

1.1 01. Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
1.1 02. Earned income: assets
0.6 03. Capital income: assets income; interest
0.6 04. Others’ income: “wife working”; someone else in family working
0.0 05. Vacation/sick pay from previous job
0.6 06. Windfall income: gambling
0.1 97. Other
0.0 99. NA; DK

96.5 00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; no other sources of income; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8441=5 or 9

C70. What were they? (Any other sources of income?) - Second Mention

0.1 01. Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
0.1 02. Earned income: assets
0.1 03. Capital income: assets income; interest
0.1 04. Others’ income: “wife working”; someone else in family working
0.5 05. Vacation/sick pay from previous job
0.6 06. Windfall income: gambling
0.1 97. Other
0.0 99. NA; DK

99.7 00. Inap.; no second mention; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; no other sources of income; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8441=5 or 9
C71. [Still thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981], did you eventually return to the same employer?

4.1 1. Yes
5.4 5. No
0.2 7. Still temporarily laid off
0.2 9. NA; DK

90.2 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00

C72. Did you go back to the same type of job?

6.1 1. Yes
3.3 5. No
0.2 9. NA; DK

90.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; still looking; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8444=7

C73. Did you go back to work at a lower, higher, or at the same wage rate that you received before becoming (unemployed/laid off)?

2.3 1. Lower
4.3 3. Same
2.6 5. Higher
0.2 8. Don't know
0.3 9. NA

90.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; still looking; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8444=7
C74. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (your job/any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

- Yes: 27.6%
- No or don’t know: 39.6%
- NA: 0.2%
- Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8: 32.6%

C75. How much would you have earned per hour?

- % nonzero: 19.0
- Mean nonzero: $1371.6

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour. OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- $99.98 or more per hour: 9998
- NA; DK: 9999
- Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; nothing; no more work available; V8374=3-8; V8447=5 or 9: 0000

C76. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

- Yes: 16.9%
- No: 10.7%
- NA; DK: 0.1%
- Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; no more work available; V8374=3-8; V8447=5 or 9: 72.4%
8450 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C77 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E) '  
15434 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

C77. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

2.0 1. Yes
8.7 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
89.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; could have worked less; no more work available; V8374=3-8; V8447=5 or 9; V8449=1

8451 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C78 WANT WRK MORE? (H-E) '  
15435 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

C78. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

17.2 1. Yes
22.2 5. No
0.4 9. NA; DK
60.2 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; more work available; V8374=3-8; V8447=1

8452 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C79 COULD WRK LESS (H-E) '  
15436 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

C79. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

8.5 1. Yes
13.7 5. No
0.4 9. NA; DK
77.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; more work available; would have liked more work; V8374=3-8; V8447=1; V8451=1
C80. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

1.7  1. Yes
12.0 5. No
0.4  9. NA; DK
85.9 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; more work available; could have worked less; V8374=3-8; V8447=1; V8451=1; V8452=1

C81. About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way)

% nonzero = 61.5  
mean nonzero = 10.7  
The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

01. One mile or less
98. 98 miles or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; varies; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

C82. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

13.1 1. Thinking about getting a new job
54.0 5. Keep job have now
0.2  9. NA; DK
32.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
C83. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

86.9 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; keep job has now; V8374=3-8; V8455=5 or 9

C84. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44.3</td>
<td>Head is under age 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>Head is age 45 to 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>Head is age 65 or older</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

C85. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Head plans to retire.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Ninety-six years old or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Never</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under age 45 or Head is age 65 or older: V8374=3-8; V8457=1,3 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**C86.** Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

- **1.** Yes
- **5.** No
- **8.** Don't know; depends
- **9.** NA

86.5 **0.** Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under 45 or Head is age 65 or older; knows what age plans to retire; V8374=3-8; V8457=1,3, or 8; V8458=45-97, 99

**C87.** Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Head plans to retire.

- **96.** Ninety-six years or older
- **97.** Never
- **98.** Don't know
- **99.** NA

00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under age 65; V8374=3-8; V8457=1,2, or 9
D1. What kind of job are you looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable 3-digit code values from the 1970 Census code book.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists. (062,065)

11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)

12. Accountants and Auditors. (001)

13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

14. Teachers; College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,086,090,100-101,184,192)

18. Judges; Lawyers (030;031)

19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above 174,175-182,185,190,193-195

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

20. Not self-employed

21. Self-employed. (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists. (370-372,376,391)

41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)

52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
Operatives, except transport (601-695)

Laborers
- Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
- Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

Service workers (901-984)
- Private household workers (980-984)
- Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians’ and dentists’ offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

Farmers and farm managers
- Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
- NA; DK

Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8

Will you have to get any training to qualify?
- Yes
- No
- Don’t know
- NA

Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?
- Yes
- No
- NA; DK
D4. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

0.3 1. One
0.1 2. Two
0.4 3. Three
0.5 4. Four
2.4 5. Five or more
0.0 8. Don’t know
9. NA

96.3 0. Inap.; none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8463=5 or 9

D5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

% nonzero = 5.0
mean nonzero = 547.5

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour for Head’s reservation wage.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8
D6. How long have you been looking for work?

% nonzero = 5.0  
mean nonzero = 25.0  

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

01. One week or less  
98. Ninety-eight weeks or more  
99. NA; DK  
00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8

D7. Have you ever had a job?

5.0  1. Yes  
0.0  5. No  
9. NA; DK  
95.0  0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8
D8. What sort of work did you do on your last job? What was your occupation?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

0.3 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
0.4 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
0.1 260-280. Sales Workers
0.7 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
0.9 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
1.0 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
0.3 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
0.3 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
0.1 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
0.8 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
0.0 980-984. Private Household Workers

95.0 000. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9

D9. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

0.1 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
0.0 047-057. Mining
0.7 067-077. Construction
1.4 107-398. Manufacturing
0.4 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1.1 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
0.0 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
0.3 727-759. Business and Repair Services
0.1 769-798. Personal Services
0.1 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
0.5 828-897. Professional and Related Services
0.2 907-937. Public Administration

95.0 000. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9
D10. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

0.5 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
2.3 2. Strike; lockout
1.5 3. Laid off; fired
1.5 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
0.1 5. Wasn’t working before this
0.1 6. Was self-employed before
0.4 7. Other (transfer; any mention of armed services; mention of service)
0.1 8. Job completed, seasonal work
0.1 9. NA; DK
95.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9

D11. When did you last work?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head last worked.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9

D12. We’re interested in knowing how you spent your time from January through December, 1981, regardless of whether or not you were employed. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1981?

1.5 1. Yes
3.5 5. No
9. NA; DK
95.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9
D13. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 1.5
mean nonzero = 4.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8472=5 or 9

D14. Did you miss any work in 1981 because someone else in your family was sick?

0.6 1. Yes
4.4 5. No

9. NA; DK

95.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9

D15. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 4.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8474=5 or 9
**D16. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were sick?**

1.5 1. Yes  
3.5 5. No  
9. NA; DK  
95.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9

**D17. How much work did you miss?**

% nonzero = 1.5  
mean nonzero = 3.5  

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

01. One week or less  
99. NA; DK  
00. Inap.; none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8476=5 or 9

**D18. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were on strike?**

0.0 1. Yes  
5.0 5. No  
9. NA; DK  
95.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9
D19. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 1.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8478=5 or 9

D20. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

3.7 1. Yes
1.3 5. No
9. NA; DK
95.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9

D21. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 3.7
mean nonzero = 25.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Head.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9
D22. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1981?

% nonzero = 4.2
mean nonzero = 33.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9

D23. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1981?

% nonzero = 4.2
mean nonzero = 42.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

01. One hour or less
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8482=00
D25. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1981 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin?

0.2 01. January
0.2 02. February
0.1 03. March
0.1 04. April
0.1 05. May
0.2 06. June
0.2 07. July
0.3 08. August
0.3 09. September
0.6 10. October
0.6 11. November
0.4 12. December

0.0 98. DK month
0.2 99. NA month

96.4 00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year the most recent period of unemployment began.

98. DK year
99. NA Year

00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00
D26. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

% nonzero = 3.6
mean nonzero = 15.3

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the most recent spell of unemployment.

997. Still looking
998. NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00

D27. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ______-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.0  1. Yes
0.1  5. No

9. NA; DK

99.9 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; still looking; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8486=001-004, 009-999
D28. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ___-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

96.7 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8486=001-008, 999

D29. Did this happen more than once?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

98.4 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8486=001-008, 999; V8488=5 or 9
D30. How many times did this happen?

0.2 2. Two separate times
0.2 3. Three separate times
0.1 4. Four separate times
0.1 5. Five separate times
0.0 6. Six separate times
  7. Seven separate times
0.0 8. Eight or more separate times

0.5 9. NA; DK

98.9 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; only happened once; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8486=001-008, 999; V8488=5 or 9; V8489=5 or 9

D32. Was there another period in 1981 before the last one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

1.0 1. Yes
1.8 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

97.2 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81
D33. In what month and year did that period begin?

0.2 01. January
0.1 02. February
0.1 03. March
0.1 04. April
0.0 05. May
0.0 06. June
0.0 07. July
0.1 08. August
0.1 09. September
0.0 10. October
0.0 11. November
0.0 12. December

0.0 98. DK month
0.1 99. NA month

99.0 00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2,4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9

D33. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year that the next most recent period of unemployment began.

98. DK year
99. NA Year

00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9
D34. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero = 37.6

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the next most recent spell of unemployment.

998. NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9

D35. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this _____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.1 1. Yes
0.1 5. No

9. NA; DK

99.8 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8494=001-004, 009-999
D36. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this _____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.2 1. Yes
0.3 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK

99.5 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 5; V8494=001-008, 999

D37. Did this happen more than once?

0.1 1. Yes
0.1 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK

99.8 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=1, 2 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8494=001-008, 999; V8496=5 or 9
### D38. How many times did this happen?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Two separate times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Three separate times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Four separate times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Five separate times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Six separate times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Seven separate times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Eight or more separate times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; happened only once; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485&lt;81; V8491=5 or 9; V8494=001-008, 999; V8496=5 or 9; V8497=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### D39. Was there another period in 1981 before this one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485&lt;81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493&lt;81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D40. In what month and year did that period begin?

0.1 01. January
02. February
0.0 03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
0.0 09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
0.0 98. DK month
99. NA month
99.8 00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year that the third most recent period of unemployment began.

98. DK year
99. NA year
00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 5
D41. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 39.6

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the third most recent spell of unemployment.

998. NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head’s next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9

D42. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

1. Yes
0.0 5. No

9. NA; DK

100.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head’s next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 9 weeks; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9; V8502=001-004, 009-999
D43. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ___-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.0 1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK

100.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head’s next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9; V8502=001-008, 999

D44. Did this happen more than once?

0.0 1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK

100.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9; V8502=001-008, 999; V8504=5 or 9
D45. How many times did this happen?

2. Two separate times
3. Three separate times
4. Four separate times
5. Five separate times
6. Six separate times
7. Seven separate times
8. Eight or more separate times

0.0 9. NA; DK

100.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9; V8502=001-008, 999; V8504=5 or 9; V8505=5 or 9

D46. We are interested in how people replace lost earnings during unemployment. During your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981 did you receive unemployment compensation?

1.4 1. Yes
2.1 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

96.4 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00
8508 = Cross-year variable number       Name='D47 USE UP BENEFIT (H-U)'
15524 = Cross-year Tape Location       MD=9

D47. Did you use up your benefits?

0.6  1. Yes
0.9  5. No
0.0  9. NA; DK
98.6 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time during 1981; did not receive unemployment compensation; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8507=5 or 9

8509 = Cross-year variable number       Name='D48 #WK NO BENEFIT(H-U)'
15525-15526 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

D48. How many weeks was it from the time you used up your benefits until you were back at work?

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 71.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks in the interval between the time benefits were exhausted and the time Head returned to work.

01. One week or less
97. Still looking
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time during 1981; did not receive unemployment compensation; did not use up benefits; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8507=5 or 9; V8508=5 or 9
D49. Do you think you were eligible?

0.4 1. Yes
1.5 5. No
0.1 8. Don’t know
0.1 9. NA

97.9 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; received unemployment compensation: V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8507=1 or 9

D50. Why didn’t you apply? - First Mention

0.0 01. Administrative access problems; attitudes of local officials; “too much red tape”; “have to wait too long”
02. Physical access problems; transportation difficulties; physical disability and can’t get around
03. Information access problems: don’t know-how to apply; didn’t know anything about it
04. Don’t need it
0.0 05. Attitude; don’t like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
0.0 06. Receiving other kinds of assistance
0.1 07. Have other sources of income (except code 06)
08. Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up
0.2 09. Did apply; was denied unemployment; “was turned down.”
0.0 80. Did not apply: “because I was looking for a job”; “thought I would return to work sooner”; “was only unemployed a short time”; “found another job.”
0.1 90. Did not apply, NA why; “I never applied”; I didn’t check it out”; “I never thought about it”
0.1 97. Other
0.0 99. NA; DK

99.5 00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; received unemployment compensation; did not think was eligible; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8507=1 or 5; V8510=5 or 9
D50. Why didn't you apply? - Second Mention

01. Administrative access problems; attitudes of local officials; “too much red tape”; “have to wait too long”
02. Physical access problems: transportation difficulties; physical disability and can’t get around
03. Information access problems: don’t know how to apply; didn’t know anything about it
04. Don’t need it
05. Attitude; don’t like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
06. Receiving other kinds of assistance
07. Have other sources of income (except code 06)
08. Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up
09. Did apply; was denied unemployment; “was turned down.”
10. Did not apply; “because I was looking for a job”; “thought I would return to work sooner”; “was only unemployed a short time”; “found another job.”
11. Did not apply, NA why: “I never applied”; I didn’t check it out”; “I never thought about it”

97. Other

100. Inap.; no second mention; employed: retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; received unemployment compensation; did not think was eligible; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8507=1 or 9; V8510=5 or 9

D51. (Still) thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981, did you have any (other) sources of income?

1. Yes
1.5 No
0.1 NA; DK

96.4 Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981 was unemployed for less than a full week at any time in 1981; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00
D52. What were they? (Any other sources of income?) - First Mention

1.1 01. Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
0.3 02. Earned income: odd jobs
0.1 03. Capital income: asset income; interest
0.1 04. Other's income: wife working; someone else in family is working
0.0 05. Vacation/sick pay from previous job
0.0 06. Windfall income: gambling
97. Other
99. NA; DK

98.2 00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; no other sources of income; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8513=5 or 9

D52. What were they? (Any other sources of income?) - Second Mention

0.0 01. Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
0.1 02. Earned income: odd jobs
0.0 03. Capital income: asset income; interest
0.0 04. Other's income: wife working; someone else in family is working
0.0 05. Vacation/sick pay from previous job
0.0 06. Windfall income: gambling
97. Other
99.8 00. Inap.; no second mention; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; no other sources of income; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8513=5 or 9
D53. [Still thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981,] did you eventually return to the same employer?

0.3 1. Yes
0.6 5. No
2.7 7. Still looking
0.1 9. NA; DK

96.4 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8513=5 or 9

D54. Did you go back to the same type of job?

0.5 1. Yes
0.3 5. No
9. NA; DK

99.1 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; still looking; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8516=7 or 9

D55. Did you go back to work at a lower, higher, or at the same wage rate that you received before becoming (unemployed/laid off)?

0.1 1. Lower
0.5 3. Same
0.2 5. Higher
0.0 8. DK
0.0 9. NA

99.1 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; still looking; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8516=7 or 9
8519 = Cross-year variable number Name='D56 HD AGE 45-64?(HD-U)'
15540 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D56. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

4.1 1. Head is under age 45
0.9 2. Head is age 45 to 64
3. Head is age 65 or older

9. NA; DK

95.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8

8520 = Cross-year variable number Name='D57 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-U)'
15541-15542 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D57. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Head plans to retire.

96. Ninety-six years old or more
97. Never
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8519=1, 3 or 9

8521 = Cross-year variable number Name='D58 RET BEFORE 65? (H-U)'
15543 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D58. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

0.0 1. Yes
0.1 5. No

0.2 8. Don't know: depends
9. NA

99.7 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older; knows what age plans to retire; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8519=1, 3 or 9; V8520=45-97, 99
D59. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Head plans to retire.

- 96. Age ninety-six or older
- 97. Never
- 98. Don’t know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under age 65; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8519=1, 2, or 9

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 16.0 1. Retired
- 11.5 5. Permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
- 72.4 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; V8374=1-3

E2. In what year did you retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Head retired.

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-3; V8523=5
**E3. During 1981, did you do any work for money?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E4. What kind of work did you do? What was your occupation?**

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Managers and Administrators, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Sales Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Clerical and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Craftsmen and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Operatives, Except Transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Transport Equipment Operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Laborers, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Farmers and Farm Managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Service Workers, Except Private Household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Private Household Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

94.6 000. Inap.; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8374=1-3; V8525=5 or 9
E5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from the 1970 Census of Population: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

0.6 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
0.3 067-077. Construction
0.8 107-398. Manufacturing
0.3 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
0.8 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
0.2 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
0.1 727-759. Business and Repair Services
0.6 769-798. Personal Services
0.1 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
1.0 828-897. Professional and Related Services
0.3 907-937. Public Administration
0.1 999. NA; DK

94.6 000. Inap.; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8374=1-3; V8525=5 or 9

E6. How many weeks did you work last year?

% nonzero = 5.4
mean nonzero = 25.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8374=1-3; V8525=5 or 9
E7. About how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 5.4
mean nonzero = 29.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week worked.

01. One hour or less
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8374=1-3; V8525=5 or 9; V8528=00

E8. Are you still working?

1.4 1. Yes
3.7 5. No
0.2 9. NA; DK
94.6 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8374=1-3; V8525=5 or 9
E9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
2. Strike; lockout
3. Laid off; fired
4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted to change jobs
5. Wasn't working before this
6. Was self-employed before
7. Other--(transfers; any mention of armed services)
8. Job was completed; seasonal work
9. NA; DK

96.3 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; still has job; V8374=1-3; V8525=5 or 9; V8530=1 or 9

E10. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

1. Yes
2. No
9. NA; DK

72.4 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; V8374=1-3

E11. When might that be? (How soon?)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years that Head expects to elapse until he/she begins working.

01. One year from now, or sooner
96. Mentions family events only, no dates given
97. Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
98. Don't Know
99. NA
00. Inap.; employed; unemployed; is not thinking of getting a job in the future; V8374=1-3; V8532=5 or 9
E12. Would you have to get any training to qualify?

1. 1. Yes
2. 5. No
0.5 8. Don't know
0.0 9. NA

96.4 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job;
V8374=1-3; V8532=5 or 9

E13. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

0.6 1. Yes
2.9 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK

96.4 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job;
V8374=1-3; V8532=5 or 9

E14. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

0.2 1. One
0.1 2. Two
0.1 3. Three
0.1 4. Four
0.1 5. Five or more
8. Don't know
9. NA

99.4 0. Inap.; none; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; has been doing nothing to find a job; V8374=1-3; V8532=5 or 9;
V8535=5 or 9
F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

54.4 1. Head is male who has wife/friend in FU
14.5 2. Head is male who does not have wife/friend in FU
31.1 3. Head is female

F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does—is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

26.2 1. Working now
0.7 2. Only temporarily laid off
1.2 3. Looking for work, unemployed
2.9 4. Retired
0.6 5. Permanently disabled
22.3 6. Housewife
0.5 7. Student
0.0 8. Other

45.6 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; V8537=2 or 3

F3. Does your (wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

24.6 1. Someone else
0.3 2. Both someone else and self
2.0 3. Self only

9. NA; DK

73.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
### F4. (In her work for someone else) does she work for the federal, state, or local government?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.1</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.1</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8539=3 or 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### F5. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.6</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.1</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8539=3 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### F6. Does she belong to that union?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; current job not covered by union contract; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8538=3 or 9; V8541=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
F7. How long has your (wife/friend) worked for her present employer?

% nonzero = 24.9
mean nonzero = 71.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months worked.

001. One month or less
998. 998 months or more
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8539=3 or 9

F8. What is your (wife's/friend's) main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

F9. Tell me a little more about what she does.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population: Alphabetic Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

5.2 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2.6 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
0.6 260-280. Sales Workers
9.9 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
0.5 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
2.8 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
0.3 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
0.2 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
0.1 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
0.1 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
4.2 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
0.4 980-984. Private Household Workers
0.0 999. NA; DK

73.1 000. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
F10. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

0.3 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
0.0 047-057. Mining
0.3 067-077. Construction
4.8 107-398. Manufacturing
1.1 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
4.8 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
2.2 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
0.7 727-759. Business and Repair Services
1.5 769-798. Personal Services
0.2 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
9.5 828-897. Professional and Related Services
1.2 907-937. Public Administration

0.1 999. NA; DK

73.1 000. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

F11. Is your (wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

10.6 1. Salaried
13.0 3. Paid by hour
3.3 7. Other

0.0 9. NA; DK

73.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
F12. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 10.6  
mean nonzero = 767.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS:  
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour  
9999. NA; DK  
0000. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; is not salaried; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8546=3-9

F13. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 13.0  
mean nonzero = 578.7

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:  
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour  
9999. NA; DK  
0000. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; is not salaried; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8546=1, 7-9
F14. How is that? (For those wives who are neither salaried nor paid houry)

0.3 1. Piecework
0.6 2. Commission
0.3 3. Tips; tips and salary
0.2 4. Salary plus commission
0.6 5. Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
0.7 6. By the job/day/mile
0.2 7. Other
0.2 8. Works in husband's business; shares profits with head

9 96.7 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; salaried or paid by hour; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8546=1,3,9

F15. How long has your (wife/friend) had her present position?

% nonzero = 26.9
mean nonzero = 53.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months the position has been held.

001. One month or less
998. 998 months or more
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.: no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
F17. What happened to the job she had before--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, not working, or what?

1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town: employer died/sent out of business
2. Strike; lockout
3. Laid off; fired
4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in F7)
5. No previous job; first full-time or permanent job wife/friend ever had; wasn't working before this
6. Promotion
7. Other-- (transfers; any mention of armed services)
8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
9. NA; DK

94. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; has had job for one year or more; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8550=012-999

F18. We're interested in how your (wife/friend) spent her time from January through December, 1981. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because someone else in the family was sick?

1. Yes
2. No
3. NA; DK

73. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
F19. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 6.0
mean nonzero = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8552=5 or 9

F20. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was sick?

12.7  1. Yes
14.2  5. No
9. NA; DK

73.1  0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

F21. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 12.7
mean nonzero = 2.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife’s own illness.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8554=5,9
F22. Did your (wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1981?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK

73.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

F23. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 21.5
mean nonzero = 4.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8556=5 or 9

F24. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was on strike?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK

73.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
F25. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 3.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife spent on strike.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8558=5 or 9

F26. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

3.6 1. Yes
23.3 5. No
9. NA: DK

73.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other: V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

F27. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 3.6
mean nonzero = 13.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8560=5 or 9
F28. Then, how many weeks did your (wife/friend) actually work on her main job in 1981?

% nonzero = 26.4
mean nonzero = 43.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife worked on her main job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

F29. And, on the average, how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work on her main job in 1981?

% nonzero = 26.4
mean nonzero = 35.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife worked on her main job.

01. One hour or less
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8562=00
### F30. Did your (wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>NA/DK</th>
<th>Inapplicable or Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>73.6 Inapplicable; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8562=00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.1 Inapplicable; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8562=00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### F32. Did your (wife/friend) have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to her main job in 1981?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>NA/DK</th>
<th>Inapplicable or Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24.8 Inapplicable; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.8</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.0 Inapplicable; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

73.1 Inapplicable or Other
F33. What did she do?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable 3-digit code values from the 1970 Census code book.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)

12. Accountants and Auditors (001)

13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)

19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

20. Not self-employed

21. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,381)

41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)

52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
0.1 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)
0.3 75. Other service workers; barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
0.0 99. NA; DK

97.9 00. Inap.; "No" to F32; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8565=5 or 9

8567 = Cross-year variable number Name='F34 #WKS-XTRA JOB (WF-E) '
15620-15621 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F34. And how many weeks did your (wife/friend) work on her extra job in 1981?

% nonzero = 2.1
mean nonzero = 23.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife worked on all of her extra jobs.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8565=5 or 9
F35. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on her extra job(s)?

% nonzero = 2.1
mean nonzero = 15.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife worked on her extra job or jobs. If Wife had more than one extra job, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs.

01. One hour or less
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8565=5,9; V8567=00

F36. About how many miles is it to where your (wife/friend) works?

% nonzero = 24.9
mean nonzero = 8.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles traveled on a one-way journey to work.

01. One mile or less
98. Ninety-eight miles or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
G1. What kind of job is your (wife/friend) looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable 3-digit code values from the 1970 Census code book.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical; chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS
45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSHEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
234 - RAW DATA

0.2 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
0.0 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)
0.2 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists,
bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and
fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks,
midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians’
and dentists’ offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for
local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
(801-802)
0.2 99. NA; DK

98.8 00. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently
disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8

8571 = Cross-year variable number Name='G2 WTR LOOK JOB (WF-U)'  
15628 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?
1.0 1. Yes
0.3 5. No

9. NA; DK

98.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently
disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8
8572 = Cross-year variable number Name='G3 #PLACES LOOKED (WF-U)'
15629 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G3. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

0.1 1. One
0.2 2. Two
0.1 3. Three
0.1 4. Four
0.4 5. Five or more

9. NA; DK

99.1 0. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8571=5 or 9

8573 = Cross-year variable number Name='G4 #WKS LOOK WORK(WF-U)'
15630-15631 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G4. How long has she been looking for work?

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero = 16.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks spent looking for work by the Wife.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8

8574 = Cross-year variable number Name='G5 EVER HAD JOB? (WF-U)'
15632 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G5. Has your (wife/friend) ever had a job?

1.2 1. Yes
0.0 5. No

9. NA; DK

98.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8
G6. What sort of work did your (wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)

The 3-digit occupation code from *1970 Census of Population: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation* issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

0.1 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
0.1 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
   260-280. Sales Workers
0.5 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
0.0 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
0.2 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
0.0 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
0.0 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
   801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
0.0 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
0.3 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
0.0 980-984. Private Household Workers
0.0 999. NA; DK

98.8 000. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9
8576 = Cross-year variable number Name='G7 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)'  
15636-15638 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

G7. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Industry Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>017-028</td>
<td>Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047-057</td>
<td>Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067-077</td>
<td>Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>077-087</td>
<td>Transportation, Communications, and Public Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078-087</td>
<td>Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>079-087</td>
<td>Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>087-097</td>
<td>Business and Repair Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>097-107</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>098-108</td>
<td>Entertainment and Recreation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108-118</td>
<td>Professional and Related Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118-128</td>
<td>Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

98.8 000. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9

8577 = Cross-year variable number Name='G8 HAPPND LST JOB(WF-U)'  
15639 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G8. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2. Strike; lockout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3. Laid off; fired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>5. Wasn't working before this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>6. Was self-employed before</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Other (transfer; any mention of armed services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>8. Job was completed; seasonal work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

98.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked. V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9
G9. When did your (wife/friend) last work?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which the Wife last worked.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked, V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9

G10. We're interested in how your (wife/friend) spent her time from January through December, 1981, regardless of whether or not she was employed. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1981?

0. Yes

5. No

9. NA; DK

98.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked, V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9

G11. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 0.7
mean nonzero = 3.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9; V8579=5 or 9
8581 = Cross-year variable number Name='G12 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U) '
15645 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G12. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because you or someone else in the family was sick?

0.2 1. Yes
1.0 5. No
9. NA; DK
98.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9

8582 = Cross-year variable number Name='G13 #WKS OTRS ILL (WF-U) '
15646-15647 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G13. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9; V8581=5 or 9

8583 = Cross-year variable number Name='G14 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U) '
15648 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G14. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was sick?

0.3 1. Yes
0.9 5. No
9. NA; DK
98.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9
G15. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 2.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's own illness.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inapt.; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9; V8585=5 or 9

G16. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was on strike?

1. Yes
1.2 5. No
9. NA; DK

98.8 0. Inapt.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9

G17. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero; no nonzero cases for 1982 data
mean nonzero = 0.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife spent on strike.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inapt.; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9; V8585=5 or 9
G18. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.8</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G19. How much work did she miss?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>% nonzero = 0.7</td>
<td>mean nonzero = 20.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>One week or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9; V8587=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G20. Then, how many weeks did your (wife/friend) actually work on her main job in 1981?

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero = 36.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife worked on her job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9

G21. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work when she worked?

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero = 36.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife worked on her job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9

H1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

2.9 1. Wife is retired
23.4 5. Wife is permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
73.7 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3
H2. In what year did your (wife/friend) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife retired.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8591=5

H3. During 1981, did your (wife/friend) do any work for money?

5.6 1. Yes
20.7 5. No

9. NA; DK

73.7 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3
H4. What kind of work did she do? What was her occupation?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

0.8 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
0.2 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
0.2 260-280. Sales Workers
1.8 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
0.1 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
0.4 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
0.0 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
0.1 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
0.1 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1.6 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
0.3 980-984. Private Household Workers
0.2 999. NA; DK
94.4 000. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8593=5 or 9

H5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

0.1 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
0.0 047-057. Mining
0.1 067-077. Construction
0.6 107-398. Manufacturing
0.1 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1.2 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
0.1 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
0.2 727-759. Business and Repair Services
1.1 769-798. Personal Services
0.1 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
1.6 828-897. Professional and Related Services
0.2 907-937. Public Administration
0.2 999. NA; DK
94.4 000. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8593=5 or 9
H6. How many weeks did your (wife/friend) work last year?

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero = 22.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife worked.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8593=5 or 9

H7. About how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work?

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero = 27.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife worked.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8593=5 or 9

H8. Is she still working?

1.5 1. Yes
4.0 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK

94.4 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8593=5 or 9
H9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

0.2 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
0.4 2. Strike; lockout
2.4 3. Laid off; fired
2.4 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just want to change jobs
0.0 5. Wasn't working before this
0.1 6. Was self-employed before
0.8 7. Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
0.0 8. Job completed; seasonal work
0.0 9. NA; DK

96.0 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; still has job; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8593=5 or 9; V8598=1 or 9

H10. Is your (wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

5.5 1. Yes
20.6 5. No
0.1 8. NA; DK

73.7 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3

H11. Has your (wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

0.8 1. Yes
4.7 5. No
9. NA; DK

94.5 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8600=5 or 9
H12. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

- 0.2 1. One
- 0.1 2. Two
- 0.1 3. Three
- 0.0 4. Four
- 0.2 5. Five or more

- 0.0 9. NA; DK

99.4 0. Inap; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; has been doing nothing to find a job; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8600=5 or 9; V8601=5 or 9
J3. What happened to your last marriage--were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

- 3. Widowed
- 4. Divorced
- 5. Separated
- 7. Other; annulled
- 9. NA; DK

99.2 0. Inap; “Married,” “Widowed,” “Divorced,” or “Separated” in J1; never married; V8603=1, 3-5; V8604=5 or 9

K1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT;

- 1. Head is a farmer or rancher
- 5. Head is not a farmer or rancher
- 9. NA; DK

K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1981, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

- 1. $0-499 (including negative amounts)
- 2. $500-2,999
- 3. $3,000-4,999
- 4. $5,000-9,999
- 5. $10,000-14,999
- 6. $15,000-19,999
- 7. $20,000-49,999
- 8. $50,000 or more
- 9. NA; DK

98.6 0. Inap; not a farmer; V8606=5 or 9
K5. Did you (or anyone else in the family here) own a business at any time in 1981, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK

K6. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did you have an interest in both kinds?

1. Corporation
2. Unincorporated
3. Both
8. Don't know
9. NA

0. Inap; does not own a business; V8608=5 or 9

K56. Did you get any other money in 1981--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK
K57. How much did that amount to?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than $500</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500-999</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,000-1,999</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,000-2,999</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3,000-4,999</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5,000-7,499</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7,500-9,999</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000 or more</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

93.7 0. Inap; received no lump sum payments; V8610=5 or 9

K58. Last year did you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Help Supported</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>86.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

86.7 0. Inap; none; does not support others outside FU; V8612=5 or 9

K59. How many?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Persons</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>8.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight or more</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

86.7 0. Inap; none; does not support others outside FU; V8612=5 or 9
8614 = Cross-year variable number   Name='K61 WTR DEPENDENT OTRS'
15691 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=9

K60. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

4.8 1. Yes
0.5 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK

86.7 0. Inap; does not support others outside FU; V8612=5 or 9

8615 = Cross-year variable number   Name='K62 # OTR DEPENDENTS'
15692 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=9

K62. How many?

3.1 1. One
1.2 2. Two
0.5 3. Three
0.0 4. Four
0.0 5. Five
0.0 6. Six
0.0 7. Seven
8. 8. Eight or more persons
0.0 9. NA; DK

95.2 0. Inap; none; does not support others outside FU; no one dependent for more than half of their support; V8612=5 or 9; V8614=5 or 9

8616 = Cross-year variable number   Name='K63 WTR PHYS-NERV PROB-H'
15693 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=9

K63. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

23.3 1. Yes
76.6 5. No
0.2 9. NA; DK
K64. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

13.2 1. A lot
5.1 3. Somewhat
4.7 5. Just a little
0.2 9. NA; DK
76.7 0. Inap.; does not have health problem; V8616=5 or 9

K65. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

54.4 1. Head is male with wife/friend in FU
14.5 2. Head is male with no wife/friend in FU
31.1 3. Head is female

K66. Does your (wife/friend) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

7.2 1. Yes
47.1 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
45.6 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; V8618=2 or 3

K67. Does it limit your (wife's/friend's) work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

3.8 1. A lot
1.8 3. Somewhat
1.6 5. Just a little
0.0 9. NA; DK
92.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; does not have health problem; V8618=2 or 3; V8619=5 or 9
**L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

1. Head has new Wife this year

5. Head is female; Head is male with no Wife; Head is male with same Wife as in 1981

**NOTE:**

V's 8622-8632 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife. In cases where the Wife has remained the same person from the previous interview (V8621=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

**L2. How many grades of school did your (wife/friend) finish?**

mean = 12.6 (including only families with Wives, that is where V8354>00)

See note above.

45.6 00. Inap; none; no wife/friend in FU; V8354=00 0.0 01. One 0.1 02. Two 0.0 03. Three 0.2 04. Four 0.3 05. Five 0.6 06. Six 0.6 07. Seven 2.8 08. Eight 1.6 09. Nine 3.8 10. Ten 2.7 11. Eleven 26.5 12. Twelve; GED 2.7 13. First year of college 3.6 14. Second year of college, with or without Associate's degree 1.1 15. Third year of college 5.1 16. Fourth year of college; college graduate 2.3 17. At least some postgraduate work 0.3 99. NA; DK
L3. Did she have any other schooling?

See note following V8621 above.

9.7 1. Yes
29.1 5. No
0.3 9. NA; DK

60.8 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; finished more than twelve years of school; V8354=00; V8622=13-17,99

L4. What other schooling did she have?

See note following V8621 above.

0.0 1. Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
7.5 2. Job-specific (not codeable in 1)--Nurses’ training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
0.3 3. Company-specific; on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course
0.4 7. Other
1.5 8. Vague; NA whether vocationally related; “college courses”
0.0 9. NA; DK

90.3 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; finished more than twelve years of school; had no other schooling; V8354=00; V8622=13-17,99; V8623=5 or 9

L6. Does she have a college degree?

See note following V8621 above.

7.5 1. Yes
7.4 5. No (include associate degree)
0.1 9. NA; DK

85.1 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; finished twelve or fewer grades of school; V8354=00; V8622=00-12,99
L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?

See note following V8621 above.

1.6 1. Yes
5.9 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK

92.5 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; finished twelve or fewer grades of school; has no degree; V8354=00; V8622=00-12.99; V8625=5 or 9

L8. How much education did your (wife’s/friend’s) father have?

4.4 1. 0-5 grades
20.3 2. 6-8 grades; “grade school”
5.3 3. 9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
11.8 4. 12 grades; high school
1.1 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training
3.0 6. College but no degree; Associate’s degree
2.5 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; “college”
1.5 8. College and advanced or professional degree
3.0 9. NA; DK

47.2 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; V8354=00
L9. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) mother have?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>0-5 grades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>6-8 grades; “grade school”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>9-11 grades; some high school; junior high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>12 grades; high school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>12 grades plus nonacademic training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>College but no degree; Associate's degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; “college”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>College and advanced or professional degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0</td>
<td>Inap; no wife/friend in FU; V8354=00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE:
V's 8628-8632 do not take account of changes in Wife's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

L10. How many years altogether has your (wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?

% nonzero = 50.2
mean nonzero = 10.5

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her. See notes immediately above and following V8621.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Years Since 18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>One year or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Ninety-eight years or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap; none; no wife/friend in FU; wife/friend has never worked; V8354=00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
L11. How many of these years did she work full time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 46.8
mean nonzero = 8.9

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her. See notes following V8621 and V8628 above.

01. One year or less
98. Ninety-eight years or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; no wife/friend in FU; never worked; never worked full time; V8354=00; V8629=00

L12. During the years that she was not working full time, how much of the time did she work?

% nonzero = 23.6
mean nonzero = 46.0

The values for this variable represent the actual percent of time the Wife had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages. See notes following V8621 and V8628 above.

99. Ninety-nine percent
00. Inap; none; no wife/friend in FU; never worked; worked full time; V8354=00; V8629=00; V8629=V8630
8632 = Cross-year variable number Name='L12 ACC % TIME WORKED-WF'
15713 = Cross-year Tape Location

L12. Accuracy of V8631 (Percent of time worked)

See notes following V8621 and V8628 above.

0.8 1. Minor assignment
3.4 2. Major assignment
95.8 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; never worked; worked full time; no assignment; V8354=00; V8629=00; V8629=V8630

8633 = Cross-year variable number Name='M1 WTR NEW HEAD IN FU'
15714 = Cross-year Tape Location

M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT;

6.7 1. Head is a new Head this year
93.3 5. Head is the same Head as in 1981

NOTE:
V’s 8634-8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year’s data with no updating or other changes.

8634 = Cross-year variable number Name='M2 STATE FA GREW UP-HD'
15715-15716 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD’S) family and past experience. Where did your mother and father grow up?

Father’s State

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state
00. Inap; foreign country
Father's County

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

Mother's State

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state
00. Inap; foreign country

Mother's County

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

M3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

8.0 1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers
4.4 2. Managers, officials, and proprietors
5.2 3. Self-employed businessmen
6.2 4. Clerical and sales workers
19.7 5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
15.3 6. Operatives and kindred workers
9.9 7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
20.0 8. Farmers and farm managers
10.6 9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
0.7 0. Inap; no father; deceased; did nothing
8639 = Cross-year variable number  Name='M4 FIRST OCCUPATION-HD '
15726 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

M4. Thinking of your (HEAD’S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

9.7 1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers  
1.5 2. Managers, officials, and proprietors  
0.5 3. Self-employed businessmen  
19.0 4. Clerical and sales workers  
7.9 5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers  
19.0 6. Operatives and kindred workers  
27.0 7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers  
3.2 8. Farmers and farm managers  
8.4 9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK  
3.8 0. Inap; never worked

8640 = Cross-year variable number  Name='M5 # DIFF JOBS OR? -HD '  
15727 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

See note following V8633 above.

35.9 1. Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs  
9.4 3. Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs  
47.4 5. Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life  
3.0 9. NA; DK  
4.3 0. Inap; never worked; on first job now; V8639=0

8641 = Cross-year variable number  Name='M6-10 AGE OLDEST KID-HD '  
15728-15729 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head’s oldest child

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head’s oldest child; these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head.

99. NA age  
00. Inap.; no children
8642 = Cross-year variable number
Name='M6-10 AGE 2ND OLD KID-HO'
15730-15731 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head’s second oldest child

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head’s second oldest child; these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head.

99. NA age
00. Inap.; one child or less

8643 = Cross-year variable number
Name='M6-10 AGE 3RD OLD KID-HD'
15732-15733 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head’s third oldest child

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head’s third oldest child; these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head.

99. NA age
00. Inap.; two children or less

8644 = Cross-year variable number
Name='M6-10 TOT # CHILDREN-HD'
15734-15735 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

M6-M10. Total number of children of Head

% nonzero = 61.8
mean nonzero = 3.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of children of the Head. Adopted children and stepchildren are included in this total, although they are not included in V’s 8641-8643. Deceased children (but not stillbirths) are included in all of these variables. The values for V8644 have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap; no children
H6-M10. Number of children Head had by age 25

mean nonzero = 1.8

The values for this variable include all children living with the Head before he/she became 26 years of age. “All children” means natural, adopted and stepchildren. The values for V8645 have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head, although many values are already correct for the present, since the values for any Head initially over the age of 25 do not change.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>57.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (HEAD) have?

mean nonzero = 3.9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>67.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No; has no brothers or sisters</td>
<td>31.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M13. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Farm; rural area; country</td>
<td>25.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Small town; any size town, suburb</td>
<td>38.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Large city; any size city</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Other; several different places; combination of places</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M14. In what state and county was that?

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK state</td>
<td>99.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap; foreign country</td>
<td>00.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M14. In what state and county was that?

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>NA; DK county</td>
<td>999.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M14. In what state and county was that?

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?
8651 = Cross-year variable number  Name=’M14-16 #REGIONS LIVED-HD’
15745 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

M14. In what state and county was that?
M15. What was the name of the nearest town?
M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces? (Number of regions)

mean nonzero = 1.7

The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. See note following V8633 above.

54.1 1. Lived in one region
27.1 2. Lived in two regions
9.4 3. Lived in three regions
5.5 4. Lived in four regions
0.8 5. Lived in five regions
0.3 6. Lived in six regions
0.0 7. Lived in seven regions
0.1 8. Lived in eight or more regions
2.8 9. NA; DK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northeast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M14. In what state and county was that?
M15. What was the name of the nearest town?
M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad in the armed forces? (Actual number of states and/or countries)

mean nonzero = 2.1

The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. See note following V8633 above.

43.6 1. Lived in one state/country
25.7 2. Lived in two states/countries
11.2 3. Lived in three states/countries
11.7 4. Lived in four states/countries
2.3 5. Lived in five states/countries
1.2 6. Lived in six states/countries
0.6 7. Lived in seven states/countries
1.1 8. Lived in eight or more states/countries
2.7 9. NA; DK

M17. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

See note following V8633 above.

24.7 1. Yes
66.5 5. No
8.8 9. NA; DK; 1968 Head is still Head of this FU
M18. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

See note following V8633 above.

6.7  1. Yes
54.9  5. No
5.0  9. NA; DK
33.5  0. Inap.; has never moved for job; 1968 Head is still Head of this FU; V8653=1,9

M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well-off, or what?

37.0  1. Poor
39.8  3. Average; "it varied"
19.1  5. Pretty well-off
4.2  9. NA; DK; didn’t live with parents

M20. How much education did your (HEAD’S) father have?
M21. (IF FEWER THAN SIX GRADES) Could he read and write?

7.8  1. 0-5 grades
42.5  2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
9.2  3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
18.2  4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
1.4  5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
5.9  6. Some college, no degree; Associate’s degree
5.4  7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
3.0  8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
5.6  9. NA or DK to both M20 and M21
0.9  0. Inap.; could not read or write; NA or DK grade and could not read or write
M22. How much education did your (HEAD’S) mother have?

M23. (IF FEWER THAN SIX GRADES) Could she read and write?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Response Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>0-5 grades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.4</td>
<td>6-8 grades; “grade school”; DK but mentions could read and write</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>9-11 grades (some high school); junior high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.8</td>
<td>12 grades (completed high school); “high school”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>Some college, no degree; Associate’s degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; “college”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>NA or DK to both M22 and M23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Inap.; could not read or write; NA or DK grade and could not read or write</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M24. Are you (HEAD) a veteran?

See note following V8633 above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE:
V’s 8659-8662 do not take account of changes in the Head’s employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.
268 - RAW DATA

8659 = Cross-year variable number Name='M25 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-H'
15753-15754 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

M25. How many years have you worked since you were 18?

% nonzero = 96.6
mean nonzero = 19.1

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked of him/her. See notes immediately above and following V8633.

01. One year or less
98. 98 years or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; never worked

8660 = Cross-year variable number Name='M26 #YRS WRKD FULLTIME-H'
15755-15756 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

M26. How many of these years did you work full-time for most of the year?

% nonzero = 91.9
mean nonzero = 18.2

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for him/her. See notes following V8633 and V8658 above.

01. One year or less
98. 98 years or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; never worked; never worked full time; V8659=00
M27. During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?

% nonzero = 35.9
mean nonzero = 46.4

The values for this variable represent the actual percentage of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for him/her. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages. See notes following V8633 and V8658 above.

01. One percent or less
99. Ninety-nine percent

00. Inap.; none; never worked; worked full time; V8659=00; V8659=V8660

M27. Accuracy of V8661 (Percent of time worked)

See notes following V8633 and V8658 above.

1.3 1. Minor assignment
4.9 2. Major assignment

93.8 0. Inap.; never worked; worked full time; no assignment; V8659=00; V8659=V8660
M28. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

mean = 12.0

See note following V8633 above.

0.6 00. None
0.1 01. One
0.3 02. Two
0.7 03. Three
1.0 04. Four
0.9 05. Five
1.6 06. Six
2.1 07. Seven
7.8 08. Eight
3.9 09. Nine
5.8 10. Ten
6.2 11. Eleven
34.4 12. Twelve; GED
5.4 13. First year of college
7.9 14. Second year of college, with or without Associate's degree
2.7 15. Third year of college
10.5 16. Fourth year of college; college graduate
7.8 17. At least some postgraduate work

0.6 99. NA; DK

M29. Did you get any other training?

See note following V8633 above.

0.4 1. Yes
4.5 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

95.0 0. Inap.; finished more than six years of school; V8663=07-17,99
8665 = Cross-year variable number   Name='M30 TYPE OTR TRAINING-HD'
15763 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=9

M30. What was it?

See note following V8633 above.

0.0  1. Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
0.2  2. Job-specific (not codeable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
0.1  3. Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
0.0  7. Other
0.1  8. Vague, NA whether vocationally related
0.0  9. NA; DK
99.6  0. Inap.; finished more than six years of school; got no other training; V8663=07-17,99; V8664=5 or 9

8666 = Cross-year variable number   Name='M31 TROUBLE READING?-HD'
15764 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=9

M31. Do you have any trouble reading?

See note following V8633 above.

1.2  1. Yes
2.0  5. No
1.4  9. NA; DK
95.4  0. Inap.; finished more than six years of school; V8663=07-17,99; V8664=5 or 9

8667 = Cross-year variable number   Name='M32 WTR OTR SCHOOLING-HD'
15765 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=9

M32. Did you have any other training?

See note following V8633 above.

21.4  1. Yes
38.4  5. No
0.4  9. NA; DK
39.9  0. Inap.; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V8663=00-06, 13-17,99
M33. What other schooling did you have?

See note following V8633 above.

0.4 1. Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
13.3 2. Job-specific (not codeable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
3.0 3. Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
1.0 7. Other
3.5 8. Vague, NA whether vocationally related
0.1 9. NA; DK

78.7 0. Inap.; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; had no other schooling; V8663=00-06, 13-17, 99; V8667=5 or 9

M35. Do you have a college degree?

See note following V8633 above.

18.3 1. Yes
16.0 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK

65.6 0. Inap.; finished twelve or fewer grades; V8663=00-12, 99

M36. Do you have any advanced degrees?

See note following V8633 above.

5.4 1. Yes
12.7 5. No
0.2 9. NA; DK

81.7 0. Inap.; finished twelve or fewer grades; has no degree; V8663=00-12, 99; V8669=5 or 9
Now we would like to ask for your religious preference. This involves a right that is protected by the United States Constitution. You are under no obligation to answer these questions; and, if for any reason you decide you do not wish to answer them, we will accept your request and respect your decision. The information requested is important to us, and we hope you will decide to answer them. May we record your religious preference?

This question was not asked of any Head until 1976 nor of new Heads in 1978. Please see note below for V8672. If the family has had the same Head since 1975 or has had a new Head only in 1978, the value for this variable is zero.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.1</td>
<td>Inap.; not asked of 1968 through 1975 Heads nor of new Heads in 1978.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M38, M39. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? What denomination is that?

This question was asked of all Heads in 1970 and for the 1971 through 1977 interviews was asked of all new Heads. Values were brought forward from previous data each year for families with the same Heads. In 1978, however, the question was not asked. In 1979, when the question was reinserted in the questionnaire, values were not brought forward from 1977 for families with unchanged Heads since that time. Therefore, any cases with new Heads in 1978 who are still Heads must by necessity contain missing data (i.e., a value of zero). For those cases with the same Heads from 1977 through the present, please use 1977 religious preference, V5617.

4.2 1. Baptist
1.9 2. Methodist (including African Methodist)
0.5 3. Episcopalian
0.8 4. Presbyterian
1.2 5. Lutheran
1.2 6. Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reform or Christian Reform; Latter Day Saints or Mormon; Unitarian or Universalists; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends); United Church of Christ
3.0 7. Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA; DK denomination
5.2 8. Catholic
0.7 9. Jewish

81.4 0. NA; DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem, etc.); refused to reveal religious preference; none; no new Head between 1979 and the present; V8671=5 or 9

TN1. Who was respondent? (Relation to Head)

87.1 1. Head
11.9 2. Wife
0.8 7. Other than Head or Wife
0.2 9. NA
8674 = Cross-year variable number Number of calls
Name='TN2 # OF INTERVWR CALLS '
15772 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

TN2. Number of calls

mean nonzero = 3.1

0.4 0. Inap.; none; mail interview
27.9 1. One
24.0 2. Two
15.1 3. Three
8.9 4. Four
6.0 5. Five
4.1 6. Six
2.7 7. Seven
9.0 8. Eight or more
1.8 9. NA

8675 = Cross-year variable number # OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS '
15773-15774 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1982 Family

mean nonzero = 2.7

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records having the same family-level data in 1982.

8676 = Cross-year variable number H+W 1981 FED TAXES '
15775-15779 = Cross-year Tape Location


mean nonzero = 4,665.8

The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99999 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V8676 and V8677 were computed using the following variables;

V8283 Taxable Income of Head and Wife
V8286 Total Number of Exemptions of Head and Wife
V8287 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit.

For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88.

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more
Marginal Tax Rate for Head's and Wife's 1981 Estimated Federal Income Taxes

% nonzero = 73.2
mean nonzero = 27.8

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

00. Zero taxes


mean nonzero = 1,372.2

The values for this variable in the range -999 through 9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed for this variable for those former Heads and Wives eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. V8678 and V8679 were computed using the following variables:

V8302 Taxable income of First Extra Earner
V8303 Total Number of Exemptions
V8309 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

9999. $9,999 or more
0000. Inap.; none; no such person

Marginal Tax Rate for First Extra Earner

mean nonzero = 21.3

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

mean nonzero = 1,054.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V8680 and V8681 were computed using the following variables:

- V8305 Taxable Income of Second Extra Earner
- V8306 Total Number of Exemptions
- V8307 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

9999. $9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

---

**Marginal Tax Rate for Second Extra Earner**

mean nonzero = 19.7

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

\text{mean nonzero} = 1,097.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. V8682 and V8683 were computed using the following variables:

- V8308 Taxable Income of Third Extra Earner
- V8309 Total Number of Exemptions
- V8310 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

- 9999. $9,999 or more
- 0000. Inap.; none; no such person

Marginal Tax Rate for Third Extra Earner

\text{mean nonzero} = 20.0

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

- 00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

mean nonzero = 1,448.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.
V8684 and V8685 were computed using the following variables:

V8311 Taxable Income of Fourth Extra Earner
V8312 Total Number of Exemptions
V8313 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

9999. $9,999 or more
0000. Inap.; none; no such person

Marginal Tax Rate for Fourth Extra Earner

mean nonzero = 22.0

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.
See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

mean nonzero = 1,118.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. V8686 and V8687 were computed using the following variables:

V8314 Taxable Income of Fifth Extra Earner
V8315 Total Number of Exemptions
V8316 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

9999. $9,999 or more
0000. Inap.; none; no such person

Marginal Tax Rate for Fifth Extra Earner

mean nonzero = 20.3

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person
8688 = Cross-year variable number          Name='TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR '
15812-15816 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners in 1981

mean nonzero = 1,559.4

The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife, as first extra earner, has negative values here. The values for this variable represent the summation of the following variables;

V8678 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
V8680 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
V8682 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
V8684 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
V8686 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

99999.  599,999 or more

00000.  Inap.; None; V8678 through V8687=0

8689 = Cross-year variable number          Name='TOT FAM $ Y 81 ' 
15817-15823 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total 1981 Family Money Income

mean nonzero = 24,302.8

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables;

V8283 Taxable Income of Head and Wife
V8301 Total Transfers of Head and Wife
V8318 Taxable Income of Others
V8331 Total Transfers of Others

0000001.  One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
9999999.  $9,999,999 or more
Total 1981 Labor Income of Head

% nonzero = 76.3
mean nonzero = 18,382.0

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

- V8263 Labor Part of Farm Income
- V8264 Labor Part of Business Income
- V8265 Head's Wages Income
- V8267 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
- V8268 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
- V8268 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
- V8279 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. None; Head did no work for money in 1981


mean nonzero = 808.3

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows;


This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V8380 or 80 in V8407) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation.

OSIRIS USERS;
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

9999. Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more
Annual Food Standard

mean nonzero = 864.5

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V8251) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

- 20% for one-person families
- 10% for two-person families
- 5% for three-person families
- no adjustment for four-person families
- -5% for five-person families
- -10% for families with six or more persons

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1982 family.

9999. Food standard of $9,999 or more

1981 Average Hourly Earnings--Head

% nonzero = 76.3
mean nonzero = 938.9

The values for this variable represent the Head’s average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable’s generation is as follows:

1981 Labor Income of Head (V8690)/1981 Hours of Work of Head (V8228)

OSIRIS USERS;
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

9999. $99.99 per hour or more

0000. Zero hourly earnings; Head did not work for money; V8228=0000; V8690=00000
1981 Average Hourly Earnings--Wife

% nonzero = 32.8
mean nonzero = 637.6

The values for this variable represent the Wife's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable’s generation is as follows:

1981 Labor Income of Wife (V8273)/1981 Hours of Work of Wife (V8238)

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

9999. $99.99 per hour or more
0000. Zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife in FU; V8238=0000; V8354=00; V8273=0000

Region at Time of 1982 Interview

Please refer to the region code following V8651 for specific state listings.

22.3  1. Northeast
27.9  2. North Central
30.4  3. South
18.7  4. West
0.3   5. Alaska, Hawaii
0.4   6. Foreign Country

9. NA
8696 = Cross-year variable number
Name='REGION 82 HD GREW UP '
15846 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Region Where 1982 Head of Family Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V8651 for specific state listings.

23.2 1. Northeast
31.3 2. North Central
29.5 3. South
11.8 4. West
0.1 5. Alaska, Hawaii
3.0 6. Foreign Country

1.2 9. NA region where 1982 Head grew up

8697 = Cross-year variable number
Name='REGION 82 HD FA GREW UP '
15847 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Region Where Father of 1982 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V8651 for specific state listings.

19.2 1. Northeast
28.2 2. North Central
32.8 3. South
5.9 4. West
0.0 5. Alaska, Hawaii
11.6 6. Foreign Country

2.3 9. NA where father of 1982 Head grew up

8698 = Cross-year variable number
Name='REGION 82 HD MO GREW UP '
15848 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Region Where Mother of 1982 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V8651 for specific state listings.

19.4 1. Northeast
29.3 2. North Central
32.4 3. South
6.2 4. West
0.1 5. Alaska, Hawaii
10.8 6. Foreign Country

1.9 9. NA where mother of 1982 Head grew up
286 - GENERATED DATA

8699 = Cross-year variable number  Name='GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY'
15849 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

Geographic mobility: Where Head of Family Lived at Time of 1982 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

66.8 1. Same state at both times: V8649 equals V8203
11.6 2. Same region but different state: V8649 does not equal V8203 but V8695 equals V8696
20.5 3. Different regions: V8695 does not equal V8696
1.2 9. NA: V8203 or V8649 equals 99

8700 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC 81 Y COMPONENTS'
15850 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1981 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

V8266  Accuracy: Head’s wages income
V8271  Accuracy: Head’s other labor income
V8274  Accuracy: Wife’s labor income
V8282  Accuracy: Capital income of Head and Wife
V8289  Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife
V8300  Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife
V8319  Accuracy: Taxable income of others
V8332  Accuracy: Transfer income of others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

90.0 0. None
2.0 1. One
6.1 2. Two
0.6 3. Three
1.0 4. Four
0.1 5. Five
0.2 6. Six
0.7 7. Seven
0.0 8. Eight
0.0 9. Nine or more
8701 = Cross-year variable number
Name='# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 82'
15851-15852 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1982 Interview

% nonzero = 10.1
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V8218 through V8332; the maximum value is 27.

00. No minor assignments made

8702 = Cross-year variable number
Name='# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 82'
15853-15854 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1982 Interview

% nonzero = 16.4
mean nonzero = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 2 or 3 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V8218 through V8332; the maximum value is 27.

00. No major assignments made
Value Per Room of 1982 Dwelling Unit

mean nonzero = 11,774.5

The values for this variable represent the actual value per room, calculated according to the following formula:

\[
\frac{V8217 + \left[(V8221 + V8223) \times 10\right]}{V8360}
\]

The following rules were used for each case, depending on the value of V8364:

- **Homeowners** (V8364=1): House value (V8217) divided by the number of rooms (V8360)
- **Renters** (V8364=5): Dwelling value, assumed to be 10 times the annual rent (V8221), divided by the number of rooms (V8360)
- **Those neither owning nor renting** (V8364=8): Dwelling value, assumed to be 10 times the value of rent received free in return for services (V8223), divided by the number of rooms (V8360)

99998. $99,998 or more per room
99999. NA number of rooms in dwelling; FU shares room (V8360=9)

Actual Minus Required Rooms for the FU (1982)

mean = 5.5

The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

\[
\text{Number of Rooms in Dwelling Unit (V8360)} - \text{Number of Rooms Required for a Family of Given Composition (V8250)} + 3.
\]

0.1 0. Shortage of three or more rooms
0.5 1. Shortage of two rooms
3.5 2. Shortage of one room
9.2 3. Actual number of rooms equals the number required
17.1 4. One extra room
20.6 5. Two extra rooms
19.9 6. Three extra rooms
15.1 7. Four extra rooms
11.3 8. Five or more extra rooms
2.6 9. NA actual number of rooms; V8360 = 9
Number of Persons Per Room (1982)

mean = 52.0

The values for this variable represent the number of persons per room with one implied decimal place; e.g., a value of 20 here represents 2.0 persons per room. The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

Number of Persons in Family (V8249)/Number of Rooms in Dwelling (V8360)

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place. The mean value above ignores this decimal place.

99. NA number of rooms in dwelling; FU shares room; V8360=0,9

Number of Adults (Those aged 18 or older) in Family (1982)

mean nonzero = 1.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of persons 18 years of age and older in the family. If the Head or Wife is under 18, he or she is also included here. No missing data are allowed. The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

Number in Family (V8351) - Number of Persons under 18 Years of Age, excluding Head and Wife, in the Family (V8355)

(Bkt. V8352) Age of Head

9.6 1. Under 25 years of age
26.2 2. 25-34 years old
15.8 3. 35-44 years old
14.0 4. 45-54 years old
13.9 5. 55-64 years old
11.4 6. 65-74 years old
9.2 7. 75 years old and older

9. NA
(Bkt. V8354) Age of Wife

4.8 1. Under 25 years of age
14.8 2. 25-34 years old
10.6 3. 35-44 years old
10.3 4. 45-54 years old
7.5 5. 55-64 years old
4.9 6. 65-74 years old
1.5 7. 75 years old and older

9. NA

45.6 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; V8354=00

Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V8663-V8670 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Head, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

1.2 0. Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing: V8666 equals 1
2.4 1. 0-5 grades: V8663 equals 00-05 but V8666 does not equal 1
11.2 2. 6-8 grades; “grade school”: V8663 equals 06-08
15.8 3. 9-11 grades: V8663 equals 09-11
18.8 4. 12 grades and no further training; “high school”: V8663 equals 12 but V8667 does not equal 1
15.6 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V8663 equals 12 and V8667 equals 1
17.0 6. College but no degree: V8663 equals 13-15 or V8663 equals 16-17 but V8669 does not equal 1
11.9 7. College BA but no advanced degree: V8663 equals 16-17 and V8669 equals 1 but V8070 does not equal 1
5.4 8. College and advanced or professional degree: V8663 equals 16-17 and V8070 equals 1

0.6 9. NA; DK: V8663 equals 99
Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V8622-V8626 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

0.6 1. 0-5 grades: V8622 equals 00-05
4.0 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school": V8622 equals 06-08
8.2 3. 9-11 grades: V8622 equals 09-11
18.2 4. 12 grades; "high school": V8622 equals 12 but V8623 does not equal 1
8.2 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V8622 equals 12 and V8623 equals 1
7.8 6. College but no degree: V8622 equals 13-15 or V8622 equals 16-17 but V8625 does not equal 1
5.6 7. College BA but no advanced degree: V8622 equals 16-17 and V8625 equals 1 but V8636 does not equal 1
1.6 8. College and advanced or professional degree: V8622 equals 16-17 and V8626 equals 1
0.3 9. NA; DK: V8622 equals 99
45.6 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; V8354=00

Marital Status

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

54.7 1. Married or permanently cohabiting; spouse must be in the FU
15.4 2. Single, never legally married
13.3 3. Widowed
11.7 4. Divorced
4.9 5. Separated; legally married but spouse is not in the FU (may be in an institution)
9. NA; DK
292 - GENERATED DATA

8712 = Cross-year variable number  Name='DECILE: 81 TOT FAM $ Y '
15870 = Cross-year Tape Location

Decile on Total 1981 Family Money Income (V8689)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N</th>
<th>0.</th>
<th>5,257</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>5,258 - 8,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>8,475 - 12,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>12,031 - 15,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>688</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>15,612 - 19,355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>675</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>19,356 - 24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647</td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>24,001 - 28,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>608</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>29,000 - 35,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597</td>
<td>8.</td>
<td>35,500 - 46,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>$46,301 and higher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8713 = Cross-year variable number  Name='DECILE: 81 $ Y/NEEDS '
15871 = Cross-year Tape Location

Decile on Total 1981 Family Money Income/Needs (V8691)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N</th>
<th>0.00</th>
<th>2.25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>2.26 - 3.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>783</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>3.37 - 4.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>4.41 - 5.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>5.48 - 6.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>702</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>6.71 - 7.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>7.89 - 9.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>583</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>9.35 - 11.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>563</td>
<td>8.</td>
<td>11.44 - 14.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>14.90 and higher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE:
The following variables, V8714-V8722, summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.)
### Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89.3</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>One</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Two</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Three</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Four</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Five</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>Six</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>Seven</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>Eight</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89.7</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>One</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Two</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Three</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Four</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Five</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>Six</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>Seven</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>Eight</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79.2</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>One</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>Two</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Three</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Four</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Five</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Six</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>Seven</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>Eight</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8717</td>
<td>Cross-year variable number</td>
<td>Name=# FEM CHILDS 14-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15875</td>
<td>Cross-year Tape Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of Female Children, ages Fourteen through Seventeen

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>One</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Two</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Three</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Four</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Five</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Six</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Seven</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Eight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8718</th>
<th>Cross-year variable number</th>
<th>Name=# MALE CHILDS 14-17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15876</td>
<td>Cross-year Tape Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of Male Children, ages Fourteen through Seventeen

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>One</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Two</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Three</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Four</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Five</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Six</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Seven</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Eight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8719</th>
<th>Cross-year variable number</th>
<th>Name=# FEM CHILDS 18-20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15877</td>
<td>Cross-year Tape Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of Female Children, ages Eighteen through Twenty

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>One</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Two</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Three</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Four</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Five</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Six</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Seven</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Eight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8720 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='# MALE CHILDS 18-20

15878 = Cross-year Tape Location

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95.8 0. None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.9 1. One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2 2. Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0 3. Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8721 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='# FEM CHILDS 21-29

15879 = Cross-year Tape Location

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Female Children, ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97.1 0. None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7 1. One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3 2. Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0 3. Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8722 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='# MALE CHILDS 21-29

15880 = Cross-year Tape Location

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Male Children, ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95.6 0. None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0 1. One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3 2. Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1 3. Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0 4. Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
296 - GENERATED DATA

8723 = Cross-year variable number Name='RACE (FROM 1972)'
15881 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Race

Since in 1982 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972 data; splitoffs’ races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families.

85.1 1. White
11.6 2. Black
2.8 3. Spanish-American
0.5 7. Other

9. NA

8724 = Cross-year variable number Name='SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER'
15882 = Cross-year Tape Location

Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same code value as their main families.

25.1 1. First quarter sample
23.8 2. Second quarter sample
26.4 3. Third quarter sample
24.7 4. Fourth quarter sample

8725 = Cross-year variable number Name='SAMP ERR COMP UNIT (SECU)'
15883-15885 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU)

This variable, identical to 1980 V7449 and 1981 V8101, was constructed to allow users to calculate the proper sampling error, or variance, values of regression statistics. Splitoffs since 1980 have received the same value as their main families. See the 1980 (Wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 81-82, for a comprehensive explanation.

The values for this variable represent the SECU into which a sample unit is classified and take the form xxy. Values for the xx portion range from 01 to 32, whereas the value for the y portion is either 1 or 2.
Fifteen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910, V7510, V8210. For example, this variable enables the user to select only those families with the same Head since the beginning of the study.

0. No change in family members
1. Change in members other than Head or Wife
2. Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
3. Wife from previous years became Head
4. Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
5. Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head
6. Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample member became Head
7. Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife, as he came home to be the Head of the FU
8. Other

1982 Updated Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for both marriages to nonsample persons and differential nonresponse since 1968. Since 1979 it has been updated annually for marriages, divorces, etc. but not for nonresponse.

NOTE:
The values for V's 8728-8730 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.
Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County (September 1982)
1. We are interested in the market for unskilled male labor in the area listed above—would you say that there are:

   1. Many more jobs than applicants
   2. More jobs than applicants
   3. Most applicants
   4. More applicants than jobs
   5. More applicants than jobs

16.5 9. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

What is the typical wage that an unskilled male worker might receive? (September 1982)

mean nonzero = 400.6

The values for this variable represent the actual typical wage in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.

9998. $99.98 or more

9999. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence

What is the unemployment rate in this area? (September 1982)

mean nonzero = 9.6

The values for this variable represent the actual unemployment rate in whole numbers reported for the county of residence.

98. Ninety-eight percent or more

99. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence
1981-1982 Change in Marital Status

52.0 1. 1981 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1982

38.6 2. 1981 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1982. There no spouse in FU in either year.

3.4 3. 1981 Head and Wife, or Head and Husband of Head, were married in 1981; 1982 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabitators who have moved apart)

1.0 4. 1981 Head and Wife, or Head and Husband of Head, were married in 1981; 1982 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed

1.8 5. 1981 Head was unmarried in 1981 but was married by 1982 and has either stayed Head or become Wife or Husband of Head by 1982

0.1 6. 1981 Head and Wife, or Head and Husband of Head, were married in 1981, became divorced and remarried by 1982

7. 1981 Head and Wife, or Head and Husband of Head, were married in 1981, became widowed and remarried by 1982

3.1 8. Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife in 1981

Number of 1982 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1982 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

3.1 1. One Splitoff interview from this main family

0.4 2. Two

3. Three

4. Four

5. Five

6. Six

7. Seven

8. Eight

9. Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family

96.5 0. Inap.; none; this is a splitoff interview; V8207=1
The values for this variable represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

0000. Inap.; this is a main family interview; V8207=0

**NOTE:**
The following variables, V8734-V8739, provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide, Chapter F, for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 represent the actual 1982 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

0000. No other family shares household; V8215=1-3, 5, 7, or 9
Relationship of the Head (or Wife) of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife) of this Family

3.2 1. The Head (or Wife) of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

3.3 2. The Head (or Wife) of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

0.1 3. The Head (or Wife) of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

0.0 4. The Head (or Wife) of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

1.1 5. The Head (or Wife) of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

0.1 7. Other

92.2 0. Inap.; no other panel family shares the household; V8215-1-3, 5, 7, or 9
Relationship of the Head (or Wife) of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife) of this Family

0.2 1. The Head (or Wife) of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

0.4 2. The Head (or Wife) of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

3. The Head (or Wife) of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

4. The Head (or Wife) of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

0.6 5. The Head (or Wife) of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

7. Other

98.8 0. Inap.; no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household; V8215=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

The values for this variable represent the actual 1982 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families share the household; V8215=1-3, 5, 7, or 9
Relationship of the Head (or Wife) of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife) of This Family

0.0 1. The Head (or Wife) of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

0.0 2. The Head (or Wife) of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

3. The Head (or Wife) of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

4. The Head (or Wife) of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

0.0 5. The Head (or Wife) of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

7. Other

100.0 0. Inap.; no other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families share the household; V8215=1-3, 5, 7, or 9
Part 2: Fifteen-Year Individual-Level Tape Code

The following are the codes for all fifteen years of individual-level information. The variable numbers and tape locations refer to the 1968-1982 cross-year family-individual tape. Note that the fifteen year individual-level variable numbers differ from the five through fourteen year numbers because individual-level data are added at the end of the record of family-level data for all fifteen years. The user is also encouraged to read appendices F.3, “Individual Data Records,” and F.4, “Splitoffs,” in the User Guide for more details about individual-level data.
8740 = Cross-year variable number
Name='INTERVIEW NUMBER 68'
15917-15921 = Cross-year Tape Location

1968 Five-Digit Interview Number

The first four digits of this variable are identical with V8741. The fifth digit is the same as V8742, the sub-family number. Do not use this variable for 1968 ID number; instead, use V8741 below.

8741 = Cross-year variable number
Name='FAMILY NUMBER 68'
15922-15925 = Cross-year Tape Location

1968 Family Number (1968 ID Number)

First four digits of 1968 interview number, V8740. This variable is the 1968 ID number which, when used in combination with 1982 Person Number (V9056), provides unique identification for each individual on the data tape. Code values in the range 0001-2932 indicate that the individual was a member of or moved into a family from the SRC cross-section sample in 1968. Those equalling 5001 through 6872 identify individuals who were members of or moved into families from the Census sample.

8742 = Cross-year variable number
Name='SUB-FAMILY NUMBER 68'
15926 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sub-family Number

Last digit of 1968 interview number (V8740). This variable indicates an attempt made in 1968 to secure interviews with FU members who were likely to become splitoffs. The criteria for such individuals were:

1) They must have had $2000 or more in income for 1967;
2) They must not have shared in the family’s expenses; and
3) They seemed likely to move away within a few years following the 1968 interview.

Approximately 35 such interviews were taken, but those cases were removed from subsequent versions of the 1968 tape. These sub-family members were included in interviews with the main portion of the family. The value for this variable equals 0 for all cases on the present cross-year tape.
1968 Person Number (Old Version)

This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number (V8740) for those individuals who moved in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50. As individuals moved into families through 1977, tape locations were backfilled with this older version of person number. From 1978 on, however, when the person number system was revised to provide unique identification for each individual using the 1968 ID number in combination with the person number from the most current year of data, the backfilling process was discontinued and the field was filled with zeroes for movers in from 1978 onward.

01. Head
02-30. Other family members in the FU
31-50. Persons who were not part of the original 1968 families but who moved in before the 1978 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living away from home in the armed forces, school, or other institutional housing at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Husband of Head in armed forces, jail, or other institution at the time of the 1968 interview
00. Individual, not an original sample member, who was born or moved in after the 1977 interview

AGE AT THE TIME OF THE 1968 INTERVIEW:
B2. How old are they and how are they related to you? 
B8. How old is (he/she)?

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. Ninety-eight years old or older
99. NA
00. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00
SEX OF INDIVIDUAL IN 1968:
B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?
B7. Are they sons or daughters?

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD IN 1968:
B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?
B6. Do you have any children under 25 who don't live here with you?
B7. Are they sons or daughters?

1. Head
2. Wife
3. Son or daughter
4. Brother or sister
5. Father or mother
6. Grandchild, niece, nephew, other relatives under 18
7. Other, including in-laws, other adult relatives
8. Husband of Head not in DU; deceased FU member from previous year
9. NA
0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00

WHETHER IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE 1968 INTERVIEW:
B3. Is (he/she) in school?
B9. Is (he/she) in school, working, in the army, or what?

1. Yes (includes college, trade school)
5. No
9. NA
0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00
8748 = Cross-year variable number  Name=YRS SCHL COMPL  68'
15934-15935 - Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION:
B4. How many years of school did (he/she) finish?
B10. (IF NOT IN SCHOOL) How many years of school did (he/she) finish?

The values for this variable ranging from 01 through 16, indicate the grades completed; e.g., 08 signifies that the individual completed the eighth grade and is no longer in school. A code value of 16 means that the individual graduated from college.

00. Preschool; still in school; individual was born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00; V8747=1 or 9

99. NA

8749 = Cross-year variable number  Name=MOVED IN LAST YR  68'
15936 = Cross-year Tape Location

WHETHER MOVED INTO THE FU DURING THE YEAR PRECEDING THE 1968 INTERVIEW:
B11. Has anyone moved into your household in the last year?
B12. (IF YES) Who moved in?

1. This individual moved in during the year preceding the 1968 interview

0. This individual lived in dwelling for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview or was born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00

8750 = Cross-year variable number  Name=SOURCES OF INCOME  68'
15937 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1967:
J21. What was that from?

1. Earnings from work, business, farm
2. Transfer income only (Social Security, pension, welfare, unemployment compensation, alimony)
3. Asset income only (rent, interest, dividends, royalties)
4. More than one of the above types

9. NA

0. Inap.; individual received no income in 1967; under 14 years old; born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00; V8744=01-13
TOTAL 1967 MONEY INCOME OF INDIVIDUAL:
J17. Did (MENTION MEMBER) have any income during 1967?
J19. How much was that?
J22. How much was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual income received by this individual in whole dollars. Heads’ and Wives’ records contain only the labor portions of their incomes; the user should take these items from the family portion of the data. Missing data were not assigned.

9998. $9998 or more

9999. NA

0000. Inap.; individual received no income in 1967; under 14 years old; born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00; V8744=01-13; V8750=0

WORK HOURS IN 1967:
J23. How many weeks did (he/she) work last year?
J24. About how many hours a week was that?
J25. (IF NOT CLEAR) Did (he/she) work more than half time?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9988 represent the actual hours worked by this individual during 1967. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.; individual did no work for money in 1967; under 14 years old; born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00; V8744=01-13; V8750=0,2,3
J26. Does (he/she) share in the family expenses, or what?

1. Yes, shares
3. Yes, shares but qualified
5. No
9. NA
0. Inap; individual received no income in 1967; under 14 years old; born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00; V8744=01-13; V8750=0

J27. Is (he/she) likely to stay here with you or might (he/she) move away within the next few years?

1. Will remain in the FU
3. Pro-con, depends; will go to college
5. Will move away
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap; no income; under 14 years old; born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00; V8744=01-13; V8750=0

Extra Earner Number: 1968

Earners other than Head or Wife were numbered in ascending order by the amount of income earned, that is, the other earner with the highest earned income was coded one, the other earner with the next highest earned income was coded two, etc.

0. Individual earned no income in 1967; Head or Wife in 1968; born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00; V8746=1,2; V8750=0,2,3
1969 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8756 = Cross-year variable number Name='INTERVIEW NR 1969 69'
15949-15952 = Cross-year Tape Location

1969 Interview Number (1969 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 represent the 1969 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1969. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1969 interview received the 1969 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse for 1969

8757 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 69'
15953-15954 = Cross-year Tape Location

1969 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual’s status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1969 interview.

01-20. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1969 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1969 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households by the time of the 1969 interview
81-89. Individuals living in 1968 but who died by the time of the 1969 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; V8756=0000
This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number for those individuals who moved in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50.

01-29. Individuals living in the FU at the time of the 1968 interview
31-49. Individuals who moved into the FU after the 1968 interview but by the time of the 1969 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Spouse who was in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1969 interview

1. Head in 1969; 1968 Head who moved out by the time of the 1969 interview
2. Wife in 1969; 1968 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1969 interview
3. Son or daughter, including stepchildren and foster children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative, including in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00
314 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8760 = Cross-year variable number
Name=AGE OF PERSON 69'
15958-15959 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1969 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

0.1. Newborn up to second birthday
0.98. Ninety-eight years old or more
0.99. NA
0.0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00

8761 = Cross-year variable number
Name=SEX OF PERSON 69'
15960 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1969

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00

8762 = Cross-year variable number
Name=MOVED IN OR OUT 69'
15961 = Cross-year Tape Location

1969 Moved in/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between 1968 and 1969 interviews; splitoff in 1969
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1968 and 1969 interviews but not included in FU for 1968 (usually a 1968 listing error)
5. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household by the time of the 1969 interview
6. Moved out of FU and into institution by the time of the 1969 interview
7. Living in 1968 but died by the time of the 1969 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1968 interview but included in FU for 1968 (usually a listing error); NA whether code 5, 6, or 7 above
0. Inap.; in family or in institution both years; born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00
Did any of the children stop going to school in 1968?

- Yes, stopped going to school
- No, did not stop (not listed in A7)
- NA

Individual who was born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00

About how much time does (he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

- NA, DK

Inap; none; born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; in an institution in both 1968 and 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00; V8757=51-59 and V8762=0
H52a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?
H52b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?
H52c. Does your (HEAD'S) health limit the work you can do around the house?
H55. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?
H56. Who is that?
H58. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?
H59. Who is that?

1. Yes, is disabled; listed in H56; “yes” to H52a, b, or c
2. Yes, requires extra care; listed in H59
5. No; in an institution in 1969
9. NA
0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00

M2. Who was respondent (Relation to Head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; in an institution in 1969
9. NA
0. Individual who was born or moved after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00
TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1968:
H19. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?
H25. What was that from?

1. Solely from earnings
2. Solely from transfers
3. Solely from asset earnings
4. Some combination, more than one type
5. NA

0. Inap., no income; born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main
   family nonresponse for 1969; in an institution in both 1968 and
   1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00; V8757=51-59 and V8762=0

TOTAL 1968 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H16. Did anyone else living here have any income in 1968?
H18. About how much did that amount to in 1968?
H24. Did (he/she) have any other income?
H26. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual
total income of this individual in whole dollars. Heads' and Wives' records
contain only the labor portions of their incomes; the user should take these
items from the family portion of the data. Hissing data were not assigned.

99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA
00000. Inap; none; born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main
   family nonresponse for 1969; in an institution in both 1968 and
   1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00; V8757=51-59 and V8762=0; V8767=0
WORK HOURS IN 1968:
H21. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H22. About how many hours a week was that?
H23. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual hours worked in 1968 by this individual.

- 9998. 9998 hours or more
- 9999. NA
- 0000. Inap., did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; in an institution in both 1968 and 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00; V8767=0,2,3; V8757=51-59 and V8762=0

SHARE EXPENSES

H27. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

- 1. Yes, unqualified
- 3. Yes, qualified; a little; less than $10 a week; sometimes
- 5. No
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap., no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; in an institution in both 1968 and 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00; V8767=0; V8757=51-59 and V8762=0

LIKELY TO MOVE OUT

H28. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

- 1. Yes, will move
- 3. Pro-con, depends
- 5. No, will stay
- 7. Already moved out
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap; no income; born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; in an institution in both 1968 and 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00; V8767=0; V8757=51-59 and V8762=0
**1970 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES**

8772 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1970 INTERVIEW # 70'

15979-15982 = Cross-year Tape Location

**1970 Interview Number (1970 ID Number)**

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 represent the 1970 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1970. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1970 interview received the 1970 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1970 or splitoff nonresponse from 1969

8773 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 70'

15983-15984 = Cross-year Tape Location

**1970 Sequence Number**

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1970 interview.

01-20. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1970 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1970 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and established their own households
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1969 but who died by the time of the 1970 interview

00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; V8772=0000
8774 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATION TO HEAD' 70'
15985 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

1970 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1970; 1969 head who moved out by the time of the 1970
   interview
2. Wife in 1970; 1969 wife who moved out by the time of the 1970
   interview
3. Child, stepchild
4. Sibling
5. Parent
6. Grandchild, great-grandchild
7. In-laws or other relative
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main
   family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969;
   V8772=0000; V8773=00

8775 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF PERSON' 70'
15986-15987 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1970 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of
the individual in years.

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more
99. NA
00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main
   family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969;
   V8772=0000; V8773=00

8776 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF PERSON' 70'
15988 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1970

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main
   family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969;
   V8772=0000; V8773=00
1970 Moved In/Moved Out indicator

1. Moved in or born between 1969 and 1970 interviews; splitoff in 1970
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1969 and 1970 interviews, but not included in FU on previous interviews (usually a listing error)
3. Moved out of FU or institution between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and established own household
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1969 and 1970 interviews
5. Living in 1969 but died by the time of the 1970 interview
6. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1969 interview but included in FU for 1969; NA whether 5. 6 or 7
7. Inap.; in family or in institution both years; born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; V8772=0000; V8773=00

1970 Person Number (Old Version)

This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number for those individuals who moved in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50.

01-29. Individuals living in the FU at the time of the 1968 interview
31-49. Individuals who moved into the FU after the 1968 interview but before the 1970 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Spouse who was in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1970 interview
322 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8779 = Cross-year variable number  Name='STOPPED SCHOOL'  70'
15992 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1969?
A7. Who was that?

1. Yes, stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop; was not a person under 25
9. NA
0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; V8772=0000; V8773=00

8780 = Cross-year variable number  Name='GRADE FINISHED'  70'
15993-15994 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION IN 1970:
A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual has completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA
00. Inap; did not stop school; Head or Wife in 1970; not a person under 25; was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; V8772=0000; V8773=00; V8779=5 or 9; V8773=01-20 and V8774=1 or 2
G15. About how much time does (he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week - I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G16. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G17. Who is that?

G18. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA, DK

00. Inap; none; individual who was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; in an institution; moved out of FU; deceased; V8772=0000; V8773=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

H56a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?

H56b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?

H56c. Does your health limit the work you can do around the house?

H59. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?

H60. Who is that?

H62. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?

H63. Who is that?

1. Yes, is disabled

2. Yes, requires extra care

5. No

9. NA

0. individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; in an institution; moved out of FU; deceased; V8772=0000; V8773=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89
324 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8783 = Cross-year variable number       Name='RESPONDENT?'    70'
15998 = Cross-year Tape Location       MD=9

M2 Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the
   deceased and institutionalized individuals (V8773=51-59, 71-79, or
   81-89)
9. NA
0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main
   family response by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969;
   V8772=0000; V8773=00

8784 = Cross-year variable number       Name='TYPE OR INCOME'     70'
15999 = Cross-year Tape Location       MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1969:
H23. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H29. What was that from?

1. Solely from labor (work, business, farm)
2. Solely from transfers (Social Security, pensions, welfare,
   unemployment compensation, alimony, ADC)
3. Solely from asset earnings (rent, interest, dividends, royalties)
4. Some combination, more than one type
9. NA
0. Inap., no income; was born or moved in after the 1970 interview;
   main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; in
   institution in both 1969 and 1970; V8772=0000; V8773=00;
   V8773=51-59 and V8777=0
TOTAL 1969 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H22. About how much did that amount to in 1969?
H30. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the person was
Head or Wife in 1970. Users should take these items from the family portion
of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total
income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not
assigned.

99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA
00000. Inap; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1970
interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff
nonresponse from 1969; in an institution in both 1969 and 1970;
V8772=0000; V8773=00; V8773=51-59 and V8777=0; V8784=0

WORK HOURS IN 1969;
H25. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H26. About how many hours a week was that?
H27. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual
hours worked in 1969 by this individual.

9998. 9,998 hours or more
9999. NA
0000. Inap., did not work; individual was born or moved in after the
1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff
response from 1969; in institution in both 1969 and 1970;
V8772=0000; V8773=00; V8773=51-59 and V8777=0; V8784=0
H31. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

1. Yes, unqualified
3. Yes, qualified (a little; less than $10 per week; sometimes)
5. No
9. NA

0. Inap., no income; Head or Wife in 1970; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; in institution in both 1969 and 1970; V8772=0000; V8773=00; V8773=51-59 and V8774=0; V8773=01-29 and V8774=1 or 2; V8784=0

H32. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

1. Yes, will move
3. Pro-con, depends
5. No, will stay
7. Already moved out
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap., no income; Head or Wife in 1970; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; in institution in both 1969 and 1970; V8772=0000; V8773=00; V8773=51-59 and V8774=0; V8773=01-29 and V8774=1 or 2; V8784=0
**1971 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES**

8789 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='1971 INTERVIEW # 71'  
16011-16014 = Cross-year Tape Location

**1971 Interview Number (1971 ID Number)**

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 represent the 1971 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1971. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1971 interview received the 1971 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1971 or splitoff nonresponse by 1970

8790 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 71'  
16015-16016 = Cross-year Tape Location

**1971 Sequence Number**

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1971 interview.

01-49. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1971 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1971 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1970 and 1971 interviews and established their own households
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1970 but died by the time of the 1971 interview

00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; V8789=0000
328 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8791 = Cross-year variable number  Name='RELATION TO HEAD 71'

16017 = Cross-year Tape Location

1971 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1971; 1970 Head who moved out by the time of the 1971 interview
2. Wife in 1971; 1970 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1971 interview
3. Child, stepchild
4. Sibling
5. Parent
6. Grandchild, great-grandchild
7. In-law or other relative
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of family)
0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; V8789=0000; V8790=00

8792 = Cross-year variable number  Name='AGE OF PERSON 71'

16018-16019 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1971 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; V8789=0000; V8790=00

8793 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEX OF PERSON 71'

16020 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1971

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; V8789=0000; V8790=00
1971 Person Number (Old Version)

This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number for those individuals who moved in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50.

01-29. Individuals living in a sample family at the time of the 1968 interview
31-49. Individuals who moved into the FU after the 1968 interview but before the 1971 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Spouse who was in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1971 interview

1971 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1970 and 1971 interviews; splitoff in 1971
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1970 and 1971 interviews but not included in FU on previous interviews (usually a listing error)
5. Moved out of FU or institution between 1970 and 1971 interviews and established own household
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1970 and 1971 interviews
7. Living in 1970 but died by the time of the 1971 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1970 interview but included in FU for 1970 (usually a listing error)
0. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1970 and 1971; born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; V8789=0000; V8790=00
330 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8796 = Cross-year variable number  Name=STOPPED SCHOOL  71'
16024 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1970?
A7. Who was that?

1. Yes, stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop; was not a person under 25
9. NA

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1571; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; V8789=0000; V8790=00

8797 = Cross-year variable number  Name=GRADE FINISHED  71'
16025-16026 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1971:
A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not stop school; Head or Wife in 1971; not a person under 25; born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; V8789=0000; V8790=00; V8790=01-20 and V8751=1 or 2; V8796=5 or 9
G20. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G21. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G22. Who is that?

G23. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA, DK

00. Inap.; none; was born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; in an institution; moved out of FU; deceased; V8789=0000; V8790=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

H56a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?

H56b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?

H56c. Does your health limit the work you can do around the house?

H59. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?

H60. Who is that?

H62. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?

H63. Who is that?

1. Yes, is disabled
2. Yes, requires extra care
5. No

9. NA

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; in an institution; moved out of FU; deceased; V8789=0000; V8790=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89
M2. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8790=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; V8789=0000; V8790=00

H23. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

1. Labor income only
2. Transfer income only
3. Asset income only
4. Combination including labor income
5. Combination excluding labor income
9. NA

0. Inap.; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; in an institution in both 1970 and 1971; V8789=0000; V8790=00; V8790=51-59 and V8795=0
TOTAL 1970 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H22. About how much did that amount to in 1970?
H30. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1971. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA
00000. Inap; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; in an institution in both 1970 and 1971; V8789=0000; V8790=00; V8790=51-59 and V8795=0; V8801=0

WORK HOURS IN 1970:
H25. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H26. About how many hours a week was that?
H27. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual hours worked in 1970 by this individual.

9998. 9,998 hours or more
9999. NA
0000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; in an institution in both 1970 and 1971; V8789=0000; V8790=00; V8790=51-59 and V8795=0; V8801=0, 2, 3, or 5
H31. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

1. Yes, unqualified
2. Yes, qualified (a little; less than $10 per week; sometimes)
3. No
4. NA
5. Inap., no income; Head or Wife in 1971; born or moved in after 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; in an institution in both 1970 and 1971; V8789=0000; V8790=00; V8790=01-20 and V8791=1 or 2; V8790=51-59 and V8795=0; V8801=0

H32. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

1. Yes, will move
2. Pro-con, depends
3. No, will stay
4. Already moved out
5. DK
6. NA
7. Inap., no income; Head or Wife in 1971; born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; in an institution in both 1970 and 1971; V8789=0000; V8790=00; V8790=01-20 and V8791=1 or 2; V8790=51-59 and V8795=0; V8801=0
1972 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8806 = Cross-year variable number Name='INTerview # 72'
16043-16046 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Interview Number (1972 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 represent the 1972 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1972. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1972 interview received the 1972 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1972 or splitoff nonresponse by 1971

8807 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 72'
16047-16048 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1972 interview.

01-49. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1972 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1972 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1971 and 1972 interviews and established their own households
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1971 but who died by the time of the 1972 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000
8808 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATION TO HEAD' 72'
16049 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1972; 1971 Head who moved out by the time of the 1972 interview
2. Wife in 1972; 1971 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1972 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of the family)
0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00

8809 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF PERSON' 72'
16050-16051 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1972 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more
99. NA
00. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00

8810 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF PERSON' 72'
16052 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1972

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00
1972 Person Number (Old Version)

This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number for those individuals who moved in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50.

01-29. Individuals living in a sample family at the time of the 1968 interview
31-49. Individuals who moved into the FU after the 1968 interview but before the 1972 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Spouse who was in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1972 interview

1972 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1971 and 1972 interviews; splitoff in 1972
2. Appeared; did not move between the 1971 and 1972 interviews, but not included in FU on previous interviews
5. Moved out of FU or institution between 1971 and 1972 interviews
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1971 and 1972 interviews
7. Living in 1971 but died by the time of the time of the 1972 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1971 interview, but included in FU for 1971 (usually a listing error); (or NA whether 5, 6, 7)
0. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1971 and 1972; moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00
A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1971?
A7. Who was that?

1. Yes, stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop; was not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1972
9. NA; DK
0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00

A8. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?
The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap; did not stop school; Head or Wife in 1972; not a person under 25; born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00; V8807=01-20 and V8808=1, 2; V8813=5 or 9

C20. Who in the family did this work? (Additions and repairs)

1. Yes, this person did some of the work
5. No, this person did not do any of the work; in institution both years (V8806=51-59 and V8810=0)
9. NA; DK
0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00
G26. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G28. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G29. Who is that?

G30. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more
99. NA, DK
00. Inap.; none; individual who was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; in an institution; moved out of FU; deceased; V8806=0000; V8807=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

H59. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work, or the amount of work you can do?

H63. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?

H64. Who is that?

H66. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?

H67. Who is that?

1. Yes, is disabled
2. Yes, requires extra care
5. No is neither disabled nor requires extra care; in institution both years (V8805=51-59 and V5810=0)
9. NA; DK
0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00
N2. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8807=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)
9. NA; DK

0. Individual was born or moved in after 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?

H35. What was that from?

1. Solely from labor
2. Solely from transfers
3. Solely from assets
4. Any combination with labor
5. Any combination without labor

9. NA; DK

0. Inap.; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; in an institution in both 1971 and 1972; V8806=0000; V8807=00; V8807=51-59 and V8812=0
TOTAL 1971 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H28. About how much did that amount to in 1971?
H36. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1971. Users should take these data items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA
00000. Inap; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; in an institution in both 1971 and 1972; V8806=0000; V8807=00; V8807=51-59 and V8812=0; V8819=0

WORK HOURS IN 1971:
H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H32. About how many hours a week was that?
H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-99997 represent the actual hours worked in 1971 by this individual.

9998. 9998 hours or more
9999. NA
0000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; in an institution in both 1971 and 1972; V8806=0000; V8807=00; V8807=51-59 and V8812=0; V8819=0, 2, 3. or 5
H37. Does (he/she) share in family's expenses or what?

1. Yes, unqualified
3. Yes, qualified (a little, less than $10 a week, sometimes)
5. No
9. NA

0. Inap; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; in an institution in both 1971 and 1972; V8806=0000; V8807=00; V8807=51-59 and V8812=0; V8819=0

H38. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

1. Yes, will move
3. Pro-con, depends
5. No, will stay
7. Already moved out
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap; no income; individual born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; in an institution in both 1971 and 1972; V8806=0000; V8807=00; V8807=51-99 and V8812=0; V8819=0
Completed Education

This variable contains the years of education as of 1972 for each individual including the 1972 Head and Wife. The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

98. Still in school

99. NA

00. No education; born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00

Type of Individual in 1972

This variable provides the only certain means of differentiating between sample and nonsample persons in 1972 who moved in after the 1968 interview.

1. Sample member (person number, old version, =01-20, 51-59, 61) living in a panel family or an institution from 1968 through 1972
2. Sample member born between the 1968 and 1972 interviews
3. Sample member (person number, old version, =01-20, 51-59, 61) living in a panel family or an institution in 1968 but who died or moved out by 1972 and became nonresponse -- V8826 equals zero for these persons
4. Nonsample member living with a panel family in 1972. V8826 equals zero for these persons.

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview

1972 Individual Weight

This variable makes adjustments for differential non-response from 1968 through 1972. It is nonzero only for sample members living in the family in 1972. See the 1968-1972 documentation, Waves I-V, Volume 1, pp. 9-46, for a detailed description of the weighting procedure.

00. Individual was nonsample; born or moved in after the 1972 interview; nonresponse by 1972; V8806=0000; V8807=00, 71-89
8827 = Cross-year variable number Names='1973 INTERVIEW# 73'  
16081-16084 = Cross-year Tape Location

**1973 Interview Number (1973 ID Number)**

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 represent the 1973 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1973. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1973 interview received the 1973 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1973 or splitoff nonresponse by 1972

8828 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 73'  
16085-16086 = Cross-year Tape Location

**1973 Sequence Number**

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1973 interview.

01-49. Individuals in FU at the time of the 1973 interview  
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1973 interview  
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the time of the 1972 and 1973 interviews  
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1972 but who died by the time of the 1973 interview  
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; V8827=0000
### 1973 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1973; 1972 Head who moved out by the time of the 1973 interview
2. Wife in 1973; 1972 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1973 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren or adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
10. Individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; V8827=0000; V8828=00

### Age at the Time of the 1973 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Newborn up to second birthday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>98 years old or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; V8827=0000; V8828=00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sex of Individual in 1973

1. Male
2. Female
3. Individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; V8827=0000; V8828=00
This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number for those individuals who moved in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50.

01-29. Individuals living in a sample family at the time of the 1968 interview
31-49. Individuals who moved into the FU after the 1968 interview but before the 1973 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Spouse who was in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1973 interview

1. Moved in or born between the 1972 and 1973 interviews; splitoff in 1973
2. Appeared; did not move between the 1972 and 1973 interviews, but not included in FU in 1972 (i.e., listing mistake)
5. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between the 1972 and 1973 interviews
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1972 and 1973 interviews
7. Living in 1972 but died by the time of the 1973 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1972 interview, but included in FU for 1972 (usually a listing error); NA whether 5, 6, 7
0. Inap., in family or in institution in both 1972 and 1973; born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; V8827=0000; V8828=00
A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1972 or 1973?
A3. Who was that?

1. Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop; was not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1973
9. NA; DK
0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; V8827=0000; V8828=00

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA, DK
00. Inap.; did not stop school; Head or Wife in 1973; not a person under 25; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; V8827=0000; V8828=00; V8828=01-20 and V8829=1, 2; V8834=5 or 9
348 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8836 = Cross-year variable number Name='HR/WK HOUSEWORK' 73' 
16097-16098 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 99

G23. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?
G25. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G26. Who is that?
G27. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; in an institution; moved out of FU; deceased; V8827=0000; V8828=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

8837 = Cross-year variable number Name='RESPONDENT?' 73' 
16099 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 9

L1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8828=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)
9. NA
0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; V8827=0000; V8828=00
TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1972:
H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H30. What was that from?

1. Solely from labor
2. Solely from transfers
3. Solely from assets
4. Any combination with labor
5. Any combination without labor
9. NA, DK
0. Inap.; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; in an institution in both 1972 and 1973; V8827=0000; V8828=00; V8828=51-59 and V8833=0

TOTAL 1972 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H23. About how much did that amount to in 1972?
H31. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1973. Users should take these data items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA
00000. Inap; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; in an institution in both 1972 and 1973; V8827=0000; V8828=00; V8828=51-59 and V8833=0; V8838=0
WORK HOURS IN 1972:
H26. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H27. About how many hours a week was that?
H28. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual hours worked in 1972 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9998. 9998 hours or more

9999. NA

0000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; in an institution in both 1972 and 1973; V8827=0000; V8828=00; V8828=51-59 and V8833=0; V8838=0, 2, 3, or 5
**1974 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES**

**8841 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name='1974 ID NUMBER  74'  
16110-16113 = Cross-year Tape Location

1974 Interview Number (1974 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 represent the 1974 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1974. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1974 interview received the 1974 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1974 or splitoff nonresponse by 1973.

**8842 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER  74'  
16114-16115 = Cross-year Tape Location

1974 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1974 interview.

01-49. Individuals in FU at the time of 1974 interview  
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1974 interview  
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1973 and 1974 interviews  
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1973 but who died by the time of the 1974 interview  
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; V8841=0000
1974 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1974; 1973 Head who moved out by the time of the 1974 interview
2. Wife in 1974; 1973 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1974 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; V8841=0000; V8842=00

Age at the Time of the 1974 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more
99. NA; DK
00. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; V8841=0000; V8842=00

Sex of Individual in 1974

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; V8841=0000; V8842=00
1974 Person Number (Old Version)

This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number for those individuals who moved in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50.

01-29. Individuals living in a sample family at the time of the 1968 interview
31-49. Individuals who moved into the FU after the 1968 interview but before the 1974 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Spouse who was in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
00. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1974 interview

1974 Moved in/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1973 and 1974 interviews; splitoff in 1974
2. Appeared; did not move in between 1973 and 1974 interviews. but not included in FU in 1973
5. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between 1973 and 1974 interviews
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1973 and 1974 interviews
7. Living in 1973 but died by the time of the 1974 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1973 interview, but included in FU for 1973 (usually a listing error); NA whether 5, 6, 7
0. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1973 and 1974; born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; V8841=0000; V8842=00
A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1973 or 1974?  
A3. Who was that?

1. Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school  
5. No, did not stop; was not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1974  
9. NA; DK  
0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1574 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; V8841=0000; V8842=00

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.  
99. NA, DK  
00. Inap; did not stop school; Head or Wife in 1974; not a person under 25; born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; V8841=0000; V8842=00; V8842=01-20 and V8843=1, 2; V8848=5 or 9
About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

Who is that?

About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; born or moved in after the 1974 interview; in an institution; moved out of FU; deceased; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; V8841=0000; V8842=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

Who was respondent (relation to head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8842=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)

9. NA, DK

0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; V8841=0000; V8842=00
TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1973:
H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H30. What was that from?

1. Solely from labor
2. Solely from transfers
3. Solely from assets
4. Any combination with labor
5. Any combination without labor
9. NA, DK
0. Inap; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; in an institution in both 1973 and 1974; V8841=0000; V8842=00; V8842=51-59 and V8847=0

WHETHER ANY WELFARE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1973:
H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H30. What was that from?

1. All welfare income
3. Some welfare income
5. No welfare income
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; in an institution in both 1973 and 1974; V8841=0000; V8842=00; V8842=51-59 and V8847=0; V8852=0
8854 = Cross-year variable number  Name=TOT $ INCOME-IND  74'
16131-16135 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99999

TOTAL 1973 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H23. About how much did that amount to in 1973?
H31. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1974. Users should take these data items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA
00000. Inap; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; in an institution in both 1973 and 1974; V8841=0000; V8842=00; V8842=51-59 and V8847=0; V8852=0

8855 = Cross-year variable number  Name=TOT ANN HRS-IND  74'
16136-16139 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99999

WORK HOURS IN 1973:
H26. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H27. About how many hours a week was that?
H28. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9597 represent the actual hours worked in 1973 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9998. 9998 hours or more
9999. NA
0000. Inap; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; in an institution in both 1973 and 1974; V8841=0000; V8842=00; V8842=51-59 and V8847=0; V8852=0, 2, 3, or 5; V8853=1
1975 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8856 = Cross-year variable number   Name='1975 ID NUMBER'  75
     16140-16143 = Cross-year Tape Location

1975 Interview Number (1975 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 represent the 1975 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1975. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1975 interview received the 1975 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1975 or splitoff nonresponse by 1974

8857 = Cross-year variable number   Name='SEQUENCE #'  75
     16144-16145 = Cross-year Tape Location

1975 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual’s status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1975 interview.

01-49. Individuals in FU at the time of the 1975 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1975 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1974 and 1975 interviews
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1974 but who died by the time of the 1975 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000
1975 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1975; 1974 Head who moved out by the time of the 1975 interview
2. Wife in 1975; 1974 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1975 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)

Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00

Age at the Time of the 1975 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more
99. NA; DK

Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00

Sex of Individual in 1975

1. Male
2. Female

Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00
1975 Person Number (Old Version)

This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number for those individuals who moved in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50.

01-29. Individuals living in a sample family at the time of the 1968 interview
31-49. Individuals who moved into the FU after the 1968 interview but before the 1975 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Spouse who was in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview

1975 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1975 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. In some cases, users will find only one individual so coded, which indicates that the spouse of this individual moved out and never returned or died subsequent to 1975. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter F for further information.

0. Inap; not married; spouse was not in FU; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00
8863 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN/OUT 75' 16153 = Cross-year Tape Location

1975 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1974 and 1975 interviews; splitoff in 1975
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1974 and 1975 interviews, but not included in FU for 1974
3. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between the 1974 and 1975 interviews
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1974 and 1975 interviews
5. Living in 1974 but died by the time of the 1975 interview
6. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1974 interview, but included in FU for 1974 (usually a listing error); NA whether 5, 6, 7
7. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1974 and 1975; born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00

8864 = Cross-year variable number Name='MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 75'
16154-16155 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution into own FU between the 1974 and 1975 interviews; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8863=0
362 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8865 = Cross-year variable number Name='YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 75'
16156 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Year Moved In or Out

The last digit of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 5 indicates a move during the year 1975.

9. NA; DK
0. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from an institution to own FU between the 1974 and 1975 interviews; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8863=0

8866 = Cross-year variable number Name='STOPPED SCHOOL? 75'
16157 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1974 or 1975?
A3. Who was that?

1. Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop; was not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1975
9. NA; DK
0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00

8867 = Cross-year variable number Name='HIGHEST GRAD FINISHED 75'
16158-16159 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1975:
A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap; did not stop school; not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1975; born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=01-20 and V8858=1, 2; V8866=5 or 9
8868 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='RESPONDENT? 75'  
16160 = Cross-year Tape Location  
MD=9

N1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8857=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)
9. NA; DK
0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00

8869 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='LABOR/ASSET TYPE INC 75'  
16161 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1974:
H30. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H38. What was that from?

1. Labor income only
2. Asset income only
3. Both labor and asset income
0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0
364 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8870 = Cross-year variable number Name=TRANSFER TYPE INC 75'  
16162 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1974:
H30. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H38. What was that from?

1. ADC, AFDC only
2. Other welfare only
3. Social Security only
4. Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
5. Unemployment, workmen’s compensation only
6. Alimony, child support only
7. Help from relatives only
8. Supplemental Security Income only
9. Any combination; other
0. Inap; no transfer income; born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0

8871 = Cross-year variable number Name=TAXABLE INCOME - IND 75'  
16163-16167 = Cross-year Tape Location

TOTAL 1974 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H29. About how much did that amount to in 1974?
H39. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0; V8869=0
INDIVIDUAL DATA - 365

8872 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC TAXABLE Y - IND 75'
16168 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1974 Taxable Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no taxable income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0; V8869=0

8873 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TRANSFER INC - IND 75'
16169-16173 = Cross-year Tape Location

TOTAL 1974 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H29. About how much did that amount to in 1974?
H39. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0; V8870=0

8874 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC TRANSFER Y - IND 75'
16174 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1974 Transfer Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no transfer income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0; V8870=0
WORK HOURS IN 1974:
H32. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H33. About how many hours a week was that?
H34. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1974. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned. For a few Heads, this field is filled with 9999. Users should substitute V3823 in those cases.

9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0; V8869=0 or 2

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1974

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; did not work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0; V8869=0 or 2

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1974:
H35. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1974 because of unemployment or a strike?
H36. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1974 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap; was not unemployed or on strike; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0
Accuracy of This Individual’s Unemployment Hours in 1974

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; was not unemployed or on strike; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0; V8877=0000

Education Completed by 1975

The values for this variable represent final educational levels attained by each individual who stopped going to school as indicated in Section A of any interview through the 1975 wave, as well as those of the 1975 Head and Wife from Section K of the 1975 interview. A code value of 08 here indicates that the individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer attending school. A value of 16 indicates that the individual is at least a college graduate.

96. Twenty-four years old or younger in 1975 and in school from 1968 through 1975
97. Less than 12 years of age in 1975 and either not in the family or preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
98. Age is at least 12 but more than 24 and neither in school nor preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
99. Attended school in 1968 and turned 25 between 1969 and 1975 and had not stopped school by 25; mover-in who was 25 or older in 1975; age in 1975 was NA; other NA
00. No education; born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00
1972 Individual Weight, Revised

This variable is updated from V8826 for movers in and out since 1972. See code description for V8826, the Waves I-V (1968-1972) documentation, Volume 1, pp. 9-46, and the Wave VIII (1975) documentation volume, p. 6, for further details.

00. Individual was nonsample; born or moved in after the 1975 interview; nonresponse by 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00
1976 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8881 = Cross-year variable number Name='1976 ID NUMBER 76'
16189-16192 = Cross-year Tape Location

1976 Interview Number (1976 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 represent the 1976 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1976. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1976 interview received the 1976 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1976 or splitoff nonresponse by 1975

8882 = Cross-year variable number Name='1976 SEQUENCE NUMBER 76'
16193-16194 = Cross-year Tape Location

1976 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual’s status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1976 interview.

01-49. Individuals in FU at the time of the 1976 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1976 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1975 and 1976 interviews
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1975 but who died by the time of the 1976 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000
370 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8883 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 76'
16195 = Cross-year Tape Location

1976 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1976; 1975 Head who moved out by the time of the 1976 interview
2. Wife in 1976; 1975 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1976 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00

8884 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE 76'
16196-16197 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1976 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more
99. NA
00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00

8885 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX 76'
16198 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1976

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00
This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number for those individuals who moved in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50.

01-29. Individuals living in a sample family at the time of the 1968 interview
31-49. Individuals who moved into the FU after the 1968 interview but before the 1976 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Spouse who was in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1976 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. In some cases, users will find only one individual so coded, which indicates that the spouse of this individual moved out and never returned or died subsequent to 1976. Refer to User’s Guide, Chapter F for further information.

0. Inap; not married; spouse was not in FU in 1976; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00
372. INDIVIDUAL DATA

8888 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED-IN MOVED-OUT 76'
16202 = Cross-year Tape Location

1976 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1975 and 1976 interviews; splitoff in 1976
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1975 and 1976 interviews, but not included in FU for 1975
3. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between the 1975 and 1976 interviews
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1975 and 1976 interviews
5. Living in 1975 but died by the time of the 1976 interview
6. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1975 interview, but included in FU for 1975 (usually a listing error)

0. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1975 and 1976; individual who was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00

8889 = Cross-year variable number Name='MO MOVED IN OR OUT 76'
16203-16204 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1975 and 1976 interviews; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8888=0
Year Moved In or Out

The last digit of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 6 indicates a move during the year 1976.

9. NA; DK
0. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from an institution to own FU between the 1975 and 1976 interviews; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8883=0

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1975 or 1976?
A3. Who was that?

1. Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop; was not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1976
9. NA; DK
0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap; did not stop school; not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1976; born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8883=1, 2; V8891=5 or 9
INDIVIDUAL DATA

G7. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

B1. About how much time do you spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house? -- Wives' Questionnaire

G9. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G10. Who is that?

G11. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; institutionalized, mover-out, or deceased in 1976; born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

H49. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

A25. Do you have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work, or the amount of work you can do? -- Wives' Questionnaire

H51. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?

H52. Who is that?

1. This person requires extra care or is disabled

5. This person does not require extra care or is not disabled

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; mover-out, deceased, or institutionalized in 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89
M1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8820=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)

9. NA; DK

0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H37. What was that from?

1. Labor income only
2. Asset income only
3. Both labor and asset income

0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0

H28. About how much did that amount to in 1975?

H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0; V8896=0
376 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8898 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TAXABLE $' 76'
16219 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1975 Taxable Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap: no taxable income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0; V8896=0

8899 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS WRKED LAST YR' 76'
16220-16223 = Cross-year Tape Location

WORK HOURS IN 1975:
H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H32. About how many hours a week was that?
H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1975. All missing data were assigned.

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0; V8896=0 or 2

8900 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC IND'S WRK HRS' 76'
16224 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1975

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap: did not work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0; V8896=0 or 2
ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1975:
H34. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1975 because of unemployment or a strike?
H35. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1975 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap; was not unemployed or on strike; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1975

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; was not unemployed or on strike; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0; V8901=0000

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1975:
H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H37. What was that from?

1. ADC, AFDC only
2. Other welfare only
3. Social Security only
4. Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
5. Unemployment, workmen's compensation only
6. Alimony, child support only
7. Help from relatives only
8. Supplemental Security Income only
9. Any combination; other

0. Inap; no transfer income; born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0
TOTAL 1975 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

H28. About how much did that amount to in 1975?
H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0; V8903=0

Accuracy of 1975 Transfer Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no transfer income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0; V8903=0
1977 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLE

8906 = Cross-year variable number Name='1977 ID NUMBER 77'
16237-16240 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Interview Number (1977 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 represent the 1977 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1977. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1977 interview received the 1977 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1977 or splitoff nonresponse by 1976

8907 = Cross-year variable number Name='1977 SEQUENCE NUMBER 77'
16241-16242 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1977 interview.

01-49. Individuals in FU at the time of the 1977 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1977 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1976 and 1977 interviews
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1976 but who died by the time of the 1977 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000
8908 = Cross-year variable number  Name='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 77'

1977 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1977; 1976 Head who moved out by the time of the 1977 interview
2. Wife in 1977; 1976 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1977 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00

8909 = Cross-year variable number  Name='AGE 77'

Age at the Time of the 1977 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more
99. NA

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00

8910 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEX 77'

Sex of Individual in 1977

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00
8911 = Cross-year variable number  Name='PERSON NUMBER --OLD 77'
16247-16248 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Person Number (Old Version)

This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number for those individuals who moved-in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50.

01-29. Individuals living in a sample family at the time of the 1968 interview
31-49. Individuals who moved into the FU after the 1968 interview but before the 1977 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Spouse who was in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview

8912 = Cross-year variable number  Name='MARITAL STATUS 77'
16249 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1977 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. In some cases, users will find only one individual so coded, which indicates that the spouse of this individual moved out and never returned or died subsequent to 1977. Refer to User’s Guide, Chapter F for further information.

0. Inap; not married; spouse was not in FU in 1977; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00
1977 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1976 and 1977 interviews; splitoff in 1977
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1976 and 1977 interviews, but not included in FU for 1976
3. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between the 1976 and 1977 interviews
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1976 and 1977 interviews
5. Living in 1976 but died by the time of the 1977 interview
6. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1976 interview, but included in FU for 1976 (usually a listing error)
7. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1976 and 1977; individual who was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA; DK
00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1976 and 1977 interviews; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8913=0
**Year Moved In or Out**

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 77 indicates a move during the year 1977.

- **99. NA; DK**
- **00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from an institution to own FU between the 1976 and 1977 interviews; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8913=0**

**STOP SCHOOL?**

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1976 or 1977?

A3. Who was that?

1. Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop; was not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1977

- **9. NA; DK**
- **0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00**

**HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 77**

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

- **99. NA; DK**
- **00. Inap; did not stop school; not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1977; born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=01-20 and V8908-1; V8916=5 or 9**
INDIVIDUAL DATA

8918 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS HOUSEWORK/WK' 77'
16258-16259 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G32. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

G33. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

G35. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G36. Who is that?

G37. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; institutionalized, mover-out, or deceased in 1977; born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

8919 = Cross-year variable number Name='NEEDS EXTRA CARE?' 77'
16260 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H53. Do you have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

H56. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?

H57. Who is that?

1. This person requires extra care or is disabled
5. This person does not require extra care or is not disabled
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; mover-out, deceased, or institutionalized in 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89
L1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8907=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)
9. NA; DK

0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00

---

8921 = Cross-year variable number Name='TAXABLE $ SOURCE 77'

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1976:
H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?
H37. What was that from?

1. Labor income only
2. Asset income only
3. Both labor and asset income

0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V89077=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0

8922 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOTAL TAXABLE $ 77'

TOTAL 1976 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H28. About how much did that amount to in 1976?
H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined income.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0; V8921=0
8923 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TAXABLE $'

Accuracy of 1976 Taxable Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap: no taxable income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0; V8921=0

8924 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS WORKED LAST YR'

WORK HOURS IN 1976:
H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H32. About how many hours a week was that?
H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1976. All missing data were assigned.

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0; V8921=0 or 2

8925 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC INDS WORK HRS'

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1976

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; did not work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0; V8921=0 or 2
ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1976:

H34. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1976 because of unemployment or a strike?

H35. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1976 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap; was not unemployed or on strike; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0

Accuracy of This Individual’s Unemployment Hours in 1976

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; was not unemployed or on strike; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0; V8926=0000
TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1976:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?
H37. What was that from?

01. ADC, AFDC only
02. Other welfare only
03. Social Security only
04. Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
05. Unemployment only
06. Workmen’s compensation only
07. Child support only
08. Help from relatives only
09. Supplemental Security Income only
10. Other transfers only
15. Any combination

00. Inap; no transfer income; born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0

TOTAL 1976 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H28. About how much did that amount to in 1976?
H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0; V8928=0
Accuracy of 1976 Transfer Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no transfer income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0; V8928=00

1977 Revised Person Number

This revised version of person number allows unique identification of each individual’s record on the data tape when combined with the 1968 ID Number (V8741). It also allows the user to differentiate among types of movers-in since the 1968 interview, reclassifying them as sample members or nonsample members. This variable is always filled with the revised person number for everyone, including movers-in from 1977 until the present.

01-19. Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
21-29. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
30-69. Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
70-99. Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members

1972 Individual Weight, Updated

Updated for all children born into the sample; these children, considered sample members, received the updated 1972 family weight from the 1977 family-level data (V5665). This family-level weight’s updating accounted for marriages by current Heads or Wives to nonsample members since 1972.

00. Individual was not a sample member; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8931=70-99
390 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

1978 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8933 = Cross-year variable number Name='1978 ID NUMBER' 78'
16291-16294 = Cross-year Tape Location

1978 Interview Number (1978 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 represent the 1978 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1978. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1978 interview received the 1978 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1978 or splitoff nonresponse by 1977

8934 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NO.' 78'
16295-16296 = Cross-year Tape Location

1978 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1978 interview.

01-49. Individuals in FU at the time of the 1978 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1978 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1977 and 1978 interviews
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1977 but who died by the time of the 1978 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000
1978 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1978; 1977 Head who moved out by the time of the 1978 interview
2. Wife in 1978; 1977 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1978 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00

AGE

Age at the Time of the 1978 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more
99. NA; DK
00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00

SEX

Sex of Individual in 1978

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00
This revised version of person number allows unique identification of each individual's record on the data tape when combined with the 1968 ID Number (V8741). It also allows the user to differentiate among types of movers-in since the 1968 interview, reclassifying them as sample members or nonsample members. Note that there are some zero values for this variable.

01-19. Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
21-29. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
30-69. Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
70-99. Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
00. Individual had not been born or moved into a panel FU by the time of the 1978 interview

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1978 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. In some cases, users will find only one individual so coded, which indicates that the spouse of this individual moved out and never returned or died subsequent to 1978. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter F for further information.

0. Inap; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1978 interview; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00
1978 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1977 and 1978 interviews; splitoff in 1978
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1977 and 1978 interviews, but not included in FU for 1977
3. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between the 1977 and 1978 interviews
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1977 and 1978 interviews
5. Living in 1977 but died by the time of the 1978 interview
6. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1977 interview, but included in FU for 1977 (usually a listing error)
7. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1977 and 1978; individual who was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8940=0
394 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8942 = Cross-year variable number \( \text{Name='YEAR MOVED IN OR OUT 78'} \)
16307-16308 = Cross-year Tape Location \( \text{MD=99}\)

**Year Moved In or Out**

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 78 indicates a move during the year 1978.

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews; in in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; \( V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8940=0 \)

8943 = Cross-year variable number \( \text{Name='STOP SCHOOL? 78'} \)
16309 = Cross-year Tape Location \( \text{MD=9}\)

A2. Did anyone in this household stop going to school in 1977 or 1978?
A3. Who was that?

1. Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop; was not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1978

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1978; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; \( V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=01-20 \) and \( V8935=1 \) or 2

8944 = Cross-year variable number \( \text{Name='HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 78'} \)
16310-16311 = Cross-year Tape Location \( \text{MD=99}\)

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1978:
A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not stop school; not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1978; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; \( V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=01-20 \) and \( V8935=1 \) or 2; \( V8943=5 \) or 9
G39. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

G40. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

G42. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G43. Who is that?

G44. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; institutionalized, mover-out, or deceased in 1978; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

---

F22. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

H53. Is anyone in the family looking for work?

H54. Who is that?

1. Yes, this individual was looking for work; Head is included here if unemployed at D1; Head is included here if retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other at D1 and answered “Yes” to F22

5. No, this individual was not looking for work; Head is included here if employed at D1 or answered “No” to F22; institutionalized, mover-out, deceased in 1978 (V8834=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)

9. NA; DK

0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00
E4/F26. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?
H55. Has (he/she) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK

0. This individual was not looking for work; Head is employed at D1; Head answered "No" to F22; institutionalized; mover-out, or deceased in 1978; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V8947=5 or 9

H65. Do you (Head) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?
H73. Is there anyone (else) 18 or older in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work they can do?
H74. Who is that?
H82. Is there anyone under 18 in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits their activity or schooling?
H83. Who is that?

1. This person has a physical or nervous condition
5. This person does not have a physical or nervous condition
9. NA; DK

0. Inap; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; mover-out, deceased, or institutionalized in 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89
8949 = Cross-year variable number Name='HOW MUCH LIMIT? 78'

16317 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H66. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?
H75. Does it limit their work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?
H84. Does it limit their work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

1. A lot
3. Somewhat
5. Just a little
9. NA; DK

0. Inap; no physical or nervous condition; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; mover-out, deceased, or institutionalized in 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V8948=5 or 9

8950 = Cross-year variable number Name='# YEARS WITH CONDITN 78'

16318-16319 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

H67. How long have you had this condition?
H75a. How long has (he/she) had this condition?
H84a. How long has (he/she) had this condition?

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual number of years the individual has had the physical or nervous condition.

01. One year or less
98. Ninety-eight years or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap; no physical or nervous condition; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; mover-out, deceased, or institutionalized in 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V8948=5 or 9
8951 = Cross-year variable number Name='CONDITN BETTER OR 78'
16320 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H68. Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?
H76. Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?
H85. Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?

1. Better
3. Same
5. Worse
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; no physical or nervous condition; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; mover-out, deceased, or institutionalized in 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V8948=5 or 9

8952 = Cross-year variable number Name='NEED EXTRA CARE? 78'
16321 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H69. Do you require a lot of extra care by someone?
H77. Does that person require a lot of extra care by someone?
H86. Does that person require a lot of extra care by someone?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA
0. Inap; no physical or nervous condition; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; mover-out, deceased, or institutionalized in 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V8948=5 or 9

8953 = Cross-year variable number Name='MEAN EXTRA COSTS? 78'
16322 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H70. Does that mean extra costs for the family?
H78. Does that mean extra costs for the family?
H87. Does that mean extra costs for the family?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; no physical or nervous condition; does not require a lot of extra care; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; mover-out, deceased, or institutionalized in 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V8948=5 or 9; V8952=5 or 9
H71. Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?
H79. Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?
H88. Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?

1. Small
3. Moderate
5. Large
9. NA; DK

0. Inap; no physical or nervous condition; does not require a lot of extra care; no extra costs for the family; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; mover-out, deceased, or institutionalized in 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V8948=5 or 9; V8952=5 or 9; V8953=5 or 9

L1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8934=51-59, 71-79, or

9. NA; DK

0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00

H36. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H44. What was that from?

1. Labor income only
2. Asset income only
3. Both labor and asset income

0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0
TOTAL 1977 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H35. About how much did that amount to in 1977?
H45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0; V8956=0

Accuracy of 1977 Taxable Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no taxable income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0; V8956=0

WORK HOURS IN 1977:

H38. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H39. About how many hours a week was that?
H40. (IF DON’T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1977. All missing data were assigned.

9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0; V8956=0 or 2
8960 = Cross-year variable number  Name=ACC TOT HRS WRKD 77 78'
16336 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1977

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; did not work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0; V8956=0 or 2

8961 = Cross-year variable number  Name=TOT HRS UNEMPLYD 77 78'
16337-16340 = Cross-year Tape Location

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1977:
H41. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1977 because of unemployment or a strike?
H42. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1977 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap; was not unemployed or on strike; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0

8962 = Cross-year variable number  Name=ACC TOT HRS UNEMP 77 78'
16341 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1977

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; was not unemployed or on strike; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0; V8961=0000
TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1977:
H36. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H44. What was that from?

01. ADC, AFDC only
02. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
03. Other welfare only
04. Social Security only
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
06. Unemployment compensation only
07. Workmen's compensation only
08. Child support only
09. Help from relatives only
10. Other transfers only
15. More than one of the above; any combination

00. Inap; no transfer income; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0

TOTAL 1977 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H35. About how much did that amount to in 1977?
H45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0; V8963=0
Accuracy of 1977 Transfer Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no transfer income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0; V8963=0

1978 Individual Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for differential nonresponse since 1968. Please refer to the Wave XI (1978) documentation volume, pp. 6-19, for a detailed discussion of reweighting.

00. Individual was not a sample member; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8938=70-99
1979 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8967 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1979 ID (CASE ID)  '  
       16352-16355 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Interview Number (1979 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 represent the 1979 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1979. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1979 interview received the 1979 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1979 or splitoff nonresponse by 1978

8968 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEQUENCE # (IND)          '  
       16356-16357 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1979 interview.

01-49. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1979 interview  
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1979 interview  
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1978 and 1979 interviews  
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1978 but who died by the time of the 1978 interview  
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000
1979 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1979; 1978 Head who moved out by the time of the 1979 interview
2. Wife in 1979; 1978 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1979 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative, includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00

Age at the Time of the 1979 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more
99. NA; DK

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00

Sex of Individual in 1979

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00
This revised version of person number allows unique identification of each individual record on the data tape when combined with the 1968 ID Number (V8741). It also allows the user to differentiate among types of movers-in since the 1968 interview, reclassifying them as sample members or nonsample members. Note that there are some zero values for this variable.

01-19. Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview

20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview

21-29. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview

30-69. Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members

70-99. Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members

00. Individual had not been born or moved into a panel FU by the time of the 1979 interview

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1979 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. In some cases, users will find only one individual so coded, which indicates that the spouse of this individual moved out and never returned or died subsequent to 1979. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter F for further information.

0. Inap; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1979 interview; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00
1979 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1978 and 1979 interviews; splitoff in 1979
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1978 and 1979 interviews, but not included in FU for 1978
3. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between the 1978 and 1979 interviews
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1978 and 1979 interviews
5. Living in 1978 but died by the time of the 1979 interview
6. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1978 interview, but included in FU for 1978 (usually a listing error)
7. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1978 and 1979; individual who was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=0; V8974=0

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1978 and 1979 interviews; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=0; V8974=0
408 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8976 = Cross-year variable number    Name='YR MOVED-IN/OUT-IND'
16368-16369 = Cross-year Tape Location    MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 79 indicates a move in the year 1979.

9. NA; DK
0. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from an institution to own FU between 1978 and 1979 interviews; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8974=0

8977 = Cross-year variable number    Name='HRS HSWRK-IND'
16370-16371 = Cross-year Tape Location    MD=99

J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
J9. Who is that?
J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; institutionalized, mover-out, or deceased in 1979; born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00; 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89
N1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8968=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)
9. NA; DK

0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
K36. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

1. Working now
2. Only temporarily laid off
3. Looking for work, unemployed
4. Retired
5. Permanently disabled
6. Housewife; keeping house
7. Student
8. Other; deceased; NA, DK

0. Inap., not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1978 and 1979; born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8970=01-15
K47. During 1978 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. Full-time student
3. Part-time student
5. Not enrolled in school
9. NA; DK
0. Inap., Head or Wife in 1979; not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1978 and 1979; born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8968=01-20 and V8969=1 or 2; V8970=01-15

K48. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1978?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1978.

98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Inap., not enrolled in school during 1978; Head or Wife in 1979; not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1978 and 1979; born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8968=01-20 and V8969=1 or 2; V8970=01-15; V8980=5 or 9
K48. What is the highest grade or year of school (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1978 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap., Head or Wife in 1979; not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1978 and 1979; born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8968=01-20 and V8969=1 or 2; V8970=01-15

K43. What was that from?

1. Labor income only
2. Asset income only
3. Both labor and asset income

0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0
TOTAL 1978 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K41. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?
K44. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8983=0

WORK HOURS IN 1978:
K38. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?
K39. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1978. All missing data were assigned.

99999. 9,999 hours or more

00000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8983=0 or 2
8987 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT HRS WRKD-IND'
16390 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1978

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; did not work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8983=0 or 2

8988 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT HRS UNEMP 78-IND'
16391-16394 = Cross-year Tape Location

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1978:
K45. During 1978 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?
K46. About how many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1978 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap; was not looking for work; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0

8989 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT HRS UNEMP-IND'
16395 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1978

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; was not looking for work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8983=0 or 2
TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1978:
K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K43. What was that from?

01. ADC, AFDC only
02. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
03. Other welfare only
04. Social Security only
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
06. Unemployment compensation only
07. Workmen's compensation only
08. Child support only
09. Help from relatives only
10. Anything else only
15. More than one of the above; any combination
00. Inap; no transfer income; born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0

TOTAL 1978 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K43. What was that from?
K44. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; no transfer income; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8990=0
Accuracy of 1978 Transfer Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no transfer income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8990=0

1979 Individual Weight

This weight variable was simply carried forward from the previous year (1978). If a sample individual was born into the family or returned after an absence of a year or more (i.e., the 1978 sequence number, V8934, equals 00), then the family weight for 1979 (V6805) was assigned.

00. Individual was not a sample member; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8972=70-99
1980 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8994 = Cross-year variable number
      Name='1980 ID (CASE ID)'
      16406-16409 = Cross-year Tape Location

1980 Interview Number (1980 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 represent the 1980 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1980. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1980 interview received the 1980 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1980 or splitoff nonresponse by 1979

8995 = Cross-year variable number
      Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 80'
      16410-16411 = Cross-year Tape Location

1980 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1980 interview.

01-49. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1980 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1980 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1978 and 1980 interviews
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1979 but who died by the time of the 1980 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000
1980 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1980; 1979 Head who moved out by the time of the 1980 interview
2. Wife in 1980; 1979 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1980 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Mother or father of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00

Age at the Time of the 1980 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more
99. NA; DK

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00

Sex of Individual in 1980

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00
1980 Revised Person Number

This revised version of person number allows unique identification of each individual record on the data tape when combined with the 1968 ID Number (V8741). It also allows the user to differentiate among types of movers-in since the 1968 interview, reclassifying them as sample members or nonsample members. Note that there are some zero values for this variable.

01-19. Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
21-29. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
30-69. Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
70-99. Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
00. Individual had not been born or moved into a panel FU by the time of the 1980 interview

1980 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1980 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. In some cases, users will find only one individual so coded, which indicates that the spouse of this individual moved out and never returned or died subsequent to 1980. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter F for further information.

0. Inap; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1980 interview; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00
1980 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1979 and 1980 interviews; splitoff in 1980
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1979 and 1980 interviews, but not included in FU for 1979
3. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between the 1979 and 1980 interviews
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1979 and 1980 interviews
5. Living in 1979 but died by the time of the 1980 interview
6. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1979 interview, but included in FU for 1979 (usually a listing error)
7. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1979 and 1980; individual who was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V9001=0

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1979 and 1980 interviews; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; individual who was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V9001=0
420 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

9003 = Cross-year variable number Name='YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 80'
16422-16423 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 80 indicates a move during the year 1980.

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from an institution to own FU between the 1979 and 1980 interviews; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V9001=0

9004 = Cross-year variable number Name='HR/WEEK HOUSEWORK 80'
16424-16425 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

J9. Who is that?

J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; institutionalized, mover-out, or deceased in 1980; born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89
N1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

1. This individual was respondent
2. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8995=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)
3. NA; DK
4. This individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00

9006 = Cross-year variable number Name='1980 EMPL STATUS' 16427 = Cross-year Tape Location

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

K39. We would like to know what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

1. Working now
2. Only temporarily laid off
3. Looking for work, unemployed
4. Retired
5. Permanently disabled
6. Housewife; keeping house
7. Student
8. Other
9. NA; DK

0. Inap., not a person age 16 or older; deceased in 1980; in institution in both 1979 and 1980; born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00, 81-89; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V8997=01-15
K50. During 1979 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. Full-time student
3. Part-time student
5. Not enrolled in school
9. NA; DK

0. Inap., Head or Wife in 1980; not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1979 and 1980; born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V8995=01-20 and V8996=1 or 2; V8997=01-15

K51. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1979?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1979.

98. Don’t know
99. NA

00. Inap., not enrolled in school during 1979; Head or Wife in 1980; not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1979 and 1980; born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V8995=01-20 and V8996=1 or 2; V8997=01-15; V9007=5 or 9
K52. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1980 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap., Head or Wife in 1980; not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1979 and 1980; born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V8995=01-20 and V8996=1 or 2; V8997=01-15

9010 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE TAXABLE Y 1980'

16433 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1979:

K40. During 1979 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K46. What was that from?

1. Labor income only
2. Asset income only
3. Both labor and asset income

0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0
TOTAL 1979 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K42. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?
K47. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of
total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were
assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus
one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after
the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff
nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1978 and 1980;
V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V9010=0

Accuracy of 1978 Taxable Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no taxable income; no assignment; individual was born or
moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980;
splitoff nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1979 and
1980; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V9010=0

WORK HOURS IN 1979:
K43. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?
K44. During the weeks that (he/she) worked about how many hours did (he/
she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1979. All
missing data were assigned.

99999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the
1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff
nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980;
V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V9010=0 or 2
Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1979

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; did not work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V9010=0 or 2

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979:
K48. During 1979 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?
K49. About how many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1979 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap; was not looking for work; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1979

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; was not looking for work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V9015=0000
TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1979:
K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K46. What was that from?

01. ADC, AFDC only
02. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
03. Other welfare only
04. Social Security only
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
06. Unemployment compensation only
07. Workmen's compensation only
08. Child support only
09. Help from relatives only
10. Anything else only
15. More than one of the above; any combination

00. Inap; no transfer income; born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0

TOTAL 1979 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K46. What was that from?
K47. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V9017=0
Accuracy of 1979 Transfer Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no transfer income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V9017=0

1980 Individual Weight

This weight variable was simply carried forward from the previous year (1979). If a sample individual was born into the family or returned after an absence of a year or more (i.e., the 1979 sequence number, V8968, equals 00), then the family weight for 1980 (V7451) was assigned.

00. Individual was not a sample member; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8999=70-99
1981 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

9021 = Cross-year variable number Name='1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
16460-16463 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

1981 Interview Number (1981 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 represent the 1981 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1981. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1981 interview received the 1981 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1981 or splitoff nonresponse by 1980

9022 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 1981'
16464-16465 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual’s status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1981 interview.

01-49. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1981 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1981 interview
71-80. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1980 and 1981 interviews
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1980 but who died by the time of the 1981 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000
1981 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1981; 1980 Head who moved out by the time of the 1981 interview
2. Wife in 1981; 1980 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1981 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00

Age at the Time of the 1981 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more
99. NA; DK

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00

Sex of Individual in 1981

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00
This revised version of person number allows unique identification of each individual record on the data tape when combined with the 1968 ID Number (V8741). It also allows the user to differentiate among types of movers-in since the 1968 interview, reclassifying them as sample members or nonsample members. Note that there are some zero values for this variable.

01-19. Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
21-29. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
30-69. Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
70-99. Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
00. Individual had not been born or moved into a panel FU by the time of the 1981 interview

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1981 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. Refer to User’s Guide, Chapter F for further information.

0. Inap; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1981 interview; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00
1981 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1980 and 1981 interviews; splitoff in 1981
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1980 and 1981 interviews, but not included in FU for 1980
3. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between the 1980 and 1981 interviews
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1980 and 1981 interviews
5. Living in 1980 but died by the time of the 1981 interview
6. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1980 interview, but included in FU for 1980 (usually a listing error)
7. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1980 and 1981; individual who was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9028=0

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1980 and 1981 interviews; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9028=0
9030 = Cross-year variable number
Name=’YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 1981’
16476-16477 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

**Year Moved In or Out**

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 81 indicates a move during the year 1981.

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from an institution to own FU between the 1980 and 1981 interviews; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=0; V9028=0

9031 = Cross-year variable number
Name=’HR/WEEK ON HOUSEWRK 1981’
16478-16479 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

J9. Who is that?

J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; institutionalized, mover-out, or deceased; born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00; 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89
M41. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V9022=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)

9. NA; DK

0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021-0000; V9022=00

EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 1981

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
F2. We would like to know what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
K33. We would like to know what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

1. Working now
2. Only temporarily laid off
3. Looking for work, unemployed
4. Retired
5. Permanently disabled
6. Housewife; keeping house
7. Student
8. Other

0. Inap., not a person age 16 or older; deceased in 1981; in institution both 1980 and 1981; born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00, 81-89; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9024=01-15
434 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

9034 = Cross-year variable number Name='WHETHER STUDENT-IND 1981'
16482 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K44. During 1980 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. Full-time student
3. Part-time student
5. Not enrolled in school
9. NA; DK

0. Inap., Head or Wife in 1981; not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1980 and 1981; born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9022=01-20 and V9023=1 or 2; V9024=01-15

9035 = Cross-year variable number Name='# WEEKS IN SCHOOL 1981'
16483-16484 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

K45. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1980?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1980.

98. Don't know
99. NA

00. Inap., not enrolled in school during 1980; Head or Wife in 1981; not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1980 and 1981; born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9022=01-20 and V9023=1 or 2; V9024=01-15; V9034=5 or 9
K46. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1981 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap., Head or Wife in 1981; not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1980 and 1981; born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-58 and V9028=0; V9022=01-20 and V9023=1 or 2; V9024=01-15

K34. During 1980 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K40. What was that from?

1. Labor income only
2. Asset income only
3. Both labor and asset income

0. Inap: no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-58 and V9028=0
TOTAL 1980 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K36. About how much did (he/she) earn from work last year?
K41. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9037=0

WORK HOURS IN 1980:

K37. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?
K38. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1980. All missing data were assigned.

99999. 9,999 hours or more
00000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9037=0 or 2
9041 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND 1981'
16498 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual’s Work Hours in 1980

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; did not work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9037=0 or 2

9042 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ANN UNEMP HRS-IND 1981'
16499-16502 = Cross-year Tape Location

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1980:
K42. During 1980 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?
K43. About how many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1980 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap; was not looking for work; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0

9043 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC ANN UNEMP HR-IND1981'
16503 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual’s Unemployment Hours in 1980

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; was not looking for work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9042=0000
TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1980:

K39. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?
K40. What was that from?

01. ADC, AFDC only
02. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
03. Other welfare only
04. Social Security only
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
06. Unemployment compensation only
07. Workmen's compensation only
08. Child support only
09. Help from relatives only
10. Anything else only
15. More than one of the above; any combination

00. Inap; no transfer income; born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0

TOTAL 1980 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K39. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K40. What was that from?
K41. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9044=0
9046 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND1981'
16511 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1980 Transfer Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no transfer income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9044=0

Please refer to Section I, Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data for a full explanation of V's 8417 and 8418.

9047 = Cross-year variable number  Name='MONTH S/O FAM FORMED'
16512-16513 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not a splitoff in 1981; born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V9022=01-20 and V9028=0; V9022=01-20 and V9028=1 or 2 and V9029>00 and V9030>00
INDIVIDUAL DATA

9048 = Cross-year variable number
Name='YEAR S/O FAM FORMED'
16514-16515 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 81 indicates a move during the year 1981.

98. Moved out of an institution
99. NA year
00. Inap.; not a splitoff in 1981; born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V9022=01-20 and V9028=0; V9022=01-20 and V9028=1 or 2 and V9029>00 and V9030>00

9049 = Cross-year variable number
Name='MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O'
16516-16519 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual’s Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1981 IO Numbers (0001-6620) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives, or others who appeared for the first time in the 1981 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
0000. Inap.; this individual was not part of a splitoff family in 1981; born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V9022=01-20 and V9028=0; V9022=01-20 and V9028=1 or 2 and V9029>00 and V9030>00

9050 = Cross-year variable number
Name='1981 IND WEIGHT'
16520-16521 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981 Individual Weight

This weight variable was simply carried forward from the previous year (1980). If a sample individual was born into the family or returned after an absence of a year or more (i.e., the 1980 sequence number, V8995, equals 00), then the family weight for 1981 (V8103) was assigned.

00. Individual was not a sample member; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9026=70-99
1982 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

9051 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
16522-16525 = Cross-year Tape Location

**1982 Interview Number (1982 ID Number)**

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 represent the 1982 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1982.

9052 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 1982'
16526-16527 = Cross-year Tape Location

**1982 Sequence Number**

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1982 interview.

- 01-49. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1982 interview
- 51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1982 interview
- 71-80. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1981 and 1982 interviews
- 81-89. Individuals who were living in 1981 but died by the time of the 1982 interview

9053 = Cross-year variable number  Name='RELATION TO HEAD 1982'
16528 = Cross-year Tape Location

**1982 Relationship to Head**

1. Head in 1982; 1981 Head who moved out by the time of the 1982 interview
2. Wife in 1982; 1981 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1982 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
Age at the Time of the 1982 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more
99. NA; DK

Sex of Individual in 1982

1. Male
2. Female
9. NA

1982 Revised Person Number

This revised version of person number allows unique identification of each individual record on the data tape when combined with the 1968 ID Number (V8741). It also allows the user to differentiate among types of movers-in since the 1968 interview, reclassifying them as sample members or nonsample members. Note that there are no zero values for this variable.

01-19. Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
21-29. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
30-69. Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
70-99. Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
1982 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1982 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. Refer to User’s Guide, Chapter F for further information.

0. Inap.; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1982 interview

1982 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1981 and 1982 interviews; splitoff in 1982
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1981 and 1982 interviews, but not included in FU for 1981
5. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between the 1981 and 1982 interviews
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1981 and 1982 interviews
7. Living in 1981 but died by the time of the 1982 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1981 interview, but included in FU for 1981 (usually a listing error)

0. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1981 and 1982
**Month Moved In or Out**

01. January  
02. February  
03. March  
04. April  
05. May  
06. June  
07. July  
08. August  
09. September  
10. October  
11. November  
12. December  
99. NA; DK  
00. Inap.; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1981 and 1982 interviews; in an institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9058=0

**Year Moved In or Out**

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 82 indicates a move during the year 1982.

00. Inap.; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1981 and 1982 interviews; in an institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9058=0

**Respondent?**

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

1. This individual was respondent  
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers-out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V9052=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)  
9. NA; DK
C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

1. Working now
2. Only temporarily laid off
3. Looking for work, unemployed
4. Retired
5. Permanently disabled
6. Housewife; keeping house
7. Student
8. Other
9. Don't know

0. Inap.; not a person age 16 or older; deceased; in institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=81-89; V9052=51-59 and V9058=0; V9054=01-15

K46. During 1981 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. Full-time student
2. Part-time student
3. Not enrolled in school

9. NA; DK

0. Inap.; Head or Wife in 1982; not a person age 16 or older; in an institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-59 and V9058=0; V9052=01-20 and V9053=1 or 2; V9054=01-15
K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1982 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

00. Inap.; Head or Wife in 1982; not a person age 16 or older; in an institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-59 and V9058=0; V9052=01-20 and V9053=1 or 2; V9054=01-15

K38. During 1981 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

1. Labor income
2. Asset income
3. Both labor and asset income

0. Inap.; no taxable income; in institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-58 and V9058=0

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; no taxable income; in institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-59 and V9058=0; V9065=0
Accuracy of 1981 Taxable Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap.; no taxable income; no assignment; in institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-59 and V9058=0; V9065=0

WORK HOURS IN 1981:
K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?
K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1981. All missing data were assigned.

9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap.; did not work; in institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-59 and V9056=0; V9065=0 or 2

Accuracy of This Individual’s Work Hours in 1981

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap.; did not work; no assignment; in institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-59 and V9058=0; V9065=0 or 2
TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1981:
K43. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?
K44. What was that from?

01. ADC, AFDC only
02. Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
03. Other Welfare only
04. Social Security only
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
06. Unemployment compensation only
07. Workmen's Compensation only
08. Child support only
09. Help from relatives only
10. Anything else only
15. More than one of the above; any combination

00. lnap.; no transfer income; in institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-59 and V9058=0

TOTAL 1981 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K44. What was that from?
K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. lnap.; no transfer income; in institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-59 and V9028=0; V9070=00

Accuracy of 1981 Transfer Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap.; no transfer income; no assignment; in institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-59 and V9058=0; V9070=00
### Individual Data - 449

9073 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='MONTH S/O FAM FORMED'  
16565-16566 = Cross-year Tape Location  
MD=99

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04.</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07.</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>Moved out of an institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

00. Inap.; not a splitoff in 1982; V9052=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V9052=01-20 and V9058=0; V9052=01-20 and V9058=1 or 2 and V9059>00 and V9060>00

9074 - Cross-year variable number  
Name='YEAR S/O FAM FORMED'  
16567-16568 = Cross-year Tape Location  
MD=99

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>Moved out of an institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

00. Inap.; not a splitoff in 1982; V9052=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V9052=01-20 and V9058=0; V9052=01-20 and V9058=1 or 2 and V9059>00 and V9060>00
450 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

9075 = Cross-year variable number
Name='MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O'

16569-16572 = Cross-year Tape Location

1982 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual’s Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1982 ID Numbers (0001-6742) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families to form splitoff families.

9997.  This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1982 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

0000.  Inap.; this individual was not part of a splitoff family in 1982; V9092=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V9052=01-20 and V9058=0; V9052=01-20 and V9058=1 or 2 and V9059>00 and V9060>00

9076 = Cross-year variable number
Name='1982 IND WEIGHT'

16573-16574 = Cross-year Tape Location

1982 Individual Weight

This weight variable was simply carried forward from the previous year (1981). If a sample individual was born into the family or returned after an absence of a year or more (i.e., the 1981 sequence number, V9022, equals 00), then the family weight for 1982 (V8727) was assigned.

00.  Individual was not a sample member; V9056=70-99
In this fifteenth-year documentation, five variable indexes are included which attempt to organize the data for easy reference. The first is a topical alphabetic arrangement of family-level data only, with the pertinent variables listed. This index includes all family-level variables for the entire fifteen-year tape, and is included in the PSID User Guide, Appendix 2. The second index is a list of the 1982 family-level data in order by 1982 variable number with comparable 1968-1981 variables. The third is an alphabetic index similar to the first one, but incorporating only the individual-level variables from the fifteen-year tape. Fourthly, there is an individual-level index similar in format to the numerical-order one for family-level data described above. The final index compares questions from Sections C, D, and E (Head's employment sections), and Sections F, G, and H (Wife's employment sections) of the questionnaire for the convenience of analysts. However, all individual variable numbers are valid only for the fifteenth-year merged tape. Although all of these indexes have been checked and double-checked, the possibility remains that there may still be errors. Therefore, we cannot warn the user strongly enough to please use these only in conjunction with the tape codes.

These indexes list variable numbers only. For those who are using tape location format, a listing of the dictionary (found in the first file, preceding the data, on a standard OSIRIS data set) will provide a quick reference of the tape locations corresponding to each variable number.

Part 1: Alphabetical Index of Fifteen-Year Family-Level Data

Since this index is a compilation of all variables on the cross-year family-level tape for 1968 through 1982 interviewing years, no individual-level variable numbers are included, although cross-references for those variables are listed at the appropriate content headings. All raw data and generated variables are listed in alphabetical order by topic. Each alphabetic entry is accompanied by a list of variable numbers showing when and where comparable data exist for each of the years of the study. Small changes in questions posed or in coding conventions for a given question are noted in footnotes to variables. The list of footnotes is located at the end of this index.

This index is also printed in the PSID User Guide as Appendix 2.
Headings may have more than one variable number listed for a given year. This generally indicates that the same question was asked of different subgroups within the sample (employed and unemployed respondents, for example). The “0. Inap.;...” code for each of these variables contains details on which subgroups have no data on such variables. When in doubt, always refer to the questionnaire or editing worksheets, annotated with variable numbers, in the appropriate years’ documentation volumes. Note that disaggregations of large subsections of content have been performed for this year’s version of the index. Thus, removed from the INCOME sections are Child Support, Worker’s Compensation, etc. There are abundant cross references for this disaggregation. All accuracy codes can be found under the ACCURACY heading rather than under a specific topic such as HOUSING. Note that such terms as “head” or “wife” do not necessarily designate the same person in the data from different years.

Although we have spent much more time on this index than is prudent for sound mental health, errors remain. Since we plan to use this index for all future versions of the User Guide and documentation volumes, and it is also the basis for generation of the family-level numerical index which follows in Part 2 of this section, we would appreciate information on such errors. Please send information about them to:

Panel Study of Income Dynamics
Institute for Social Research, Room 3262
The University of Michigan
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

ATTN: Tecla Loup
Family-level variables are associated with interviewing years as follows:\(^3\)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variables</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-439</td>
<td>1968 family data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441-909</td>
<td>1969 family data that precede change variables (includes raw data and most generated variables)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-989</td>
<td>1968-69 change variables(^a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990-1013</td>
<td>1969 family data that follow change variables (includes deciles and a few other variables)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101-1627</td>
<td>1970 family data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801-2344</td>
<td>1971 family data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401-2978</td>
<td>1972 family data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001-3303</td>
<td>1973 family data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401-3729</td>
<td>1974 family data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3801-4230</td>
<td>1975 family data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4301-4707</td>
<td>1976 Head’s interview data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4708-5027</td>
<td>1976 Wife’s interview data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5028-5112</td>
<td>1976 other family data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5201-5680</td>
<td>1977 family data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5701-6219</td>
<td>1978 family data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6813</td>
<td>1979 family data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-7455</td>
<td>1980 family data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-8109</td>
<td>1981 family data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8739</td>
<td>1982 family data</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^a\)These variables are described but not listed individually in this index.

\(^3\)Skips in numerical sequence are due to dummy variables separating each year’s data.
### ACCURACY CODES (see also INDIVIDUAL DATA)

**Additions and Repairs**
- amount saved on: 2437 1837 1136 463 17
- annual payments: 2473 1873 1172 497 34
- Alcohol, Annual Amount Spent On: 2420 1820 1119 446 25
- Cars and Trucks insurance payments, annual: 2422 1822 1121 448 27
- payments, annual amount: 2418 1818 1117 444
- repairs done by family amount saved: 2466 1866 1165 56
- time spent: 2475 1875 1174 499 36
- value of:

**Child Care, Cost of:**
- 2446 1846 1145 472
- hours: 7790 6945 5243 3830 4320 3430 3034 2448 1848 1147 474
- 7856 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

**Cigarettes, Amount Spent On:**
- 2452 1852 1151 478
- hours: 2454 1854 1153 480
- 7912 6957 6359 5754 4730 3836 2454 1854 1153 480

**Commuting head cost:**
- 2457 1857 1157 480
- hours: 7937 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

**Contributions to Support of Outside Dependents:**
- 531 91

**Evaluation by Staff of 1969 Data Quality:**
- 818

**Finances:**
- 365
### ACCURACY CODES (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>food stamps, amount saved, in previous year:</td>
<td>8259</td>
<td>7567</td>
<td>6975</td>
<td>6379</td>
<td>5773</td>
<td>5274</td>
<td>4369</td>
<td>3854</td>
<td>3446</td>
<td>3467</td>
<td>2858</td>
<td>2449</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>1231</td>
<td>821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>food stamps, amount saved, previous month:</td>
<td>8261</td>
<td>7569</td>
<td>6977</td>
<td>6383</td>
<td>5777</td>
<td>5278</td>
<td>4365</td>
<td>3852</td>
<td>3444</td>
<td>2853</td>
<td>2444</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>1232</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>2484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>food stamps, amount spent, in previous year:</td>
<td>8255</td>
<td>7563</td>
<td>6971</td>
<td>6375</td>
<td>5768</td>
<td>5270</td>
<td>4360</td>
<td>3847</td>
<td>3446</td>
<td>3467</td>
<td>2858</td>
<td>2449</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>1231</td>
<td>821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>food stamps, amount spent, previous month:</td>
<td>8257</td>
<td>7565</td>
<td>6973</td>
<td>6377</td>
<td>5771</td>
<td>5272</td>
<td>4355</td>
<td>3842</td>
<td>3442</td>
<td>2846</td>
<td>2437</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>1229</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>2482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meals at work or school, amount saved:</td>
<td>6381</td>
<td>5775</td>
<td>5276</td>
<td>4363</td>
<td>3850</td>
<td>2846</td>
<td>2437</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>1229</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>2482</td>
<td>. . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meals at work or school, amount spent:</td>
<td>6373</td>
<td>5767</td>
<td>5268</td>
<td>4358</td>
<td>3845</td>
<td>2846</td>
<td>2437</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>1229</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>2482</td>
<td>. . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other free, amount saved on:</td>
<td>6381</td>
<td>5775</td>
<td>5276</td>
<td>4363</td>
<td>3850</td>
<td>2846</td>
<td>2437</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>1229</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>2482</td>
<td>. . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raising and canning, amount saved on:</td>
<td>6373</td>
<td>5767</td>
<td>5268</td>
<td>4358</td>
<td>3845</td>
<td>2846</td>
<td>2437</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>1229</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>2482</td>
<td>. . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>used at home, amount spent:</td>
<td>6381</td>
<td>5775</td>
<td>5276</td>
<td>4363</td>
<td>3850</td>
<td>2846</td>
<td>2437</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>1229</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>2482</td>
<td>. . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Housing, Rental Value of, (see Rent, Value of Free Housing, this section)</td>
<td>6381</td>
<td>5775</td>
<td>5276</td>
<td>4363</td>
<td>3850</td>
<td>2846</td>
<td>2437</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>1229</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>2482</td>
<td>. . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Improvement (see Additions and Repairs, this section)</td>
<td>6381</td>
<td>5775</td>
<td>5276</td>
<td>4363</td>
<td>3850</td>
<td>2846</td>
<td>2437</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>1229</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>2482</td>
<td>. . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hours

- **Home production:**
  - **Housework (see Housework, this section)**
  - **Illness of head:**
    - of others, work hours lost by head: 8233 7535 6939 6341 5736 5237 4337
    - of others, work hours lost by wife: 8231 7533 6937 6339 5734 5236 4336
    - of both self and others, work hours lost by head: 8241 7543 6949 6351 5746 5247 4722
    - of wife: 8243 7545 6951 6353 5748 5249 4724
  - **Non-leisure, average for major adults:** 8257 7565 6973 6377 5771 5272 4355 3842 3442

### Strike (only)

- **Head:** (see also strike and unemployment combined)
  - 8235 7537 6941 6343 5738 5239 4341
  - 8245 7547 6953 6355 5750 5251 4726

- **Wife:**
### ACCURACY CODES (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>3828</td>
<td>3428</td>
<td>3032</td>
<td>2444</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td>8288</td>
<td>7539</td>
<td>6949</td>
<td>6345</td>
<td>5740</td>
<td>5241</td>
<td>4339</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8247</td>
<td>7755</td>
<td>6955</td>
<td>6357</td>
<td>5752</td>
<td>5253</td>
<td>4728</td>
<td>3834</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment (only) of head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td>8229</td>
<td>7531</td>
<td>6935</td>
<td>6337</td>
<td>5732</td>
<td>5233</td>
<td>4333</td>
<td>3824</td>
<td>3424</td>
<td>3028</td>
<td>2440</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8230</td>
<td>7541</td>
<td>6947</td>
<td>6349</td>
<td>5744</td>
<td>5245</td>
<td>4345</td>
<td>3832</td>
<td>3432</td>
<td>3036</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1149</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8218</td>
<td>7518</td>
<td>6918</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>5718</td>
<td>5218</td>
<td>4318</td>
<td>3818</td>
<td>3418</td>
<td>3022</td>
<td>2424</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>House Value:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Housework</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head, hours:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head and wife, hours (combined):</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>7556</td>
<td>6966</td>
<td>6368</td>
<td>5762</td>
<td>5263</td>
<td>4351</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>husband, hours:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>others in FU, hours:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>others outside FU, hours:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>others outside FU, cost:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>others outside FU, value if paid:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife, hours:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife or unmarried head, hours:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing (see House Value: Mortgage: Rent; Rent, value of free housing, all in this section)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADC, AFDC, head and wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asset</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head and wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>others:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8282</td>
<td>7589</td>
<td>6997</td>
<td>6407</td>
<td>5797</td>
<td>5298</td>
<td>4387</td>
<td>3873</td>
<td>3473</td>
<td>3061</td>
<td>2508</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1206</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ACCURACY CODES (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Labor head:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>money components:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>non-dollar:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total taxable head and wife:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>others:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transfer, except AFDC, ADC head and wife:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>others:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wages and salaries head:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mortgage Payments, annual:

- principal remaining:

#### Non-Leisure of Head and Wife:

- Number of Assignments for This Data Record major:
- minor:

- Payments:

- Property Tax:

- Quality of Match (Quality of Match)
  - Rent annual:
  - imputed:
  - value of free housing:

- Repairs (see Additions and Repairs, this section)
  - Sewing, Savings on:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8271</td>
<td>7579</td>
<td>6987</td>
<td>6397</td>
<td>5797</td>
<td>5288</td>
<td>4378</td>
<td>3684</td>
<td>3464</td>
<td>3052</td>
<td>2499</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1197</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8274</td>
<td>7581</td>
<td>6989</td>
<td>6399</td>
<td>5799</td>
<td>5290</td>
<td>4380</td>
<td>3686</td>
<td>3466</td>
<td>3054</td>
<td>2501</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8700</td>
<td>8076</td>
<td>7424</td>
<td>6778</td>
<td>6185</td>
<td>5638</td>
<td>5059</td>
<td>4183</td>
<td>3704</td>
<td>3284</td>
<td>2916</td>
<td>2289</td>
<td>1577</td>
<td>879</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- others:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1970</th>
<th>1969</th>
<th>1968</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8319</td>
<td>7626</td>
<td>7034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6429</td>
<td>5818</td>
<td>5319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407</td>
<td>3892</td>
<td>3491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3079</td>
<td>2526</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8300</td>
<td>7607</td>
<td>7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6425</td>
<td>5814</td>
<td>5315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4403</td>
<td>3888</td>
<td>3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3075</td>
<td>2522</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8332</td>
<td>7639</td>
<td>7047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6443</td>
<td>5832</td>
<td>5333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4420</td>
<td>3906</td>
<td>3494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3082</td>
<td>2529</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1226</td>
<td>528</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8266</td>
<td>7574</td>
<td>6982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6392</td>
<td>5783</td>
<td>5284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4374</td>
<td>3859</td>
<td>3459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3047</td>
<td>2494</td>
<td>1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8702</td>
<td>8078</td>
<td>7426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6780</td>
<td>6187</td>
<td>5640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5061</td>
<td>4185</td>
<td>3706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3286</td>
<td>2920</td>
<td>2293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1581</td>
<td>883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701</td>
<td>8077</td>
<td>7425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6779</td>
<td>6186</td>
<td>5639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5060</td>
<td>4184</td>
<td>3705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3285</td>
<td>2919</td>
<td>2282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1580</td>
<td>882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8222</td>
<td>7526</td>
<td>6926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6327</td>
<td>5724</td>
<td>5226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4327</td>
<td>3820</td>
<td>3420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3024</td>
<td>2430</td>
<td>1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8224</td>
<td>7528</td>
<td>6930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6331</td>
<td>5728</td>
<td>5230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4331</td>
<td>3822</td>
<td>3422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3026</td>
<td>2432</td>
<td>1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ACCURACY CODES (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>coal, wood, other fuels:</td>
<td>8226</td>
<td>6932</td>
<td>6333</td>
<td>5730</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>2435</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electricity:</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>7694</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gas:</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>7683</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oil:</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>7688</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water and sewage:</td>
<td>7691</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Work History

- head, percent of time worked in non-full-time years:
  - 8662 8038 7386 6753 6156 5607 4633 4144 3436
  - JJ JJ JJ JJ JJ JJ JJ JJ JJ
- wife, percent of time worked in non-full-time years:
  - 8632 8008 7356 6723 6126 5577 4992 4113 3434
  - JJ JJ JJ JJ JJ JJ JJ JJ JJ

### ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION (see ATTITUDE INDEXES, Achievement Motivation)

### ADC (see AFDC, ADC INCOME)

### ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS TO DWELLING, Whether:

- Amount Saved On:
  - 6335
  - 2436 1836 1135 462
  - 16
- annual payments:
  - 110
- accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)

### Debt, Whether:

- accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)

### Family, Whether Done by:

- relationship to head of family member who made additions and repairs:
  - 6490
  - 2572 1975 1270 599
- Hours, Annual:
  - 6334
  - 2573 1976 1271 560 109
  - n n

### Type

- of additions and repairs done by family:
  - 6491
  - 2573 1976 1271 600 109
  - n n
- of all additions and repairs:
  - 1974 1269 598 108
## ADULTS, NUMBER OF (see FAMILY COMPOSITION, Number in Family Unit)

### AFDC, ADC INCOME, Whether: (see also SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME; TRANSFER INCOME; WELFARE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annual Income</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head and wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>others:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State AFDC Basic Need Allowance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State AFDC Per Recipient:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Old Age Assistance (OAA) Per Recipient:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AGE (see also INDIVIDUAL DATA)

- Brother (see SIBLINGS, Brother)
- Children (see CHILDREN, Age)
- Couple, Average Age:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>difference in:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at birth of first child:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at first marriage:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Note

- Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
- State AFDC Per Recipient:
- State Old Age Assistance (OAA) Per Recipient:
- Age (see also INDIVIDUAL DATA)
- Brother (see SIBLINGS, Brother)
- Children (see CHILDREN, Age)
- Couple, Average Age:
### AGE (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td>8354</td>
<td>7660</td>
<td>7069</td>
<td>6464</td>
<td>5852</td>
<td>5352</td>
<td>4438</td>
<td>3923</td>
<td>3510</td>
<td>3097</td>
<td>2544</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8708</td>
<td>8084</td>
<td>7432</td>
<td>6786</td>
<td>6193</td>
<td>5646</td>
<td>5079</td>
<td>4197</td>
<td>3719</td>
<td>3299</td>
<td>2935</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ALCOHOL (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount Spent On: accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>annual:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weekly:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included in Food Expenditures, Whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ALIMONY RECEIVED (see also CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED. Alimony and Child Support)

| Head:                                          |
|                                               |

### AMMONS QUICK TEST (see TEST SCORE, Ammons Quick Test)

### AREA DATA (see COUNTY DATA; LOCATION MEASURES)

### ASSETS (see CARS AND TRUCKS, Value of; HOUSING, Dwelling Value; INCOME, Asset Income; SAVINGS)

### ASSIGNMENTS (see ACCURACY CODES)

### ATTITUDE INDEXES (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Achievement Motivation Score (see ATTITUDE ITEMS, V2759-V2774, for component variables):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aspiration-Ambition:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efficacy and Planning:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizons (Planning) expressed:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>self-reported:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust-Hatred:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>felt life would work out, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plans ahead, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carries out plans, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finishes things, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>has control over life, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefers saving to spending, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>satisfied with self, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anger easily, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other people's opinions, whether important:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trusts others, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>figures out ways of getting money, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thinks about future, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>life is improving for average man, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>people have good things undeservedly, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefers likeable job at lower pay to higher paying undesirable job, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefers unchallenging job to one that's too difficult, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefers child being popular to being leader, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefers child being leader to doing school work, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefers having friends to doing better, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefers people paying attention to point of view to doing better, whether:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefers job in which thinks for self to one with nice coworkers, whether:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATTITUDE ITEMS (con’t.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>prefers job where opinion counts to one in which thinks for self, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefers opinion to carry weight to being liked, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefers being liked to being capable:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefers being liked to being asked advice, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upset during test-taking, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rapidity of heartbeat during tests:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concern about failure on tests, level of:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perspiration during testing, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reaction to doing well on tests:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concern about future tests:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>likes a challenge, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>has limitations that hinder success, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife (These variables are listed in order of their appearance in the 1976 wives’ questionnaire)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>felt life would work out, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plans ahead, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carries out plans, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finishes things, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefers saving to spending, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thinks about future, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AUTHORITY (see SUPERVISION)

AUTOS (see CARS AND TRUCKS)

BACKGROUND INDEXES

Employment Problems: 364
### BACKGROUND INDEXES (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Handicaps:
- 1972: 386
- 1971: 385

#### Problems in Background:
- 1972: 386
- 1971: 385

### BACKGROUND INFORMATION (see BACKGROUND INDEXES; LOCATION MEASURES; PARENTS; SIBLINGS)

### BEHAVIOR INDEXES (see also specific behavior items; CHANGE VARIABLES)

#### Connectedness to Potential Sources of Help:
- 1972: 2947 2314 1602 905 393
- 1971: 2944 2311 1599 902 394

#### Economizing:
- 1972: 2948 2315 1603 906 394
- 1971: 2943 2310 1598 901 395

#### Money Earning Acts:
- 1972: 2945 2312 1600 903 397
- 1971: 2941 2308 1596 899 421

#### Real Earning Acts:
- 1972: 8609 7970 7278 6681 6077 5542 4613 4067 3627 3208 2696 2095 1393 697
- 1971: 8608 7969 7277 6680 6076 5541 4612 4066 3626 3207 2695 2094 1382 696 250

### BIRTH CONTROL (see FAMILY PLANNING)

### BROTHERS (see SIBLINGS, Brother)

### BUSINESS (see also INCOME)

- Incorporated, Whether family:
  - 1972: 4855
  - 1971: 4855

- Owned by Family, Whether:
  - 1972: 4855
  - 1971: 4855
### CAPITAL INCOME (see INCOME, Asset Income)

### CARS AND TRUCKS (see also COMMUTING; TRANSPORTATION)

**Condition of Best:**
- Difficulties of Not Owning, whether:
  - Type:
- Drivers, Number of, in Family:
- Insurance, Whether:
  - Payments, Annual:
    - Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
- Mileage, Annual:
- Owned, Whether:
  - Number owned:
- Payments, Whether:
  - Annual amount:
    - Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
  - Number remaining:
- Repairs Done by Family, Whether:
  - Amount saved:
    - Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
  - Time spent:
    - Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
- Seat Belts, Whether Car Has.
CARS AND TRUCKS (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Model of Newest</th>
<th>Frequency of Use</th>
<th>Value of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2562 1962 1259 586 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2417 1817 1116 443 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2923 2296 1584 886 375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)

Year Model of Newest: 2558 1958 1255 582 144

CHANGE VARIABLES: In 1969, V910 through V989 were generated to show change in various measures between 1968 and 1969 data. For an explanation of how to use these variables, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Waves I-V, Vol. I, pp. 375-376.

CHILD CARE

Breakdown of Arrangement

Number of times per year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Model of Newest</th>
<th>Number of Times per Year</th>
<th>Who Substituted Care</th>
<th>Cost Annual</th>
<th>Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Accuracy: 55

If not feasible:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Model of Newest</th>
<th>Number of Times per Year</th>
<th>Who Substituted Care</th>
<th>Cost Annual</th>
<th>Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

If wanted to work:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Model of Newest</th>
<th>Number of Times per Year</th>
<th>Who Substituted Care</th>
<th>Cost Annual</th>
<th>Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Payment method:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Model of Newest</th>
<th>Number of Times per Year</th>
<th>Who Substituted Care</th>
<th>Cost Annual</th>
<th>Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Money, whether:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Model of Newest</th>
<th>Number of Times per Year</th>
<th>Who Substituted Care</th>
<th>Cost Annual</th>
<th>Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Weekly:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Model of Newest</th>
<th>Number of Times per Year</th>
<th>Who Substituted Care</th>
<th>Cost Annual</th>
<th>Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Filter Variables for Child Care Questions

Employment-marital status:
CHILD CARE (con’t.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Husband’s Annual</th>
<th>Wife’s Annual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>6675</td>
<td>6671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>6676</td>
<td>6672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>6673</td>
<td>6673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>6674</td>
<td>6674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>6675</td>
<td>6675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>6676</td>
<td>6676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>6677</td>
<td>6677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>6678</td>
<td>6678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>6679</td>
<td>6679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>6680</td>
<td>6680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6681</td>
<td>6681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6682</td>
<td>6682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>6683</td>
<td>6683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>6684</td>
<td>6684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>6685</td>
<td>6685</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Possible to Arrange, whether:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Reason not possible</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED
Alimony and Child Support (combined) (see also ALIMONY RECEIVED: Child Support (only), this section)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head and wife:</td>
<td>3498</td>
<td>3883</td>
<td>3483</td>
<td>3071</td>
<td>2518</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>1215</td>
<td>5041</td>
<td>4165</td>
<td>3687</td>
<td>3267</td>
<td>2863</td>
<td>2237</td>
<td>1525</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>others:</td>
<td>5041</td>
<td>4165</td>
<td>3687</td>
<td>3267</td>
<td>2863</td>
<td>2237</td>
<td>1525</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>261</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Child Support (only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td>4415</td>
<td>3901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>others:</td>
<td>8296</td>
<td>7603</td>
<td>7011</td>
<td>6421</td>
<td>5810</td>
<td>5310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHILDREN (see also FAMILY PLANNING)

Age (see also Number of, this section)

Birth order of children raised by wife

Youngest:
- Month born: 4802
- Year born: pp

Second youngest:
- Month born: 4803
- Year born: pp

Third youngest:
- Month born: 4804
- Year born: pp

Fourth youngest:
- Month born: 4805
- Year born: pp

Fifth youngest:
- Month born: 4806
- Year born: pp

Sixth youngest:
- Month born: 4807
- Year born: pp

Seventh youngest:
- Month born: 4808
- Year born: pp

Eighth youngest:
- Month born: 4809
- Year born: pp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>year born:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4661</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sixth youngest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>month born:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>year born:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seventh youngest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>month born:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>year born:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oldest head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>second oldest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>third oldest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under 12, whether in family unit:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under 25, whether in family unit:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Children (cont.)

### Youngest in Family Unit:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8356</td>
<td>7662</td>
<td>7071</td>
<td>6466</td>
<td>5854</td>
<td>5354</td>
<td>4440</td>
<td>3925</td>
<td>3512</td>
<td>3099</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>1243</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Biological, Whether Children Raised were Wife's:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>4818</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Birth Control (see Family Planning)

### Child Care (see Child Care)

### Education (see Education, Children)

### First, Number of Years Between Marriage and Birth of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Children in Family Unit, by Age:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aged 1-2:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aged 3-5:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aged 6-13:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Females Aged 14-17:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aged 18-20:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Males Aged 14-17:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aged 18-20:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, From Birth-17 (These variables include all such persons regardless of their relationship to head):</td>
<td>8355</td>
<td>7662</td>
<td>7071</td>
<td>6466</td>
<td>5854</td>
<td>5354</td>
<td>4440</td>
<td>3925</td>
<td>3512</td>
<td>3099</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>1243</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### in Institutions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Living Away from Home:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>1561</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### by Age 26:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4799</td>
<td>4799</td>
<td>4799</td>
<td>4799</td>
<td>4799</td>
<td>4799</td>
<td>4799</td>
<td>4799</td>
<td>4799</td>
<td>4799</td>
<td>4799</td>
<td>4799</td>
<td>4799</td>
<td>4799</td>
<td>4799</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### by Age 25:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>4800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHILDREN (con't.)

whether ever raised children: ................................................. ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... 4795 ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... pp

CHURCH ATTENDANCE (see RELIGION)

CIGARETTES
Expenditure Annually: (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)
  accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES) ................................................. ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... 2474 1874 1173 498 35
  Included in Food Expenditures, whether:
  Number Smoked: ................................................. ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... 628 170
  Smokers in Family Unit, Whether: ................................................. ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... 627 169

CITY (see LOCATION MEASURES)

CLOTHING
Amount Saved on, By Sewing:
  accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES) ................................................. ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... 41
  Free (see FOOD, Free Food, Clothing, Food Stamps)
  Means of Saving on:
  Wages, Whether Clothing or Food Included as Part of: ................................................. ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... 268

COGNITIVE SKILLS (see TEST SCORE)

COMMUTING (see also CARS AND TRUCKS; TRANSPORTATION)
  Head
  cost, annual:
  accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES) ................................................. ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... 245 1845 1144 471 90
  hours, annual:
  accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES) ................................................. ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... 7855 7791 7142 5926 4509 4015 3560 3145 2612 2043 1309 674 0
  miles each way:
  accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES) ................................................. ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... ............................... 8454 7791 7142 6539 5926 5439 4530 4015 3560 3145 2612 2043 1309 674 0
  7857 7175 6573 6000 5475 4572 4032 3576 3160 2643 2043 1338 0
### COMMUTING (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>parking costs, whether:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife cost, annual:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hours, annual:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miles each way:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMPARISONS OF INCOME (see INCOME. Comparisons: FUTURE PLANS AND EXPECTATIONS: PAST AND PRESENT COMPARISONS)

### CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (relative to 1959 cost of living, see COUNTY DATA)

### COUNTY (see LOCATION MEASURES, State and County, MOBILITY)

### COUNTY DATA (see also EMPLOYMENT, Job Market Conditions; LOCATION MEASURES; MOBILITY)

Variables 1701-1724 are based on 1970 Census information for the family unit's county of residence at the time of the 1968 interview; Variables 1725-1748 are for the family unit's county of residence at the time of the 1974 interview. Other variables are obtained from questionnaires sent to State unemployment offices and from other sources noted in the documentation volumes. Details of these codes are printed in the Wave VIII Supplement (1974), pp. 151-166.

### Budget Index, County

- **food:**
  - 1982: ...
  - 1981: ...
  - 1980: ...
  - 1979: ...
  - 1978: ...
  - 1977: ...
  - 1976: ...
  - 1975: ...
  - 1974: ...
  - 1973: ...
  - 1972: ...
  - 1971: ...
  - 1970: ...
  - 1969: ...
  - 1968: ...

- **housing:**
  - 1982: ...
  - 1981: ...
  - 1980: ...
  - 1979: ...
  - 1978: ...
  - 1977: ...
  - 1976: ...
  - 1975: ...
  - 1974: ...
  - 1973: ...
  - 1972: ...
  - 1971: ...
  - 1970: ...
  - 1969: ...
  - 1968: ...

- **total:**
  - 1982: ...
  - 1981: ...
  - 1980: ...
  - 1979: ...
  - 1978: ...
  - 1977: ...
  - 1976: ...
  - 1975: ...
  - 1974: ...
  - 1973: ...
  - 1972: ...
  - 1971: ...
  - 1970: ...
  - 1969: ...
  - 1968: ...

- **transportation:**
  - 1982: ...
  - 1981: ...
  - 1980: ...
  - 1979: ...
  - 1978: ...
  - 1977: ...
  - 1976: ...
  - 1975: ...
  - 1974: ...
  - 1973: ...
  - 1972: ...
  - 1971: ...
  - 1970: ...
  - 1969: ...
  - 1968: ...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>all items:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>food:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>housing:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>median school years completed:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>percent expenditure of local government on:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>percent age 25 and older with four or more years of college:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourly Wage for Unskilled Labor in County:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>differential between unskilled women and men:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unskilled female labor:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unskilled male labor:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moved in 1965-1970, percent:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>owner-occupied units, median value of:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>owner-occupied units, percent:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rent, median gross:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rooms, median number of:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>structures built 1960 or later, percent:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vacancy rates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homeowners:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rental:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>year-round units 1960-1970, percent change in number of:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>median family:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per capita:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSA low-income levels, percent below:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under $3,000, percent:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COUNTY DATA (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000 or more, percent:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Force</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>married females in, percent with husband present:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unemployed, percent:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Government Finances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>direct general expenditure per capita:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market Conditions for Unskilled Labor in County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female vs. male labor:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male labor:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nonwhite vs. white labor:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>net migration:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per square mile:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>percent change 1960-1970:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Transportation, Percent Who Used:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Welfare Per Capita in County:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968 county of residence:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Expenditure Per Student in County:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment Rate In County:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COURSES (see TIME USE. Courses or Lessons)

DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (see AGE; CHILDREN; EDUCATION; FAMILY COMPOSITION; HOUSING; INDIVIDUAL DATA; LOCATION MEASURES; MARITAL STATUS; RACE; RELIGION; SEX; SIBLINGS)

DEPENDENTS (see also TAXES)

Outside Family Unit, Whether:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount paid in support of:</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>more than half of support.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
### DEPENDENTS (con’t.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>6615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>7996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>7296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>5558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>4623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>4079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>3633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>3214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>2710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>2113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>6613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>7994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>7294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>5556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>4625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>4145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>3666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>3244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>2718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>2121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>1409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DISABILITY (see also EMPLOYMENT, Employment Problems; INTERVIEW INFORMATION, Language Problems)

#### Head
- **disabling illness in past, whether:**
- **disability now, whether:**
- **extra care needed, whether:**
- **extra costs for family, whether:**
- **improvement in disability, whether:**
- **length of time disabled:**
- **limitations imposed by disability, whether:**

#### Extra Family Unit Members (Including Wife)
- **disability now, whether:**
- **age of person:**
- **type of disability:**
- **relationship to head:**
- **extra care needed, whether:**
DISABILITY (con't.)

age of person:


reason:

relationship to head:

number 18 or over:

number under 18:

Wife (see also Other Family Unit Members, this section)

disability now, whether:

limitations imposed by disability, whether:

DISCRIMINATION (see EMPLOYMENT, Gender Preference)

DISTANCE TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA (see LOCATION MEASURES)

DIVORCE (see MARRITAL STATUS; MARRIAGE)

EARLY ENVIRONMENT (see PARENTS; LOCATION MEASURES; SIBLINGS)

EARNINGS (see INCOME; Labor; HOURLY EARNINGS)

ECONOMIC STATUS (see INCOME; PARENTS)

EDUCATION (see also INDIVIDUAL DATA)

Children

highest grade completed:

number attending school at time of interview:

number completing exactly 12 grades:

number completing less than 12 grades:

number completing more than 12 grades:
EDUCATION (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTA meetings, whether and how recently attended:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stopped going to school, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head and Wife</td>
<td>additional training outside school system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>college</td>
<td>advanced degree, whether</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDUCATION (con’t.)

average ACT score of freshman class

head:  
wife:  

college degree, whether

head:  
wife:  

expenditure per student

head:  
wife:  

ratings of status

1970-1974

head:  
wife:  

1935-1954

head:  
wife:  

courses/lessons, whether taking (see TIME USE, Courses, Lessons)

grades completed

head:  
wife:  

reading problems, whether

head:  
wife:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>5068</td>
<td>4216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>5092</td>
<td>4220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>5069</td>
<td>4217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>5091</td>
<td>4219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>5093</td>
<td>4221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>5095</td>
<td>4223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>5097</td>
<td>4225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>5090</td>
<td>4218</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>5094</td>
<td>4222</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

pp
EDUCATION (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>requirements for present job (see EMPLOYMENT, Skills and Training)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents (see PARENTS, Education)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siblings (see SIBLINGS, Brother, Sister, education)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Efficacy (see ATTITUDE INDEXES; ATTITUDE ITEMS)

EMERGENCY HELP (see also TRANSFER INCOME, Financial Assistance from Private Sources Outside Household)

Money

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>borrow from friend or relative, whether would:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interest, whether would expect to pay:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loan or gift, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relative, whether would borrow from:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relationship:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resistance expected:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lent or gave in last five years, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interest charged, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loan or gift, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recipient related, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relationship:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>received in last five years, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interest paid, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loan or gift, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>gave help in last five years, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recipient related, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type of help:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>received help in last five years, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EMERGENCY HELP (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>someone nearby who could help, whether:</td>
<td>7311</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>7312</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>7301</td>
<td>7304</td>
<td>7305</td>
<td>7302</td>
<td>7303</td>
<td>7306</td>
<td>7307</td>
<td>7308</td>
<td>7309</td>
<td>730a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mind helping, whether person would:</td>
<td>7301</td>
<td>7304</td>
<td>7305</td>
<td>7302</td>
<td>7303</td>
<td>7306</td>
<td>7307</td>
<td>7308</td>
<td>7309</td>
<td>730a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obligation to repay, whether would feel:</td>
<td>7301</td>
<td>7304</td>
<td>7305</td>
<td>7302</td>
<td>7303</td>
<td>7306</td>
<td>7307</td>
<td>7308</td>
<td>7309</td>
<td>730a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relative, whether:</td>
<td>7301</td>
<td>7304</td>
<td>7305</td>
<td>7302</td>
<td>7303</td>
<td>7306</td>
<td>7307</td>
<td>7308</td>
<td>7309</td>
<td>730a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relationship:</td>
<td>7301</td>
<td>7304</td>
<td>7305</td>
<td>7302</td>
<td>7303</td>
<td>7306</td>
<td>7307</td>
<td>7308</td>
<td>7309</td>
<td>730a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>someone else nearby, whether:</td>
<td>7301</td>
<td>7304</td>
<td>7305</td>
<td>7302</td>
<td>7303</td>
<td>7306</td>
<td>7307</td>
<td>7308</td>
<td>7309</td>
<td>730a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>someone not nearby who could help, whether:</td>
<td>7301</td>
<td>7304</td>
<td>7305</td>
<td>7302</td>
<td>7303</td>
<td>7306</td>
<td>7307</td>
<td>7308</td>
<td>7309</td>
<td>730a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relative, whether:</td>
<td>7301</td>
<td>7304</td>
<td>7305</td>
<td>7302</td>
<td>7303</td>
<td>7306</td>
<td>7307</td>
<td>7308</td>
<td>7309</td>
<td>730a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relationship:</td>
<td>7301</td>
<td>7304</td>
<td>7305</td>
<td>7302</td>
<td>7303</td>
<td>7306</td>
<td>7307</td>
<td>7308</td>
<td>7309</td>
<td>730a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EMPLOYMENT (see also ACCURACY CODES; BACKGROUND INDEXES; DISABILITY; HOURLY EARNINGS; HOURS; ILLNESS; INCOME; INDIVIDUAL DATA; INDUSTRY; LABOR UNION; MOBILITY, Jobs; OCCUPATION; RETIREMENT; STRIKE; SUPERVISION; UNEMPLOYMENT; VACATION; WORK HISTORY)

Questions pertaining to the employment of the head (and wife since 1978) were asked in three separate sections of the questionnaire depending on employment status; therefore, some headings have two or three variables listed.
### Employment History (see WORK HISTORY)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Employment Problems (see also BACKGROUND INDEXES)

- Difficulty getting another job, why would have:
  - 214
- Difficulty in getting job due to past record:
  - 2750
- Handicapped by disfigurements or habits, whether:
  - 2833, 2207, 1495, 806, 187

### Employment Status, Current Head:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Change in Employment Status

- Going to work, whether thinking of:
  - Head:
    - 8374, 7095, 6492, 5872, 5373, 4458, 3967, 3528, 3114, 2581, 1983, 1278, 639, 196
  - Wife:
    - 8538, 7879, 7193, 6591

### Wife:

- 4841

### Reasons:

- Head:
  - 4600
- Wife:
  - 4986

### When Might Get a Job

- Head:
  - 8533, 7873, 7187, 6585, 6025, 5481, 4571
  - 5489, 4909
EMPLOYMENT (cont.)

wife:

quitting work, whether thinking of:
  head:
  wife:

reason might quit
  head:
  wife:

return to work later
  whether might
  head:
  wife:

when might
  head:
  wife:

employed now, whether head:
  wife:

ever employed, whether head:
  wife:

worked in prior year, whether head:
  wife:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4970</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4533</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4534</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4535</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4536</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8530 7870 7184 6582 6022 5486
8598 7947 7256 6654 6053 5525 4776
8467 7806 7158 6556 5971 5454 4552
8574 7919 7230 6628
8525 7865 7179 6577 6017 5479 4575 4039 3583 3167 2654 2056 1350
8593 7942 7251 6649
EMPLOYMENT (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra Work (see HOURS, Work, more work: HOUURLY EARNINGS, Extra Hours of Work, Wage Rate)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future Job Possibilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chances of finding job comparable to current job</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ... ... ... ... 4552 ... ... ... ... ... ... ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ... ... ... ... 4915 ... ... ... ... ... ... ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chances of finding good job in desired field</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ... ... ... ... 4543 ... ... ... ... ... ... ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ... ... ... ... 4926 ... ... ... ... ... ... ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chances of wife finding job easily:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5000 ... ... ... ... ... ... ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>many qualified applicants:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5060 ... ... ... ... ... ... ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new job, whether thinking of seeking:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8455 7793 7144 6541 ... 4017 3562 3147 2618 2020 1314 680 208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4045 3590 3173 2660 2062 1355</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>actively looking for, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8456 7794 7145 6542 ... 2622 2024 1318 ... ... ... ... ... ... ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>others in family looking for work, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ... ... ... ... 6093 ... ... ... ... ... ... ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ... ... ... ... 6094 ... ... ... ... ... ... ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5887 ... ... ... ... ... ... ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender Preference on Current Job:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ... ... ... ... 6093 ... ... ... ... ... ... ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ... ... ... ... 6094 ... ... ... ... ... ... ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierarchy (see SUPERVISION)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History (see WORK HISTORY)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours (see HOURS, Work)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illness (see DISABILITY; ILLNESS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry (see INDUSTRY; OCCUPATION)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interruptions (see Job Search, Skills and Training, both this section)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Market Conditions in Local Area (see also COUNTY DATA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>steady work available in current area, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ... ... ... ... 206 ... ... ... ... ... ... ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undesirable jobs available, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ... ... ... ... 4034 3578 3162 2649 2049 1343 686 237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6032 5500 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 6061 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wage rate on:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ... ... ... ... 4035 3579 3163 2650 2050 1344 687 238</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6033 5501 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ... ... ... ... 6032 5500 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 6061 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ... ... ... ... 4034 3578 3162 2649 2049 1343 686 237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6032 5500 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 6061 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ... ... ... ... 4035 3579 3163 2650 2050 1344 687 238</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6033 5501 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Employment (continued)

#### Job Requirements (see Skills and Training, this section)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First regular job</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquaintances employed at same place, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistance received, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Influence, whether person had:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount of influence:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person employed at same place, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship of person who assisted:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of assistance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of information:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Future Job: Activities to find job, whether:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Type of Activities:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length of time looking for work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Additional Data:

- 8466 7805 7157 6555 5970 6453 4561
- 8466 7805 7157 6555 5970 6453 4561
- 8573 7918 7229 6627 4935
## EMPLOYMENT (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>number of places applied</strong>&lt;br&gt; <strong>head:</strong></td>
<td>8464</td>
<td>7803</td>
<td>7152</td>
<td>6549</td>
<td>5962</td>
<td>5447</td>
<td>4547</td>
<td>4022</td>
<td>3567</td>
<td>3152</td>
<td>2635</td>
<td>2035</td>
<td>1330</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wife:</strong></td>
<td>8536</td>
<td>7877</td>
<td>7191</td>
<td>6589</td>
<td>6028</td>
<td>5497</td>
<td>4597</td>
<td>4050</td>
<td>3595</td>
<td>3178</td>
<td>2665</td>
<td>2067</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>job after work interruption, source of information about</strong>&lt;br&gt; <strong>head:</strong></td>
<td>8572</td>
<td>7917</td>
<td>7228</td>
<td>6626</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wife:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>present job (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)</strong>&lt;br&gt; <strong>acquaintances employed at same place, whether</strong>&lt;br&gt; <strong>head:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wife:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>assistance received</strong>&lt;br&gt; <strong>head:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wife:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>influence, whether person had</strong>&lt;br&gt; <strong>head:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wife:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>amount of influence</strong>&lt;br&gt; <strong>head:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wife:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>person employed at same place, whether</strong>&lt;br&gt; <strong>head:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wife:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>relationship of person who assisted</strong>&lt;br&gt; <strong>head:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wife:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

.. means not applicable
EMPLOYMENT (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Information head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Limitations on Work Hours or Job Location, whether head:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Information head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Moving for job good job, whether would move to get:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Information head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EMPLOYMENT (cont.)

more money, whether would move for
wage rate necessary for move
moved for job, whether:
reason wouldn't move:
refused to move for job, whether:

Occupation (see INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION)
On-the-Job Training (see Skills and Training, this section)
Perception of Job Market
better jobs available if willing to move
jobs available if willing to move

Retirement (see RETIREMENT)
Second Job (see OCCUPATION, Second Job: HOURS, Second Job)
Security (see Future Job Possibilities, this section)
Self-Employed (see OCCUPATION, Present Job)
Sex Balance (see Gender Preference, this section)
Skills and Training
from first regular job, whether:
EMPLOYMENT (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>receiving training now, whether head:</td>
<td>. . . . . .</td>
<td>5495</td>
<td>4595</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td>. . . . . .</td>
<td>4979</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>training required, whether head:</td>
<td>. . . . . .</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td>. . . . . .</td>
<td>4928</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type needed head:</td>
<td>. . . . . .</td>
<td>5494</td>
<td>4594</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td>. . . . . .</td>
<td>4978</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>using present skills, whether desired head:</td>
<td>. . . . . .</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td>. . . . . .</td>
<td>4487</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>present job</td>
<td>formal education required for head:</td>
<td>. . . . . .</td>
<td>5882</td>
<td>4481</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td>. . . . . .</td>
<td>4864</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skills or training, whether required for head:</td>
<td>. . . . . .</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td>. . . . . .</td>
<td>4865</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amount of time needed to become fully trained head:</td>
<td>. . . . . .</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td>. . . . . .</td>
<td>5885</td>
<td>4484</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EMPLOYMENT (con’t.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wife:leading to better job or promotion, whether head:</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not used on present job, whether head:</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type required for head:</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>5684</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>4483</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>4648</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>useful, from present job, whether head:</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>5943</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>6059</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>work interruptions skills or training while unemployed, whether acquired head:</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>4647</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>5008</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type of training to qualify for new job head:</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>4654</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>5015</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Skipping Work (see ILLNESS, Absent from Work When Not Ill, Whether)
Status (see Unemployment Status, this section)
Strike (see STRIKE; UNEMPLOYMENT)
Supervision (see SUPERVISION)
Tardiness (see HOURS, Tardiness)
Tenure
length of present employment (see also length of present job, this section)
head: 8379 7711 . . 5941 5384 4480 . . . . . . . . 200

m
ff
## EMPLOYMENT (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>8543</td>
<td>7884</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>6057</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>4863</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Length of present job (see also length of present employment, length of present position, both this section:)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>8390</td>
<td>7722</td>
<td>7102</td>
<td>6499</td>
<td>5888</td>
<td>5397</td>
<td>4488</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>8550</td>
<td>7891</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>6598</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>4871</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Length of present position (see also length of present job, this section)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>7726</td>
<td>7103</td>
<td>6500</td>
<td>5889</td>
<td>5398</td>
<td>4489</td>
<td>3985</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>7892</td>
<td>7201</td>
<td>6599</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>4872</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Training (see Skills and Training, this section)**

**Unemployment (see UNEMPLOYMENT)**

**Union (see LABOR UNION)**

**Vacation (see VACATION)**

**Wages (see Limitations on Work Hours or Job Location, this section; HOURLY EARNINGS; INCOME, Labor)**

**Woman Have Harder Time Getting Job Like This (see Gender Preference, this section)**

**Work Hierarchy (see SUPERVISION)**

**Work History (see WORK HISTORY)**

---

**ETHNICITY (see RACE)**

**EXEMPTIONS (see also TAXES, Exemptions)**

**EXPENDITURES (see heading indicating type of expenditure, e.g., FOOD, Expenditures; HOME OWNERSHIP, Mortgage; RENT, etc.):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Total Contractual</th>
<th>Total Family Fixed</th>
<th>Unusually High, Whether</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>2706 2100 1388 723 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXPENSES (see EXPENDITURES)

FAMILY COMPOSITION (see also CHILDREN: INDIVIDUAL DATA)

Head, Whether Same or New:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Current</td>
<td>8215</td>
<td>7515</td>
<td>6915</td>
<td>6315</td>
<td>5715</td>
<td>5215</td>
<td>4315</td>
<td>3815</td>
<td>3415</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>2415</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes in</td>
<td>8210</td>
<td>7510</td>
<td>6910</td>
<td>6310</td>
<td>5710</td>
<td>5210</td>
<td>4310</td>
<td>3810</td>
<td>3410</td>
<td>3010</td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>1808</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five-Year Change</td>
<td>2972</td>
<td>4206</td>
<td>5098</td>
<td>5664</td>
<td>6211</td>
<td>6804</td>
<td>7450</td>
<td>8102</td>
<td>8726</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight-Year Change</td>
<td>9633</td>
<td>8009</td>
<td>7357</td>
<td>6724</td>
<td>6127</td>
<td>5578</td>
<td>4658</td>
<td>4114</td>
<td>3639</td>
<td>3217</td>
<td>2791</td>
<td>2165</td>
<td>1461</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine-Year Change</td>
<td>8706</td>
<td>8087</td>
<td>7430</td>
<td>6784</td>
<td>6191</td>
<td>5644</td>
<td>5070</td>
<td>4194</td>
<td>3715</td>
<td>3295</td>
<td>2930</td>
<td>2303</td>
<td>1591</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten-Year Change</td>
<td>8246</td>
<td>7550</td>
<td>6958</td>
<td>6360</td>
<td>5779</td>
<td>5280</td>
<td>4370</td>
<td>3855</td>
<td>3455</td>
<td>3043</td>
<td>2647</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>1166</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleven-Year Change</td>
<td>8211</td>
<td>7511</td>
<td>6911</td>
<td>6311</td>
<td>5711</td>
<td>5211</td>
<td>4311</td>
<td>3811</td>
<td>3411</td>
<td>3011</td>
<td>2411</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve-Year Change</td>
<td>8213</td>
<td>7613</td>
<td>6913</td>
<td>6313</td>
<td>5712</td>
<td>5212</td>
<td>4312</td>
<td>3812</td>
<td>3412</td>
<td>3012</td>
<td>2412</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirteen-Year Change</td>
<td>8351</td>
<td>7657</td>
<td>7066</td>
<td>6461</td>
<td>5849</td>
<td>5349</td>
<td>4435</td>
<td>3920</td>
<td>3507</td>
<td>3094</td>
<td>2541</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>1236</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourteen-Year Change</td>
<td>8494</td>
<td>7849</td>
<td>7259</td>
<td>6654</td>
<td>6049</td>
<td>5549</td>
<td>4635</td>
<td>4120</td>
<td>3707</td>
<td>3294</td>
<td>2741</td>
<td>2136</td>
<td>1436</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifteen-Year Change</td>
<td>8726</td>
<td>8097</td>
<td>7447</td>
<td>6792</td>
<td>6190</td>
<td>5643</td>
<td>5069</td>
<td>4185</td>
<td>3702</td>
<td>3280</td>
<td>2820</td>
<td>2260</td>
<td>1559</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number in Family Unit (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>adults</td>
<td>8706</td>
<td>8087</td>
<td>7430</td>
<td>6784</td>
<td>6191</td>
<td>5644</td>
<td>5070</td>
<td>4194</td>
<td>3715</td>
<td>3295</td>
<td>2930</td>
<td>2303</td>
<td>1591</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major adults</td>
<td>8246</td>
<td>7550</td>
<td>6958</td>
<td>6360</td>
<td>5779</td>
<td>5280</td>
<td>4370</td>
<td>3855</td>
<td>3455</td>
<td>3043</td>
<td>2647</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>1166</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>children (see CHILDREN, Number of)</td>
<td>8211</td>
<td>7511</td>
<td>6911</td>
<td>6311</td>
<td>5711</td>
<td>5211</td>
<td>4311</td>
<td>3811</td>
<td>3411</td>
<td>3011</td>
<td>2411</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moved into, since previous interview</td>
<td>8213</td>
<td>7613</td>
<td>6913</td>
<td>6313</td>
<td>5712</td>
<td>5212</td>
<td>4312</td>
<td>3812</td>
<td>3412</td>
<td>3012</td>
<td>2412</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moved out of, since previous interview</td>
<td>8351</td>
<td>7657</td>
<td>7066</td>
<td>6461</td>
<td>5849</td>
<td>5349</td>
<td>4435</td>
<td>3920</td>
<td>3507</td>
<td>3094</td>
<td>2541</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>1236</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total number in family unit</td>
<td>8494</td>
<td>7849</td>
<td>7259</td>
<td>6654</td>
<td>6049</td>
<td>5549</td>
<td>4635</td>
<td>4120</td>
<td>3707</td>
<td>3280</td>
<td>2820</td>
<td>2260</td>
<td>1559</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>size of family (one-digit code)</td>
<td>8726</td>
<td>8097</td>
<td>7447</td>
<td>6792</td>
<td>6190</td>
<td>5643</td>
<td>5069</td>
<td>4185</td>
<td>3702</td>
<td>3280</td>
<td>2820</td>
<td>2260</td>
<td>1559</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FAMILY COMPOSITION (con't.)

size of family (two-digit code):

8249 7551 6959 6361 5765 5254 4346 3837 3437 3017 2468 1941 1167 493 .

... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...
### FAMILY PLANNING (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Husband's opinion:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree of Certainty of No More Children:</td>
<td>4834</td>
<td>615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expectations of birth of last child:</td>
<td>4889</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of having children:</td>
<td>4832</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When:</td>
<td>2685</td>
<td>2086</td>
<td>1373</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of children:</td>
<td>4831</td>
<td>2686</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertility Problem, Whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter Question on Wife's Age for Family Planning:</td>
<td>4829</td>
<td>612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ideal Family Size:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FAMILY SIZE (see FAMILY COMPOSITION)

**FARMING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>8606</th>
<th>7967</th>
<th>7275</th>
<th>6678</th>
<th>8607</th>
<th>7968</th>
<th>7276</th>
<th>6679</th>
<th>6075</th>
<th>5540</th>
<th>4611</th>
<th>4065</th>
<th>3625</th>
<th>3206</th>
<th>2694</th>
<th>2093</th>
<th>1381</th>
<th>695</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, Whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Farm Receipts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income asset:</td>
<td>8275</td>
<td>7582</td>
<td>6990</td>
<td>6400</td>
<td>5790</td>
<td>5291</td>
<td>4381</td>
<td>3867</td>
<td>3467</td>
<td>3055</td>
<td>2502</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor:</td>
<td>8263</td>
<td>7571</td>
<td>6979</td>
<td>6389</td>
<td>5780</td>
<td>5281</td>
<td>4371</td>
<td>3856</td>
<td>3456</td>
<td>3044</td>
<td>2491</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including boarders:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Year | 702 | 254 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

---

*Note: The table contains data related to family planning and family size, including various demographic and agricultural statistics.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEELINGS** (see ATTITUDE INDEXES, ATTITUDE ITEMS; EMPLOYMENT, Attitudes Toward Work; RETIREMENT, Attitudes)

**FERTILITY** (see CHILDREN; FAMILY PLANNING)

**FOOD** (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)

- **Consumption, Total:**
  - Expenditures
    - delivery of food to family, whether:
      - annual cost:
      - milk, whether:
      - weekly cost:
    - restaurants (see Restaurant Meals, this section)
      - used at home, annual:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2999</td>
<td>2271</td>
<td>1560</td>
<td>864</td>
<td>334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)**
  - work or school, whether:
    - annual cost:
    - free or reduced cost, whether:
      - savings on:
      - Food Need Standards (see NEED STANDARDS)
        - Free Food, Amount Saved On:
  - **accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)**
    - Free Food, Clothing, Food Stamps, Whether More Than $50 Worth:
      - Included in wages (see CLOTHING, Wages, Whether Clothing or Food Included as Part of)
        - Frequency of Eating Main Meal Together:
        - Home-Grown, Whether:
FOOD (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>amount saved</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>amount spent</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>accuracy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Restaurant Meals

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **amount spent**    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| **amount spent annually** |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| **amount spent in average week, with lunches at work or school** |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| **amount spent in average week, without lunches at work or school** |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| **frequency of**       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

Saving On, Means of:

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **amount saved**    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **amount spent**    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

Stamps (see FOOD STAMPS)

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **Dollar Value**    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **average month**   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **amount saved**    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **amount spent**    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| **amount savings or value of** |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| **previous month**    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **amount saved or value of** |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| **previous year**     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **annual amount saved** |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| **annual amount spent or value of** |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| **Eligible, Whether** |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **attempted to get, whether** |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **accuracy**        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
FOOD STAMPS (con't.)

reason did not try:

reason not received:

reason thought ineligible:

Usage, Whether:

frequency of use:

months used during past year, number of:

persons who received, number of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7963</td>
<td>7271</td>
<td>5539</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7966</td>
<td>7272</td>
<td></td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7964</td>
<td>7270</td>
<td></td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7961</td>
<td>7273</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7962</td>
<td>7274</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5537</td>
<td>4366</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8262</td>
<td>7570</td>
<td>6978</td>
<td>6384</td>
<td>5778</td>
<td>5279</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3448</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8253</td>
<td>7561</td>
<td>6969</td>
<td>6371</td>
<td>5765</td>
<td>5266</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4356</td>
<td>3843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FUTURE ORIENTATION (see ATTITUDE INDEXES; ATTITUDE ITEMS)

FUTURE PLANS AND EXPECTATIONS

Family's Situation, Better or Worse in Future:

reasons:

Financial Expectations:

effect of:

Plans, Whether Has:

type:
### House Value

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>8217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>7517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>6917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>5717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>5217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>4318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>3817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>3417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>3021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>2423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Imputed Rent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>5026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>4153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>3675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>3255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>2849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>2223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>1511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mortgage Details

- **Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)**
- **Insurance, Whether Included in Mortgage Payments:**
- **Mortgage, Whether:**
  - **Number of years remaining:**
  - **Payments, annual:**
  - **Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)**
  - **Principal remaining:**
  - **Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)**
  - **Second mortgage, whether:**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>8693</td>
<td>8969</td>
<td>7317</td>
<td>7171</td>
<td>6178</td>
<td>5631</td>
<td>5050</td>
<td>4174</td>
<td>3695</td>
<td>3275</td>
<td>2906</td>
<td>2279</td>
<td>1567</td>
<td>871</td>
<td>337</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>8694</td>
<td>8970</td>
<td>7418</td>
<td>6772</td>
<td>6179</td>
<td>5632</td>
<td>5052</td>
<td>4176</td>
<td>3697</td>
<td>3277</td>
<td>2908</td>
<td>2281</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Home Ownership (cont.)**

- Property Taxes (see TAXES, Property Taxes)
- Utilities (see UTILITIES)
- Home Production (see ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS TO DWELLING; CARS AND TRUCKS; CLOTHING, Amount Saved by Sewing; FOOD, Home-Grown, Amount Saved On; HOURS, Home Production)
- Hospitalization (see ILLNESS, Head, Wife, Hospitalization)

**Hourly Earnings** (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head after job change</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher wage in present job, whether head:</td>
<td>7730</td>
<td>7107</td>
<td>6504</td>
<td>5893</td>
<td>5402</td>
<td>4493</td>
<td>3887</td>
<td>3535</td>
<td>3120</td>
<td>2567</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>1283</td>
<td>644</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After work interruption</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reason for difference between re-entry wage and wage if no interruption head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-entry wage head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wage if no work interruption head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average (annual labor income divided by annual work hours) head:</td>
<td>8693</td>
<td>8069</td>
<td>7417</td>
<td>6771</td>
<td>6178</td>
<td>5631</td>
<td>5050</td>
<td>4174</td>
<td>3695</td>
<td>3275</td>
<td>2906</td>
<td>2279</td>
<td>1567</td>
<td>871</td>
<td>337</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td>8694</td>
<td>8070</td>
<td>7418</td>
<td>6772</td>
<td>6179</td>
<td>5632</td>
<td>5052</td>
<td>4176</td>
<td>3697</td>
<td>3277</td>
<td>2908</td>
<td>2281</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Values in the table are in dollars.
## HOURLY EARNINGS (con't.)

**Extra Hours of Work, Wage Rate (not necessarily overtime)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>8448</td>
<td>7783</td>
<td>7139</td>
<td>5922</td>
<td>5435</td>
<td>4525</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8546</td>
<td>7887</td>
<td>7216</td>
<td>6614</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hourly Rate, Whether Head:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>8382</td>
<td>7714</td>
<td>7121</td>
<td>6518</td>
<td>5907</td>
<td>5420</td>
<td>4509</td>
<td>4002</td>
<td>3548</td>
<td>3133</td>
<td>2600</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>1296</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td>8546</td>
<td>7887</td>
<td>7216</td>
<td>6614</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Main Job Rate if Paid Hourly**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>8386</td>
<td>7718</td>
<td>7125</td>
<td>6522</td>
<td>5911</td>
<td>5424</td>
<td>4513</td>
<td>4003</td>
<td>3549</td>
<td>3134</td>
<td>2601</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>1297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td>8548</td>
<td>7889</td>
<td>7216</td>
<td>6616</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8547</td>
<td>7888</td>
<td>7217</td>
<td>6615</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rate if Salaried**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>8383</td>
<td>7715</td>
<td>7122</td>
<td>6519</td>
<td>5908</td>
<td>5421</td>
<td>4510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td>8547</td>
<td>7888</td>
<td>7217</td>
<td>6615</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Acceptable Wage (see Reservation Wage, this section)**

**Overtime, Whether Paid**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>8384</td>
<td>7716</td>
<td>7123</td>
<td>6520</td>
<td>5909</td>
<td>5422</td>
<td>4511</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>3546</td>
<td>3132</td>
<td>2600</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>1294</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td>8385</td>
<td>7717</td>
<td>7124</td>
<td>6521</td>
<td>5910</td>
<td>5423</td>
<td>4512</td>
<td>4001</td>
<td>3547</td>
<td>3132</td>
<td>2600</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HOURLY EARNINGS (cont.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rate</td>
<td>6387</td>
<td>7119</td>
<td>7126</td>
<td>6523</td>
<td>5912</td>
<td>5425</td>
<td>4514</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>gg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate</td>
<td>6388</td>
<td>7121</td>
<td>7128</td>
<td>6525</td>
<td>5914</td>
<td>5427</td>
<td>4516</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>gg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5064</td>
<td>4183</td>
<td>3709</td>
<td>3289</td>
<td>2924</td>
<td>2297</td>
<td>1585</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>8388</td>
<td>7720</td>
<td>7127</td>
<td>6524</td>
<td>5913</td>
<td>5426</td>
<td>4515</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>8549</td>
<td>7890</td>
<td>7219</td>
<td>6617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4898</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2620</td>
<td>2022</td>
<td>1316</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>887</td>
<td>377</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>800</td>
<td>7149</td>
<td>6546</td>
<td>5959</td>
<td>5442</td>
<td>4544</td>
<td>4019</td>
<td>3564</td>
<td>3149</td>
<td>2632</td>
<td>2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>647</td>
<td>5972</td>
<td>5492</td>
<td>4591</td>
<td>4047</td>
<td>3592</td>
<td>3175</td>
<td>2662</td>
<td>2084</td>
<td>1357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8465</td>
<td>7804</td>
<td>7153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8409</td>
<td>7747</td>
<td>7136</td>
<td>6529</td>
<td>5918</td>
<td>5431</td>
<td>4521</td>
<td>4008</td>
<td>3553</td>
<td>3138</td>
<td>2605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>899</td>
<td>438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5066</td>
<td>4180</td>
<td>3711</td>
<td>3291</td>
<td>2926</td>
<td>2299</td>
<td>1587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HOURS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child Care (see CHILD CARE)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commuting (see COMMUTING)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Production, Annual (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excluding amount saved on home grown food:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>including amount saved on home grown food:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vehicle repair only:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housework (see HOUSEWORK; INDIVIDUAL DATA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illness (see ILLNESS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journey to Work (see COMMUTING)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leisure (see also CHANGE VARIABLES; TIME USE for related variables)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annual hours per major adult (head and wife)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>work travel time excluded:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>work travel time included:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-leisure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annual hours per major adult (head and wife)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>work travel time excluded:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>work travel time included:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strike (see STRIKES; UNEMPLOYMENT, Unemployment and Strike (combined))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tardiness, Whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frequency:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment (see UNEMPLOYMENT)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacation (see VACATION)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annual family:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOURS (con't.)

Unemployment (see UNEMPLOYMENT)
Vacation (see VACATION)
Work (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)

annual

family:

head:
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
wife:

accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
head and wife:

accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
others:

accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
less work (see also more work, this section)
possible, whether

head:

wife:

wanted, whether

head:

wife:

main job

hours per week
head:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>less work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>possible</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wanted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>main job</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hours per week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Hours (Con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8563</td>
<td>7905</td>
<td>7214</td>
<td>6612</td>
<td>6052</td>
<td>5523</td>
<td>4608</td>
<td>4058</td>
<td>3604</td>
<td>3186</td>
<td>2675</td>
<td>2077</td>
<td>1369</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8590</td>
<td>7935</td>
<td>7246</td>
<td>6644</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8597</td>
<td>7946</td>
<td>7255</td>
<td>6653</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overtime, whether additional (see also Hourly Earnings, Overtime)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8405</td>
<td>7743</td>
<td>7120</td>
<td>6517</td>
<td>5906</td>
<td>5419</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8564</td>
<td>7906</td>
<td>7215</td>
<td>6613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Weeks per Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8403</td>
<td>7741</td>
<td>7118</td>
<td>6515</td>
<td>5904</td>
<td>5417</td>
<td>4507</td>
<td>3998</td>
<td>3544</td>
<td>3129</td>
<td>2596</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

More work (see also less work, this section, Hourly Earnings, Extra Hours of Work, Wage Rate)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8447</td>
<td>7782</td>
<td>7135</td>
<td>6532</td>
<td>5921</td>
<td>5434</td>
<td>4524</td>
<td>4011</td>
<td>3556</td>
<td>3141</td>
<td>2608</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>1304</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reason not accepted

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wanted, whether

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8451</td>
<td>7766</td>
<td>7193</td>
<td>6536</td>
<td>5923</td>
<td>5436</td>
<td>4527</td>
<td>4012</td>
<td>3557</td>
<td>3142</td>
<td>2609</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>1305</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOURS (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>second job</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hours per week</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>head:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8411</td>
<td>7749</td>
<td>7134</td>
<td>6531</td>
<td>5920</td>
<td>5433</td>
<td>4523</td>
<td>4010</td>
<td>3555</td>
<td>3140</td>
<td>2607</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>1303</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wife:</strong></td>
<td>8568</td>
<td>7910</td>
<td>7223</td>
<td>6621</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>standard week,</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>whether:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>weeks per year</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>head:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8410</td>
<td>7748</td>
<td>7133</td>
<td>6530</td>
<td>5919</td>
<td>5432</td>
<td>4522</td>
<td>4009</td>
<td>3554</td>
<td>3139</td>
<td>2606</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>1302</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wife:</strong></td>
<td>8567</td>
<td>7909</td>
<td>7222</td>
<td>6620</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## HOUSE (see HOME OWNERSHIP)

### HOUSEWORK (see also CHILD CARE; INDIVIDUAL DATA)

#### Help Received Within Family Unit

- from husband when wife returned to work, whether:
  - ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..
  - 5019

- others in family unit help, whether:
  - ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..
  - 7959

- relationship to head of person doing major portion
  - ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..
  - 3624

#### Help Received Outside Family Unit, Whether:

- ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..
  - 2691

#### Annual Hours

- free help only:
  - ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..
  - 2872

- accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
  - total:
    - ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..
    - 2461

- cost annual:
  - ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..
  - 4713

- accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
  - weekly:
    - ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..
    - 4770

#### If became employed, whether would have:

- ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..
  - 4980

- paid, whether:
  - ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..      ..
  - 4684
### HOUSEWORK (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>annual</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td>7557</td>
<td>6965</td>
<td>6367</td>
<td>5761</td>
<td>5262</td>
<td>4350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head and wife: (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3716</td>
<td>3296</td>
<td>2931</td>
<td>2304</td>
<td>1592</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>husband:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3451</td>
<td>3039</td>
<td>2457</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>483</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>others in family unit:</td>
<td>7559</td>
<td>6967</td>
<td>6369</td>
<td>5763</td>
<td>5264</td>
<td>4352</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other major adult in family unit:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3453</td>
<td>3041</td>
<td>2459</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>1158</td>
<td>485</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td>7555</td>
<td>6963</td>
<td>6365</td>
<td>5759</td>
<td>5260</td>
<td>4711</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife or unmarried head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3449</td>
<td>3037</td>
<td>2455</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>1154</td>
<td>481</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOUSING (see also ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS; COUNTY DATA; HOME OWNERSHIP; NEIGHBORHOOD; RENT)

#### Cleanliness of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2831</th>
<th>2204</th>
<th>1482</th>
<th>603</th>
<th>183</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Cost:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2882</th>
<th>2256</th>
<th>1544</th>
<th>848</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Defects:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2841</th>
<th>2215</th>
<th>1503</th>
<th>814</th>
<th>194</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Insulation problems, whether:

|  | 3955 |      |      |      |      |
HOUSING (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing problems, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robberies, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural defects, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermin problems, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling Value (see HOME OWNERSHIP, House Value) Free annual rent value:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES) reason for:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work done in return, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furnished, Whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Improvement (see ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Ownership (see HOME OWNERSHIP)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing and Neighborhood Quality: (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Status (see also HOME OWNERSHIP: HOUSING; Free: RENT):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neighborhood (see NEIGHBORHOOD)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Taxes (see TAXES, Property)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Housing, Whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent heat included in, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imputed (see HOME OWNERSHIP, Imputed Rent) payments, annual:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HOUSING (con’t.)

**Rooms**
- actual minus required:
- actual number of:
- persons per:

**required number of:**
- value per:

**Satisfaction With:**
- Type of Structure:
- Utilities (see UTILITIES)

**IDENTIFICATION NUMBER** (see INTERVIEW INFORMATION)

**ILLNESS (see also DISABILITY)**
- Absent From Work When Not Ill, Whether:
  - frequency:

**Others Ill** (see also Self and Others Ill, this section)
- annual work hours missed
  - head:
    - accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
    - wife:
  - accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
  - missed work, whether
    - head:
      - accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
      - wife:

### Data Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rooms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8704</td>
<td>8080</td>
<td>7428</td>
<td>6782</td>
<td>6189</td>
<td>5642</td>
<td>5067</td>
<td>4191</td>
<td>3712</td>
<td>3292</td>
<td>2922</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>1588</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8360</td>
<td>7671</td>
<td>7080</td>
<td>6477</td>
<td>5862</td>
<td>5362</td>
<td>4448</td>
<td>3937</td>
<td>3521</td>
<td>3107</td>
<td>2565</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>1263</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8705</td>
<td>8081</td>
<td>7429</td>
<td>6783</td>
<td>6190</td>
<td>5643</td>
<td>5068</td>
<td>4192</td>
<td>3713</td>
<td>3293</td>
<td>2928</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>1589</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5069</td>
<td>4193</td>
<td>3714</td>
<td>3294</td>
<td>2929</td>
<td>2302</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>893</td>
<td>411</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8250</td>
<td>7552</td>
<td>6960</td>
<td>6362</td>
<td>5756</td>
<td>5255</td>
<td>4347</td>
<td>3838</td>
<td>3188</td>
<td>2469</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>1168</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8703</td>
<td>8079</td>
<td>7427</td>
<td>6781</td>
<td>6188</td>
<td>5641</td>
<td>5062</td>
<td>4186</td>
<td>3707</td>
<td>3288</td>
<td>2922</td>
<td>2295</td>
<td>1583</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5063</td>
<td>4197</td>
<td>3708</td>
<td>3288</td>
<td>2922</td>
<td>2295</td>
<td>1583</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>374</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8705</td>
<td>8081</td>
<td>7429</td>
<td>6783</td>
<td>6190</td>
<td>5643</td>
<td>5068</td>
<td>4192</td>
<td>3713</td>
<td>3293</td>
<td>2928</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>1589</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5069</td>
<td>4193</td>
<td>3714</td>
<td>3294</td>
<td>2929</td>
<td>2302</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>893</td>
<td>411</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8250</td>
<td>7552</td>
<td>6960</td>
<td>6362</td>
<td>5756</td>
<td>5255</td>
<td>4347</td>
<td>3838</td>
<td>3188</td>
<td>2469</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>1168</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|          | 8230 | 7532 | 6936 | 6338 | 5733 | 5234 | 4334 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|          | 8240 | 7542 | 6948 | 6350 | 5746 | 5246 | 4721 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

|          | 8393 | 7731 | 7108 | 6505 | 5894 | 5403 | 4494 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|          | 8474 | 7813 | 7165 | 6563 | 5990 | 5462 | 4560 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|          | 8552 | 7894 | 7203 | 6601 | 6041 | 5509 | 4877 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|          | 8581 | 7926 | 7237 | 6635 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| relationship of Ill other |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| head:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| wife:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| weeks of work missed    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| head:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| wife:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Self Ill (see also Self and Others Ill, this section) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| hospitalization number of nights |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| head:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| wife:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| overnight patient, whether |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| head:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| wife:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| paid own bills, whether |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| head:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| wife:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| sick in bed a day or more, whether |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| head:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| wife:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| number of days          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| head:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| wife:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| work loss, whether      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| head:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| wife:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

- Relationship of Ill other
- Weeks of work missed
- Self Ill (see also Self and Others Ill, this section)
ILLNESS (con’t.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Annual Hours</th>
<th>Head:</th>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8583 7928 7239 6637 ... 4947 pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8232 7534 6938 6340 5735 5236 4336 ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8242 7544 6950 6352 5847 5248 4723 pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8396 7734 7111 6508 5897 5407 4498 ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8477 7816 7168 6556 5993 5466 4564 ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8555 7897 7206 6604 6044 5513 4881 ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8584 7929 7240 6638 ... 4948 pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Self and Others Ill. Whether (see also Others Ill; Self Ill, this section)
annual work hours missed:
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
weeks of work missed:

IMPRESSIONS OF FIRST FIVE-YEAR INTERVIEWING PERIOD
Combined Rating and Trend of Changes:
Financial Changes:
Quality of Life:
Rating:
Trend of Changes:

INCOME (see also CHANGE VARIABLES; INDIVIDUAL DATA, Income: LUMP SUM PAYMENTS)
Accuracy of Report (see ACCURACY CODES)
AFDC, ADC (see AFDC, ADC INCOME; TRANSFER INCOME)
Alimony (see ALIMONY; CHILD SUPPORT, Alimony and Child Support)
Asset Income
head business:

| 8276 7583 6991 6401 5791 5292 4382 3868 3468 3056 2503 1902 1201 ... |
## INCOME (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farm (see FARMING, Income, asset)</td>
<td>8277</td>
<td>7584</td>
<td>6992</td>
<td>6402</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market gardening (only): (see also roomers, boarders, market gardening (combined), this section)</td>
<td>8279</td>
<td>7586</td>
<td>6994</td>
<td>6404</td>
<td>5794</td>
<td>5295</td>
<td>4384</td>
<td>3870</td>
<td>3470</td>
<td>3058</td>
<td>2505</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1203</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent, dividends, interest, etc.:</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roomers and boarders (only): (see also roomers, boarders, market gardening (combined), this section)</td>
<td>8278</td>
<td>7585</td>
<td>6993</td>
<td>6403</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roomers, boarders, market gardening (combined): (see also market gardening (only); roomers and boarders (only), this section)</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others:</td>
<td>8320</td>
<td>7627</td>
<td>7035</td>
<td>6430</td>
<td>5819</td>
<td>5320</td>
<td>4408</td>
<td>3894</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings (see SAVINGS)</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td>8281</td>
<td>7588</td>
<td>6996</td>
<td>6406</td>
<td>5795</td>
<td>5296</td>
<td>4385</td>
<td>3871</td>
<td>3471</td>
<td>3059</td>
<td>2506</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonuses, whether (see also Labor, head, overtime and bonuses, this section):</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business (see also Labor, this section)</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Support (see CHILD SUPPORT) Comparisons: unusually high or low in past year, whether:</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reason for change:</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To previous years, whether:</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reason for change:</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of Earnings:</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Money:</td>
<td>8689</td>
<td>8065</td>
<td>7412</td>
<td>6766</td>
<td>6173</td>
<td>5626</td>
<td>5029</td>
<td>4154</td>
<td>3676</td>
<td>3256</td>
<td>2852</td>
<td>2226</td>
<td>1514</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5050</td>
<td>4155</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decile:</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five-year average:</td>
<td>8712</td>
<td>8088</td>
<td>7436</td>
<td>6791</td>
<td>6198</td>
<td>5651</td>
<td>5077</td>
<td>4202</td>
<td>3722</td>
<td>3302</td>
<td>2951</td>
<td>2322</td>
<td>1610</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INCOME (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ratio to food needs:</td>
<td>m m m m 111</td>
<td>2901 2274 1562 666 336</td>
<td>2900 2273 1561 865 335</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratio to income needs:</td>
<td>8691 8067 7415 6769 6176 5629 5047 4171 3692 3272 2868 2242 1530 835 325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted for leisure:</td>
<td>m m m m 111</td>
<td>9713 9099 7437 6792 6199 5652 5078 4203 3723 3303 2952 2323 1611 991 1002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Security Administration poverty ratios:</td>
<td>m m m m 111</td>
<td>8264 7572 6980 6390 5781 5282 4372 3857 3457 3045 2492 1891 1190 8268 7576 6984 6394 5785 5286 4376 3861 3461 3049 2496 1895 1194 701 253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm (see FARMING)</td>
<td>m m m m 111</td>
<td>8269 7577 6985 6395 5785 5288 4375 3860 3460 3048 2495 1894 1193 m m m m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Stamps (see FOOD STAMPS)</td>
<td>m m m m 111</td>
<td>8267 7575 6983 6393 5784 5285 4375 3860 3460 3048 2495 1894 1193 700 252</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Assistance (see WELFARE)</td>
<td>m m m m 111</td>
<td>8268 7576 6984 6394 5785 5286 4376 3861 3461 3049 2496 1895 1194 701 253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Needs Ratio (see Family Money, this section)</td>
<td>m m m m 111</td>
<td>m m m m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor head business:</td>
<td>m m m m 111</td>
<td>m m m m m m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market gardening (only): (see also roomers, boarders, market gardening (combined), this section)</td>
<td>m m m m 111</td>
<td>m m m m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime and bonuses, whether:</td>
<td>m m m m 111</td>
<td>8269 7577 6985 6395</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount:</td>
<td>m m m m 111</td>
<td>8267 7575 6983 6393</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional practice or trade:</td>
<td>m m m m 111</td>
<td>8268 7576 6984 6394</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INCOME (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roomers and boarders (only): (see also roomers, boarders, market gardening (combined), this section)</td>
<td>8270</td>
<td>7578</td>
<td>6986</td>
<td>6396</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roomers, boarders, and market gardening (combined): (see also market gardening (only): roomers and boarders (only), this section)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total minus wages:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence with work hours:</td>
<td>8272</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of others with:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (including wages and other labor):</td>
<td>8273</td>
<td>7580</td>
<td>6988</td>
<td>6398</td>
<td>5788</td>
<td>5289</td>
<td>4373</td>
<td>3858</td>
<td>3458</td>
<td>3046</td>
<td>2493</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions (see PENSION PLANS, Pension Income)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Net</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minus cost of earning income and hours of free child care (Version 1):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decile of minus cost of earning income and hours of free child care:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minus housing:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decile of minus housing:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted for leisure:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decile of adjusted for leisure:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**INCOME (con't.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Ratio to Food Needs</th>
<th>Decile of Ratio to Food Needs</th>
<th>Ratio to Income Needs Adjusted for Leisure</th>
<th>Decile of Ratio to Income Needs Adjusted for Leisure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>2893 2266 1564 858 327</td>
<td>2894 2267 1555 859 410</td>
<td>2958 2329 1617 997 1004</td>
<td>2880 2254 1542 846 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>2881 2255 1543 847 329</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>2888 2262 1550 854</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>2880 2259 1547 851</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>2875 2252 1540 844 326</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>2879 2253 1541 845 408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>2885 2268 1546 860</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>2886 2266 1548 852</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>2887 2261 1549 853</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>2887 2261 1549 853</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>2889 2263 1551 855 344</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>2886 2262 1550 854</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>2885 2259 1547 851</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>2879 2253 1541 845 408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>2875 2252 1540 844 326</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Receivers, Whether Other:** (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)

| Number | 8333 7640 7048 6444 5833 5334 4421 3907 3495 3083 2530 1829 1227 717 265 |

**Retirement (see PENSION PLANS; RETIREMENT; SOCIAL SECURITY)**

**Social Security (see SOCIAL SECURITY)**

**Supplemental Security Income (see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME; TRANSFER INCOME)**

**Taxable Income (see TRANSMISSION INCOME, TRANSFER INCOME, TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income</th>
<th>8283 7590 6998 6408 5796 5297 4386 3872 3472 3060 2507 1906 1205 518 76</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**513**
INCOME (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>others:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>second:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>third:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fourth:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fifth:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>person with highest:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Taxes (see TAXES)

Transfers (Public, see AFDC, ADC INCOME; SOCIAL SECURITY; SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME; TRANSFER INCOME; UNEMPLOYMENT, Income; WELFARE; WORKER'S COMPENSATION) (Private, see ALIMONY; CHILD SUPPORT)

| Uncommitted:                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Unemployment (see UNEMPLOYMENT) |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Variance in, Whether:         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| reason:                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Welfare (see AFDC, ADC INCOME; SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME; TRANSFER INCOME; WELFARE) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wife, Whether Had Income:     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| annual:                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| labor (see Labor, wife, this section) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| total:                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| type:                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| 6316 | 7625 | 7033 | 6428 | 5817 | 5318 | 4406 | 3901 | 3490 | 3070 | 2525 | 1924 | 1222 | 521 | 79 |
| 5235 | 4159 | 3681 | 3261 | 2657 | 2231 | 1519 | 831 | 5035 | 4159 | 3681 | 3261 | 2857 | 2231 | 1519 | 831 |
| 6314 | 7621 | 7029 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
INDUSTRY (see also OCCUPATION)

Present Main Job

2-digit code
head:
wife:

3-digit code
head:
wife:

government employment, whether
head:
wife:

Previous Main Job

2-digit code
head:
wife:

3-digit code
head:
wife:

INHERITANCE (see LUMP SUM PAYMENTS)

INFLATION

Difficulty with, whether:
counteracted, whether:
INFLATION (con't.)

methods:


7335 6702
7336 6703

7332 6699
7333 6700

type of increases causing difficulty:

7337 6704
7338 6705
7339 6706

Retirement Plans, Whether Inflation Influencing:

type of influence:

INSURANCE

Car (see CARS AND TRUCKS, Insurance)
Homeowners' (see HOME OWNERSHIP, Insurance)
Medical (see MEDICAL CARE)
Settlements (see LUMP SUM PAYMENTS)

INTELLIGENCE TESTING (see TEST SCORE)

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CONTROL (see ATTITUDE ITEMS)

INTERVIEW INFORMATION (see also INDIVIDUAL DATA; LOCATION MEASURES; SAMPLE; SPLITOFF INFORMATION)

1968 ID (Interview) Number:

8335 7642 7050 6446 5835 5335 4423 3909 3497 3085 2533 1932 1230 534 3
4731 pp

1969 ID (Interview) Number:

8336 7643 7051 6447 5836 5337 4424 3910 3498 3086 2534 1933 1233 442 ..
4732 pp

1970 ID (Interview) Number:

8337 7644 7052 6448 5837 5338 4425 3911 3499 3087 2535 1934 1102 ..
4733 pp

1971 ID (Interview) Number:

8338 7645 7053 6449 5838 5339 4426 3912 3500 3088 2536 1802 ..
4734 pp

1972 ID (Interview) Number:

8339 7646 7054 6450 5839 5340 4427 3913 3501 3089 2402 ..
4735 pp

1973 ID (Interview) Number:

8340 7647 7055 6451 5840 5341 4428 3914 3502 3002 ..
4736 pp

1974 ID (Interview) Number:

8341 7648 7056 6452 5841 5342 4429 3915 3402 ..
4737 pp
INTERVIEW INFORMATION (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1975 ID (Interview) Number</th>
<th>1976 ID (Interview) Number</th>
<th>1977 ID (Interview) Number</th>
<th>1978 ID (Interview) Number</th>
<th>1979 ID (Interview) Number</th>
<th>1980 ID (Interview) Number</th>
<th>1981 ID (Interview) Number</th>
<th>1982 ID (Interview) Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8342 7649 7057 6453 5842 5343 4430 3802 4738 pp</td>
<td>8343 7650 7058 6454 5843 5344 4302 4708 pp</td>
<td>8344 7651 7059 6455 5844 5202</td>
<td>8345 7652 7060 6456 5702</td>
<td>8346 7653 7061 6302</td>
<td>8347 7654 6902</td>
<td>8348 7502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Census Segment Number:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Interview head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household Number:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer ID Number:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interview Number head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Security Number head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Problems. Whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Notes:**
- The table above lists various interview numbers for different years, along with household numbers, interviewer ID numbers, and social security numbers for the head and wife of the household.
- The language problems whether column includes specific codes for each year.

---

**Sample Language Problems Codes:**
- 1975: 2832 2206 1494 805
- 1976: 8342 7649 7057 6453 5842 5343 4430 3802 4738 pp
- 1977: 8343 7650 7058 6454 5843 5344 4302 4708 pp
- 1978: 8344 7651 7059 6455 5844 5202
- 1979: 8345 7652 7060 6456 5702
- 1980: 8346 7653 7061 6302
- 1981: 8347 7654 6902
- 1982: 8348 7502
- 1983: 8202
### INTERVIEW INFORMATION (cont.)

**Length of Interview**
- **Head:**
  - 8350 7656 7065 6460 5848 5348 4434 3919 3506 3093 2540 1940 1237 554 100
- **Wife:**
  - 9674 8050 7398 6765 6166 5619 4701 4150 3671 3249 2829 2203 1491 802 182
  - 9675 8051 ...

**Number of Calls**
- **Head:**
  - 7397 6673 8049
- **Wife:**
  - 9201 7501

**Number of Persons Coded for This Interview:**
- 0075 0051

**Person Number (see INDIVIDUAL DATA)**

**Persons Present at Interview:**
- 0075 0051

**Primary Sampling Unit:**

**Questions Repeated. Number of:**

**Reading Material in Household. Whether:**

**Refusal. Whether Initial:**

**Replies Repeated. Number of:**

**Respondent, Relationship to Head**
- **Head's interview:**
  - 0075 0051
- **Wife's interview:**
  - 8049 7397 6765 6166 5619 4700 4149 3670 3249 2927 2201 1499 100

**Study Number:**

**SRC Placement Number:**

**Subfamily Number:**

**Telephone Interview. Whether:**
- **Head:**
  - 8049 7397 6765 6166 5619 4700 4149 3670 3249 2827 2201 1499 800 180
- **Wife:**
  - 8049 7397 6765 6166 5619 4700 4149 3670 3249 2827 2201 1499 800 180

**Telephone Interview, Whether:**
- **Head:**
  - 5026
- **Wife:**
  - 4708

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- PP indicates a page break.
IQ TEST (see TEST SCORE)

JOBS (see EMPLOYMENT; HOURS; INDUSTRY; OCCUPATION; SUPERVISION; WORK HISTORY)

JOURNEY TO WORK (see COMMUTING; TRANSPORTATION)

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION (see EMPLOYMENT, Employment Status; HOURS, Work; WORK HISTORY)

LABOR MARKET DATA (see COUNTY DATA)

LABOR INCOME (see INCOME, Labor)

LABOR SUPPLY (see EMPLOYMENT, Employment Status; HOURS, Work; WORK HISTORY)

LABOR UNION (see UNION, LABOR)

LEISURE (see HOURS, Leisure; TIME USE)

LESSONS (see TIME USE, Courses or Lessons)

LINKAGE BETWEEN 1972 FAMILIES AND 1968 DATA:

LINKING OF CURRENT-YEAR DATA (See FAMILY COMPOSITION; INDIVIDUAL DATA; INTERVIEW INFORMATION, ID (Interview) NUMBER; SPLITOFF INFORMATION)

LOCATION MEASURES (see also COUNTY DATA; INTERVIEW INFORMATION; MOBILITY; PARENTS)

City, Whether Living In:

5,000 or more population, whether:

50,000 or more population, whether:

Distance to Center of Nearest SMSA

Interviewer report:

respondent report:

when dwelling in SMSA

Interviewer report:

respondent report:
LOCATION MEASURES (con't.)

when dwelling not in SMSA
interviewer report:
respondent report:

Largest City in Area, Size of:

Nearest SMSA
interviewer report:
respondent report:

when dwelling in SMSA:
when dwelling not in SMSA:

Region
current:

number in which head lived (see MOBILITY, Regions)
where grew up
head:

father:
mother:

wife:
father:
mother:

Size of Area Where Grew Up
head:

wife:

State and County
current
state:
county:
state and county:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8206</td>
<td>7506</td>
<td>6906</td>
<td>6306</td>
<td>5706</td>
<td>5206</td>
<td>4306</td>
<td>3806</td>
<td>3406</td>
<td>3006</td>
<td>2406</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>1506</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8695</td>
<td>8071</td>
<td>7419</td>
<td>6773</td>
<td>6180</td>
<td>5633</td>
<td>5054</td>
<td>4178</td>
<td>3699</td>
<td>3279</td>
<td>2911</td>
<td>2284</td>
<td>1572</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8696</td>
<td>8072</td>
<td>7420</td>
<td>6774</td>
<td>6181</td>
<td>5634</td>
<td>5055</td>
<td>4179</td>
<td>3700</td>
<td>3280</td>
<td>2912</td>
<td>2285</td>
<td>1573</td>
<td>877</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8697</td>
<td>8073</td>
<td>7421</td>
<td>6775</td>
<td>6182</td>
<td>5625</td>
<td>5056</td>
<td>4180</td>
<td>3701</td>
<td>3281</td>
<td>2913</td>
<td>2286</td>
<td>1574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8698</td>
<td>8074</td>
<td>7422</td>
<td>6776</td>
<td>6183</td>
<td>5636</td>
<td>5057</td>
<td>4181</td>
<td>3702</td>
<td>3282</td>
<td>2914</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8648</td>
<td>8024</td>
<td>7372</td>
<td>6739</td>
<td>6142</td>
<td>5593</td>
<td>4673</td>
<td>4140</td>
<td>3854</td>
<td>3232</td>
<td>2814</td>
<td>2188</td>
<td>1476</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8203</td>
<td>7503</td>
<td>6903</td>
<td>6303</td>
<td>5703</td>
<td>5203</td>
<td>4303</td>
<td>3603</td>
<td>3403</td>
<td>3003</td>
<td>2403</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>1103</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8204</td>
<td>7504</td>
<td>6904</td>
<td>6304</td>
<td>5704</td>
<td>5204</td>
<td>4304</td>
<td>3604</td>
<td>3404</td>
<td>3004</td>
<td>2404</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>1104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8205</td>
<td>7505</td>
<td>6905</td>
<td>6305</td>
<td>5705</td>
<td>5205</td>
<td>4305</td>
<td>3605</td>
<td>3405</td>
<td>3005</td>
<td>2405</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LOCATION MEASURES (con't.)

where grew up

head

state:

county:

state and county:

father

state:

county:

mother

state:

county:

wife

state:

county:

father, state:

mother, state:

LUMP SUM PAYMENTS, Whether:

Amount:

Source:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8640</td>
<td>8026</td>
<td>7373</td>
<td>6740</td>
<td>6142</td>
<td>5604</td>
<td>4674</td>
<td>4131</td>
<td>3656</td>
<td>3233</td>
<td>2816</td>
<td>2190</td>
<td>1477</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8650</td>
<td>8026</td>
<td>7374</td>
<td>6741</td>
<td>6144</td>
<td>5595</td>
<td>4675</td>
<td>4132</td>
<td>3656</td>
<td>3234</td>
<td>2816</td>
<td>2190</td>
<td>1478</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8634</td>
<td>8010</td>
<td>7358</td>
<td>6725</td>
<td>6128</td>
<td>5579</td>
<td>4659</td>
<td>4115</td>
<td>3640</td>
<td>3218</td>
<td>2792</td>
<td>2166</td>
<td>1454</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8635</td>
<td>8011</td>
<td>7359</td>
<td>6726</td>
<td>6129</td>
<td>5580</td>
<td>4660</td>
<td>4116</td>
<td>3641</td>
<td>3219</td>
<td>2793</td>
<td>2167</td>
<td>1455</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8636</td>
<td>8012</td>
<td>7360</td>
<td>6727</td>
<td>6130</td>
<td>5581</td>
<td>4661</td>
<td>4117</td>
<td>3642</td>
<td>3220</td>
<td>2794</td>
<td>2168</td>
<td>1456</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8637</td>
<td>8013</td>
<td>7361</td>
<td>6728</td>
<td>6131</td>
<td>5582</td>
<td>4662</td>
<td>4118</td>
<td>3643</td>
<td>3221</td>
<td>2795</td>
<td>2169</td>
<td>1457</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8610</td>
<td>7991</td>
<td>7291</td>
<td>6688</td>
<td>6095</td>
<td>5553</td>
<td>4618</td>
<td>4074</td>
<td>3628</td>
<td>3209</td>
<td>2702</td>
<td>2096</td>
<td>1384</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8611</td>
<td>7992</td>
<td>7292</td>
<td>6689</td>
<td>6096</td>
<td>5554</td>
<td>4619</td>
<td>4075</td>
<td>3629</td>
<td>3210</td>
<td>2703</td>
<td>2097</td>
<td>1385</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MAJOR ADULTS (see FAMILY COMPOSITION)

#### MARGINAL TAX RATE (see TAXES, Marginal Tax Rate)

#### MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD (see also MARRIAGE)

**Present Status**
- cohabiters treated as married:
- reported by respondent:

**Previous Marriage, What Happened to:**

**Year-to-Year Change:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MARRIAGE (see also AGE, Head, at first marriage; MARITAL STATUS)

**Children and (see CHILDREN)**

**First Marriage, Whether:**

**History**
- length of time widowed/divorced/separated:
- year wife first married:

### MEDICAID, MEDICARE (see MEDICAL CARE, Medicare/Medicaid)

**MEDICAL CARE**

**Help With, Whether:**

- annual amount:

**Insurance Coverage**
- entire family, whether:
- free medical care, whether:
- head, whether:
MEDICAL CARE (con't.)

Medicare/Medicaid, Whether:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7989</td>
<td>7289</td>
<td>6686</td>
<td>6081</td>
<td>5546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type of program:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEDICARE (see MEDICAL CARE, Medicare/Medicaid)

MILES DRIVEN (see CARS AND TRUCKS: COMMUTING)

MILITARY SERVICE (see VETERAN)

MOBILITY (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)

Counties. Number of Changes in, for First Five Years of Study:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8699</td>
<td>8075</td>
<td>7423</td>
<td>6777</td>
<td>6184</td>
<td>5637</td>
<td>5058</td>
<td>4182</td>
<td>3703</td>
<td>3283</td>
<td>2915</td>
<td>2288</td>
<td>1576</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Geographic, Whether

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>8369</td>
<td>7700</td>
<td>7080</td>
<td>6484</td>
<td>6486</td>
<td>6366</td>
<td>5452</td>
<td>4452</td>
<td>3941</td>
<td>3524</td>
<td>3110</td>
<td>2577</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1274</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>five-year mobility:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Moved Since Spring of Previous Year, Whether:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>month moved:</td>
<td>8371</td>
<td>7702</td>
<td>7091</td>
<td>6486</td>
<td>5868</td>
<td>5368</td>
<td>4454</td>
<td>3943</td>
<td>3525</td>
<td>3111</td>
<td>2578</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>1275</td>
<td>604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Possibility of Moving:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>likelihood of move:</td>
<td>8372</td>
<td>7704</td>
<td>7093</td>
<td>6488</td>
<td>5870</td>
<td>5370</td>
<td>4456</td>
<td>3945</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>moved reason:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Possibility of Moving: 8371, 7703, 7092, 6487, 5869, 5369, 4455, 3944, 3526, 3112, 2579, 1981, 1276, 605, 111
- likelihood of move: 8372, 7704, 7093, 6488, 5870, 5370, 4456, 3945
- reason: 8373, 7705, 7094, 6489, 5871, 5371, 4457, 3946, 3527, 3113, 2580, 1982, 1277, 606, 112
MOBILITY (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>number lived in:</td>
<td>8651</td>
<td>8027</td>
<td>7375</td>
<td>6742</td>
<td>5145</td>
<td>5596</td>
<td>4676</td>
<td>4133</td>
<td>3657</td>
<td>3235</td>
<td>2817</td>
<td>2191</td>
<td>1479</td>
<td>789</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number of changes in, for first five years of study:</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States</td>
<td>8552</td>
<td>8028</td>
<td>7376</td>
<td>6743</td>
<td>5146</td>
<td>5597</td>
<td>4677</td>
<td>4134</td>
<td>3658</td>
<td>3236</td>
<td>2818</td>
<td>2192</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number of changes in, for first five years of study:</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MORTGAGE (see HOME OWNERSHIP; Mortgage)

MOTIVATION (see ATTITUDE INDEXES; ATTITUDE ITEMS)

NEED STANDARDS (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>annual:</td>
<td>8592</td>
<td>8068</td>
<td>7416</td>
<td>6770</td>
<td>5177</td>
<td>5630</td>
<td>5049</td>
<td>4173</td>
<td>3694</td>
<td>3274</td>
<td>2892</td>
<td>2317</td>
<td>1605</td>
<td>494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weekly:</td>
<td>8251</td>
<td>7553</td>
<td>6961</td>
<td>6363</td>
<td>5757</td>
<td>5256</td>
<td>4348</td>
<td>3839</td>
<td>3439</td>
<td>3019</td>
<td>2470</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>1169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, Annual: (can be converted to official poverty standard)</td>
<td>8252</td>
<td>7554</td>
<td>6962</td>
<td>6364</td>
<td>5758</td>
<td>5257</td>
<td>4349</td>
<td>3840</td>
<td>3440</td>
<td>3020</td>
<td>2471</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEIGHBORHOOD (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>burglaries, whether:</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how big a problem:</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crimes, whether:</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how big a problem:</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crowded area, whether:</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how big a problem:</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juvenile delinquency, whether:</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how big a problem:</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neatness of area:</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how big a problem:</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neighbors, Number Known:</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality:</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NEIGHBORHOOD (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relatives in (see RELATIVES, Nearby, Whether) Satisfaction With:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Structures highest density:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lowest density:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structures highest density:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lowest density:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NUMBER IN FAMILY (see FAMILY COMPOSITION)

### OCCUPATION (see also EMPLOYMENT: INDUSTRY; PARENTS, Occupation)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applicants, Many Qualified (see EMPLOYMENT, Future Job Possibilities) Chances of Finding Another Job (see EMPLOYMENT, Future Job Possibilities) Change in Types of Jobs/Occupations, Whether (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| head: |
| wife: |

### Education Required (see EMPLOYMENT, Skills and Training) Experience Required (see EMPLOYMENT, Skills and Training) First Full-Time Job

| head: |
| wife: |

| head: |
| wife: |

### Job Sought

| head: |
| wife: |

| head: |
| wife: |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Length of Time to Become Fully Trained (see EMPLOYMENT, Skills and Training) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Present Main Job 1-digit code head: |      |      |      |      | 3968 | 3530 | 3115 | 2582 | 1984 | 1279 | 640  | 197  |      |      |      |
| 2-digit code head: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| wife: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3-digit code head: |      |      |      |      | 7100 | 6497 | 5873 | 5374 | 4459 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| wife: |      |      |      |      | 7198 | 6596 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| self-employed, whether head: |      |      |      |      | 8539 | 7880 | 7194 | 6592 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| wife: |      |      |      |      | 8544 | 7885 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Extra Job, Whether Has head: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| wife: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| total number head: |      |      |      |      | 84C6 | 7744 | 7129 | 6526 | 5915 | 5428 | 4518 | 4005 | 3550 | 3135 | 2602 |
| wife: |      |      |      |      | 8565 | 7907 | 7220 | 6618 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Previous Main Job 1-digit code head: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2-digit code head: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| wife: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3-digit code head: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| wife: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
### OCCUPATION (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-digit code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head:</td>
<td>8468</td>
<td>7907</td>
<td>8526</td>
<td>7866</td>
<td>8575</td>
<td>7920</td>
<td>8594</td>
<td>7943</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Job(s) in Previous Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-digit code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-digit code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Supervision (see SUPERVISION)

- Woman Have Harder Time Getting Job Like This (see EMPLOYMENT, Gender Preference)
- Work Hierarchy (see SUPERVISION)

### ON-THE-JOB TRAINING (see EMPLOYMENT, Skills and Training)

### OVERTIME (see HOURLY EARNINGS, Overtime: HOURS, Work, Main Job, Overtime)

### PARENTS

#### Economic Situation of Family in Early Years:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head's father:</td>
<td>8655</td>
<td>8031</td>
<td>7379</td>
<td>6746</td>
<td>6149</td>
<td>5600</td>
<td>4680</td>
<td>4137</td>
<td>3661</td>
<td>3239</td>
<td>2821</td>
<td>2195</td>
<td>1483</td>
<td>792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife's father:</td>
<td>8656</td>
<td>8032</td>
<td>7380</td>
<td>6747</td>
<td>6150</td>
<td>5601</td>
<td>4681</td>
<td>4138</td>
<td>3662</td>
<td>3240</td>
<td>2822</td>
<td>2196</td>
<td>1484</td>
<td>792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head's mother:</td>
<td>8657</td>
<td>8033</td>
<td>7381</td>
<td>6748</td>
<td>6151</td>
<td>5602</td>
<td>4682</td>
<td>4139</td>
<td>3634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife's mother:</td>
<td>8627</td>
<td>8003</td>
<td>7351</td>
<td>6718</td>
<td>6121</td>
<td>5572</td>
<td>4753</td>
<td>4108</td>
<td>3608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td>8628</td>
<td>8004</td>
<td>7352</td>
<td>6719</td>
<td>6122</td>
<td>5573</td>
<td>4754</td>
<td>4109</td>
<td>3609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Education

- Head's father: | 8655 | 8031 | 7379 | 6746 | 6149 | 5600 | 4680 | 4137 | 3661 | 3239 | 2821 | 2195 | 1483 | 792 | 317 |
- Head's mother: | 8657 | 8033 | 7381 | 6748 | 6151 | 5602 | 4682 | 4139 | 3634 | | | | | | |
- Wife's father: | 8627 | 8003 | 7351 | 6718 | 6121 | 5572 | 4753 | 4108 | 3608 | | | | | | |
- Wife's mother: | 8628 | 8004 | 7352 | 6719 | 6122 | 5573 | 4754 | 4109 | 3609 | | | | | | |
### PARENTS (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head's father (one digit):</td>
<td>8638</td>
<td>8014</td>
<td>7362</td>
<td>6729</td>
<td>6132</td>
<td>5583</td>
<td>4663</td>
<td>3644</td>
<td>3222</td>
<td>2796</td>
<td>2170</td>
<td>1458</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife's father (two digits):</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife's mother (two digits):</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>4746</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Region Where Grew Up (see LOCATION MEASURES, Region)
State and/or County Where Grew Up (see LOCATION MEASURES, State and County)

### PAST AND PRESENT COMPARISONS (see also FUTURE PLANS AND EXPECTATIONS; IMPRESSIONS OF FIRST FIVE-YEAR INTERVIEWING PERIOD: INCOME, Comparisons)

Comparison of Previous Year with Current Year:

| amount of difference: | 2102 | 1390 | 725 |
| reason: | .. | .. | .. |

### PAYMENTS (see ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS; CARS AND TRUCKS; EXPENDITURES; HOME OWNERSHIP, Mortgage; HOUSING, Rent; TAXES; UTILITIES)

Other Debts, Annual Payments:

| 28 |

### PENSION PLANS (see also RETIREMENT; SOCIAL SECURITY)

Company Retirement Plan, Whether:

| number of plans (including Social Security) | 4004 |
| head: | .. | .. | .. |
| wife: | .. | .. | .. |

Eligibility

non-Social Security retirement plans at age 65, whether

| head: | 5954 |
| wife: | 6071 |

Social Security at age 65, whether

| head: | 5953 |
| wife: | 6070 |
PENSION PLANS (con't.)

Pension (non-Social Security) Income

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>8293</td>
<td>7600</td>
<td>7008</td>
<td>6418</td>
<td>5807</td>
<td>5307</td>
<td>4396</td>
<td>3881</td>
<td>3481</td>
<td>3069</td>
<td>2516</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>5039</td>
<td>4163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>others:</td>
<td>8325</td>
<td>7632</td>
<td>7040</td>
<td>6436</td>
<td>5825</td>
<td>5325</td>
<td>4413</td>
<td>3899</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Social Security Income (see SOCIAL SECURITY)

PERSON IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (see INDIVIDUAL DATA, Person Number)

PLANNING AHEAD (see ATTITUDE INDEXES, Horizons; FAMILY PLANNING)

PROPERTY TAXES (see TAXES, Property Taxes)

PSU (see LOCATION MEASURES, Largest City In Area)

PUBLIC HOUSING (see HOUSING, Public)

QUALITY OF LIFE (see IMPRESSIONS OF FIRST FIVE-YEAR INTERVIEWING PERIOD)

QUALITY OF MATCH (see FAMILY COMPOSITION, Quality of Match)

RACE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>And Sex of Head</td>
<td>8723</td>
<td>8099</td>
<td>7447</td>
<td>6802</td>
<td>6209</td>
<td>5662</td>
<td>5096</td>
<td>4204</td>
<td>3720</td>
<td>3300</td>
<td>2828</td>
<td>2202</td>
<td>1490</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REAL INCOME (see INCOME, Real Net)

REGION (see LOCATION MEASURES, Region: MOBILITY, Region)

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD (Individual, see INDIVIDUAL DATA; Movers-In and Movers-Out, see FAMILY COMPOSITION)

RELATIVES (see also TRANSFER INCOME, Financial Assistance From Private Sources Outside Household)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours Spent Helping</th>
<th>290</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nearby, Whether:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligation to Assist, Whether Feels</td>
<td>2783 2142 1430 703 284</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RELIGION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency of Attendance at Services</th>
<th>290</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RELIGION (con't.)

Preference

head:

wife:

permitted to record, whether

head:

wife:

RENT (see HOUSING, Rent; HOUSING, Free)

REPAIRS (see ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS TO DWELLING; CARS AND TRUCKS)

RESERVATION WAGE (see HOURLY EARNINGS, Reservation Wage)

RESPONDENT (see INTERVIEW INFORMATION, Respondent; INDIVIDUAL DATA)

RESTAURANT MEALS (see FOOD, Restaurant Meals)

RETIREMENT (see also PENSION PLANS, SOCIAL SECURITY)

Expectations

age at retirement

head:

wife:

plans to retire before age 65, whether

head:

wife:

home, whether paid for by age 65:

Income

other sources at age 65, whether:

sufficient, whether:

Feelings About Retirement Decision:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td></td>
<td>8552</td>
<td>7941</td>
<td>7250</td>
<td>6648</td>
<td>8522</td>
<td>7864</td>
<td>7178</td>
<td>6576</td>
<td>6003</td>
<td>5477</td>
<td>6002</td>
<td>5477</td>
<td>6002</td>
<td>5477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td></td>
<td>8552</td>
<td>7941</td>
<td>7250</td>
<td>6648</td>
<td>8522</td>
<td>7864</td>
<td>7178</td>
<td>6576</td>
<td>6003</td>
<td>5477</td>
<td>6002</td>
<td>5477</td>
<td>6002</td>
<td>5477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sampling Error Computation Unit:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8725</td>
<td>8101</td>
<td>7449</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Split Sample Filter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8724</td>
<td>8100</td>
<td>7448</td>
<td>6803</td>
<td>5663</td>
<td>5097</td>
<td>4205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SAVINGS, Whether:

- Balance currently equal to or greater than two months’ income:
  - ... 7311 6695 ...
  - ... 4080 ...
- Balance currently equal to or greater than one year’s income:
  - ... 7315 ...
- Equal to or greater than two months’ income in last five years:
  - ... 7316 6697 ...
  - ... 4082 ...

### Reserve Fund Position (Index):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2910</td>
<td>2283</td>
<td>1571</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>359</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seat Belts (see Cars and Trucks)

### Sentence Completion Test (see Test Score, Sentence-Completion Word Test)

### Sequence Number (see Individual Data)

### Sex (see also Individual Data)

- Head:
  - ... 8353 7659 7068 6463 5851 5351 4437 3922 3509 3096 2543 1943 1240 119
  - ... 360

### Siblings

- Brother, Whether:
  - ... 2805 2179 1468 568 ...
  - ... JJ JJ JJ
  - head’s oldest living age:
    - ... 2806 2180 1469 569 ...
    - ... JJ JJ JJ m
    - education:
      - ... 2807 2181 1470 570 ...
      - ... JJ JJ JJ m
SIBLINGS (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Older, Whether head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister, Whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head's oldest living age:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>education:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>financial situation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SISTERS (see SIBLINGS)

SMOKING (see CIGARETTES)

SMSA (see COUNTY DATA; LOCATION MEASURES)

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION POVERTY MEASURES (see INCOME, Family Money, ratio to needs; Social Security Administration poverty measures; INCOME, Real Net, ratio to needs: ORSHANSKY RATIOS)

SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME
Filter on Receipt of Social Security Income
head:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>head and wife:</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>others:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filter on Receipt of Social Security Income
head and wife:

| others:               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

Filter on Receipt of Social Security Income
others:
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head and Wife</td>
<td>6086</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>6086</td>
<td>5038</td>
<td>4162</td>
<td>3684</td>
<td>3264</td>
<td>2860</td>
<td>2234</td>
<td>1522</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid through Social Security (see MEDICAL CARE, Medicare/Medicaid)</td>
<td>8324</td>
<td>7631</td>
<td>7039</td>
<td>6435</td>
<td>5824</td>
<td>5324</td>
<td>4412</td>
<td>3898</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER (see SAMPLE, Split Sample Filter)

SPLITOFF INFORMATION (see also INDIVIDUAL DATA)

| Head-Wife Match | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| Main Family ID Number | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| Number of Splitoff Interviews From Main Family | 8733 | 8109 | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| Splitoff Indicator of Family | 8732 | 8108 | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |

STATE (see LOCATION MEASURES, State and County; MOBILITY)

STRIKES (see also UNEMPLOYMENT, History of Unemployment or Strike of Head, Hours of Work Lost Annually, strikes and unemployment (combined), Weeks of Work Lost Annually, strikes and unemployment (combined))

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours of Work Lost Annually</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous Year, Whether</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks of Work Lost</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks of Work Lost</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks of Work Lost</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks of Work Lost</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STRIKES (cont.
wife:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8559</td>
<td>7901</td>
<td>7210</td>
<td>6608</td>
<td>6048</td>
<td>5517</td>
<td>4886</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8586</td>
<td>7931</td>
<td>7242</td>
<td>6640</td>
<td>5382</td>
<td>4950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STRUCTURE, TYPE OF (see HOUSING, Type of Structure)

SUPERVISION

- Boss Supervised, Whether
  - head:
  - wife:

- Employs Others, Whether
  - head:
  - wife:

- number employed
  - head:
  - wife:

- Frequency of Supervision Checks
  - head:
  - wife:

- Influences Pay and Promotion of Others, Whether
  - head:
  - wife:
### SUPERVISION (con't.)

Supervises Others, Whether

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>4463</td>
<td>3979</td>
<td>4468</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>4555</td>
<td>4025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>4846</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number supervised</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>5380</td>
<td>4464</td>
<td>3980</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>4847</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (see also TRANSFER INCOME; WELFARE)

AFDC/ADC or Welfare, Whether Included With:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annual Amount</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head and wife:</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>others:</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attempted to get, whether:</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason not received:</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason did not try:</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason thought ineligible:</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The table contains data entries for the years 1968 to 1982, with some entries marked as 'q' or 'm'.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exemptions, Number of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head and wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other earners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>second:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>third:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fourth:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fifth:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Income Taxes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head and wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other earners, total taxes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>second:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>third:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fourth:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fifth:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Income Credit Amount:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marginal Tax Rate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head and wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other earners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>second:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>third:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fourth:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TAXES (con’t.)

fifth:

Property Taxes
annual amount:

accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
included in mortgage payment, whether:

Tax Table Used
head and wife:
other earners
first:
second:
third:
fourth:
fifth:

TELEPHONE (see also INTERVIEW INFORMATION, Telephone Interview)
Telephone in Home, Whether:

TELEVISION (see TIME USE, Television)

TEST SCORE

Ammons Quick Test:
Sentence-Completion Word Test

items (in order of appearance in questionnaire):

score:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TIME USE (see also HOURS, Leisure; RELIGION)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bars, Frequency of Visits:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clubs or Organizations, Frequency of Attendance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses or Lessons, Whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspapers, Frequency of Reading:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spare-Time Activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number of different types mentioned:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television, Number of Hours Watched per Day:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| TOBACCO (see CIGARETTES) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| TOTAL INCOME (see INCOME, Family Money; INCOME, Real) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| TRAINING (see EDUCATION; EMPLOYMENT, Skills and Training) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| TRANSFER INCOME (see also AFDC, ADC INCOME; ALIMONY; CHILD SUPPORT; INDIVIDUAL DATA; SOCIAL SECURITY; SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME; UNEMPLOYMENT; WELFARE; WORKER'S COMPENSATION) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Alimony (see ALIMONY; CHILD SUPPORT, Alimony and child support) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Child Support (see CHILD SUPPORT) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Financial Assistance from Private Sources Outside Household, Whether: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| from relatives, annual amount head: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| others: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

8297 7604 7012 6422 5811 5311 4399 3885 3484 3072 2519 1918 1216 710 262

8329 7636 7044 6440 5829 5330 4417 3903

9 m
TRANSFER INCOME (con't.)

Miscellaneous Transfer Income

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>8298</td>
<td>7605</td>
<td>7013</td>
<td>6423</td>
<td>5812</td>
<td>5313</td>
<td>4401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>others</td>
<td>8330</td>
<td>7637</td>
<td>7045</td>
<td>6441</td>
<td>5830</td>
<td>5331</td>
<td>4418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td>8299</td>
<td>7606</td>
<td>7014</td>
<td>6424</td>
<td>5813</td>
<td>5314</td>
<td>4402</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retirement (see RETIREMENT)

Social Security (see SOCIAL SECURITY)

Supplemental Security Income (see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME)

Total Transfer Income

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>8301</td>
<td>7608</td>
<td>7016</td>
<td>6426</td>
<td>5815</td>
<td>5316</td>
<td>4404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>others</td>
<td>8331</td>
<td>7638</td>
<td>7046</td>
<td>6442</td>
<td>5831</td>
<td>5332</td>
<td>4419</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unemployment (see UNEMPLOYMENT)

Worker's Compensation (see WORKER'S COMPENSATION)

TRANSPORTATION (see also CARS AND TRUCKS; COMMUTING)

Public, Whether:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>7663</td>
<td>7072</td>
<td>6467</td>
<td>5857</td>
<td>5357</td>
<td>4443</td>
<td>3928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>others</td>
<td>7664</td>
<td>7073</td>
<td>6468</td>
<td>5858</td>
<td>5358</td>
<td>4444</td>
<td>3929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

 TRAVEL TO WORK (see COMMUTING)

UNDEREMPLOYMENT (see HOURS, Work)

UNEMPLOYMENT (see also EMPLOYMENT; INDIVIDUAL DATA)

History of Unemployment or Strike Prior to 1968:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>8227</td>
<td>3427</td>
<td>3031</td>
<td>2443</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>others</td>
<td>8429</td>
<td>3829</td>
<td>3031</td>
<td>2443</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNEMPLOYMENT (cont.)

accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
wife:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

unemployment (only)
head: (see also strikes and unemployment (combined), this section)

8236  7538  6342  6344  5739  5240  4338

accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
wife: (see also strikes and unemployment (combined), this section)

8246  7548  6356  6358  5252  4727

6246  7548  6954  6356  5751

accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)

Income
most recent period of unemployment
benefits exhausted, whether:

8436  7771
5082  7544

eligible for unemployment compensation, whether thought:

8438  7773
8510  7846

8441  7776
8513  7849

other sources of income, whether:

8442  7777
8443  7778
8514  7850

8442  7777
8443  7778

reason did not apply for unemployment compensation:

8439  7774
8440  7775
8511  7847

received unemployment compensation, whether:

8435  7770
8507  7843

unemployment compensation (only), amount (see also unemployment and worker's compensation (combined), this section)
head:

8294  7601  7009  6419  5808  5308

others:

8296  7637  7041  6437  5826  5326

unemployment and worker's compensation (combined), amount
head:

... 4397  3882  3482  3070  2517  1916  1214
### UNEMPLOYMENT (con't.)

unemployment and worker's compensation (combined), amount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others:</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Job Search Interruptions During Unemployment

most recent period of unemployment, whether search interrupted:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>8415</th>
<th>7752</th>
<th>8416</th>
<th>7753</th>
<th>8487</th>
<th>7825</th>
<th>8498</th>
<th>7826</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

more than one interruption, whether:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>8417</th>
<th>7754</th>
<th>8489</th>
<th>7827</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

number, for those with more than one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>8418</th>
<th>7755</th>
<th>8490</th>
<th>7628</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

second most recent period of unemployment, whether search interrupted:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>8423</th>
<th>7759</th>
<th>8424</th>
<th>7760</th>
<th>8499</th>
<th>7833</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

more than one interruption, whether:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>8425</th>
<th>7761</th>
<th>8497</th>
<th>7834</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

number, for those with more than one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>8426</th>
<th>7762</th>
<th>8498</th>
<th>7835</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

third most recent period of unemployment, whether search interrupted:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>8431</th>
<th>7766</th>
<th>8432</th>
<th>7767</th>
<th>8503</th>
<th>7839</th>
<th>8504</th>
<th>7840</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

more than one interruption, whether:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>8433</th>
<th>7768</th>
<th>8505</th>
<th>7841</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

number, for those with more than one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>8434</th>
<th>7769</th>
<th>8506</th>
<th>7842</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

Length (see also Hours of Work Lost Annually, Weeks of Work Lost Annually, both this section)

actual number of periods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Head</th>
<th>m</th>
<th>m</th>
<th>m</th>
<th>m</th>
<th>m</th>
<th>m</th>
<th>m</th>
<th>m</th>
<th>m</th>
<th>m</th>
<th>m</th>
<th>m</th>
<th>m</th>
<th>m</th>
<th>m</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>5416</th>
<th>5472</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td>5521</td>
<td>5521</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNEMPLOYMENT (con't.)

most recent period
date began:

month:

year:

length in weeks:

second most recent period, whether:
date began:

month:

year:

length in weeks:

third most recent period, whether:
date began:

month:

year:

length in weeks:

Return to Work After Most Recent Period
employer same, whether:

number of weeks after benefits exhausted:

type of job same, whether:


... 7750 ...

7823

8412 ...

8484 ...

8410 ...

8485 ...

8414 7751 ...

8486 7824 ...

8419 7756 ...

8491 7829 ...

... 7757 ...

7830 ...

8420 ...

8492 ...

8421 ...

8493 ...

8422 7758 ...

8494 7831 ...

8427 7763 ...

8499 7836 ...

... 7764 ...

7837 ...

8428 ...

8500 ...

8429 ...

8501 ...

8430 7765 ...

8502 7838 ...

8444 7779 ...

8516 7852 ...

8437 7772 ...

8509 7845 ...

8445 7780 ...
### UNEMPLOYMENT (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wage rate higher or lower:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8517</td>
<td>7853</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8446</td>
<td>7781</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8518</td>
<td>7854</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Weeks of Work Lost Annually (see also Hours of Work Lost Annually; both this section) 
strikes and unemployment (combined), whether work time lost (see also unemployment (only), this section)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wire:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| number of weeks lost | 3995 | 3542 | 3127 | 2594 | 1996 | 1290 | 656 |
| head: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| wife: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

#### Unemployment (only), whether work time lost (see also strike and unemployment (combined), this section)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wire:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| number of weeks lost | 3996 | 3543 | 3128 | 2595 | 1997 | 1291 | 657 |
| head: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| wife: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

#### Weeks missed all at once or in two or more time periods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>head:</th>
<th>5415</th>
<th>4506</th>
<th>3997</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wire:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|       | 5471 | 4569 | 4031 |      |      |      |      |
|       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

|       | 5520 | 4889 |      |      |      |      |      |
|       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

|       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |

<p>| | | | | | | | |
|       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UNION, LABOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dues, Annual Amount: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership in, Whether | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| head: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| wife: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Present Job Covered By, Whether | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| head: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| wife: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| belong to that union, whether | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| head: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| wife: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| URBANICITY (see LOCATION MEASURES) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITIES (see also HOUSING, Rent, heat included in, whether) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Any, Whether Paid: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bottled Gas (see Gas, bottled or natural gas) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal, Wood, Other Fuels, Whether Paid: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| annual payment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity, Whether Paid: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| annual payment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| reason not paid: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gas, Whether Paid: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| annual payment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Annual Payment</th>
<th>Accuracy (see Accuracy Codes)</th>
<th>Wood (see Coal, Wood, Other Fuels, this section)</th>
<th>Other Fuels, this section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accuracy (see Accuracy Codes)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Annual Payment</th>
<th>Accuracy (see Accuracy Codes)</th>
<th>Wood (see Coal, Wood, Other Fuels, this section)</th>
<th>Other Fuels, this section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Government Heat Subsidy, Whether Received**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Annual Amount</th>
<th>Heat Type of</th>
<th>Government Heat Subsidy, Whether Received</th>
<th>Heat Type of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VACATION (con't.)

wvpe:

VETERAN, Whether:

VOTING RECORD:

WAGE (see HOURLY EARNINGS)

WEIGHT (see also INDIVIDUAL DATA)

Family

1968:

1972:

updated, 1972:

updated, 1976:

updated, 1978:

updated, 1979:

updated, 1980:

updated, 1981:

updated, 1982:

WELFARE (see also AFDC, ADC INCOME; INDIVIDUAL DATA; SOCIAL SECURITY; SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME; TRANSFER INCOME)

AFDC (see AFDC, ADC Income)

Bills, Whether Assisted with:

rent paid directly to landlord, whether:

type paid:


8557 7800 7208 6606 6046 5516 4943 4534 4101 3701 3301 2901 2501 2101 1701

8560 7925 7236 6634 4943

8658 8034 7382 6749 6152 5603 4683 4140 3665 3243 2625 2199 1467 796 315

2786

2321 1609 439

5099 4224 3721 3301 2968

6683 6079 5544

6685

6684 6080 5545
WELFARE (con't.)

Filter on Receipt of AFDC, ADC, Supplemental Security Income, or other Welfare for Bills Paid by Welfare

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head and Wife</td>
<td>6682</td>
<td>6078</td>
<td>5543</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6088</td>
<td>5549</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payments, Non-AFDC, Non-Supplemental Security Income

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head and Wife</td>
<td>8291</td>
<td>7598</td>
<td>7006</td>
<td>6416</td>
<td>5805</td>
<td>5305</td>
<td>4394</td>
<td>3879</td>
<td>3479</td>
<td>3067</td>
<td>2514</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>1211</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>8323</td>
<td>7630</td>
<td>7038</td>
<td>6434</td>
<td>5823</td>
<td>5323</td>
<td>4411</td>
<td>3897</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Regulations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Local changes in, whether</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum allowable earnings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supplemental Security Income (see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME)

WORK HISTORY (see also EMPLOYMENT, Job Search, Tenure; UNEMPLOYMENT)

Employers in Past Decade, Number of: 203

Employment Interruptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>4634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>4995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One period only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>4636</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>4997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### WORK HISTORY (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>initial year stopped</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4637</td>
<td>4998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4638</td>
<td>4999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>initial month started again</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>initial year started again</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>several periods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>most recent month stopped</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>most recent year stopped</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>most recent month started again</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>most recent year started again</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason returned to work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WORK HISTORY (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp</td>
<td>5009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td>5010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td>5011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td>5005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp</td>
<td>5006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td>5007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td>4644</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td>4645</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td>4646</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td>4647</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td>4648</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp</td>
<td>6056</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td>5929</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td>5973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td>6940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8661</td>
<td>8037</td>
<td>7385</td>
<td>6752</td>
<td>6155</td>
<td>5606</td>
<td>4632</td>
<td>4143</td>
<td>3435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filter on Wife's Age for Employment History:

First Regular Job

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>age</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5929</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

same employer now, whether:

Five-Year Job Changes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Non-Full-Time Years, Percent of Time Worked In

head:

8661 8037 7385 6752 6155 5606 4632 4143 3435 2973
### WORK HISTORY (con't.)

#### Accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)
- **Wife:**
  - Previous Job:
    - Comparison with present head, whether present job better:
      - **Reason:**
        - Wife, whether present job better:
          - **Reason:**
            - Reason no longer has job
              - **Head:**
                - Wife:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>8631</td>
<td>8007</td>
<td>7355</td>
<td>6722</td>
<td>6125</td>
<td>5576</td>
<td>4991</td>
<td>4112</td>
<td>3433</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>8392</td>
<td>7728</td>
<td>7105</td>
<td>6502</td>
<td>5891</td>
<td>5400</td>
<td>4491</td>
<td>3988</td>
<td>3536</td>
<td>3121</td>
<td>2588</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>1284</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>8391</td>
<td>7727</td>
<td>7104</td>
<td>6501</td>
<td>5890</td>
<td>5399</td>
<td>4490</td>
<td>3986</td>
<td>3534</td>
<td>3119</td>
<td>2586</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>1282</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>8470</td>
<td>7809</td>
<td>7161</td>
<td>6559</td>
<td>5686</td>
<td>5458</td>
<td>4556</td>
<td>4026</td>
<td>3571</td>
<td>3155</td>
<td>2638</td>
<td>2038</td>
<td>1332</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>8531</td>
<td>7871</td>
<td>7185</td>
<td>6583</td>
<td>6023</td>
<td>5487</td>
<td>4584</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>8551</td>
<td>7893</td>
<td>7202</td>
<td>6600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>8577</td>
<td>7922</td>
<td>7233</td>
<td>6631</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>8599</td>
<td>7948</td>
<td>7257</td>
<td>6655</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4968</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wife's Employment and Life Events

#### Employed before marriage, whether:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>4819</th>
<th>4820</th>
<th>4821</th>
<th>4822</th>
<th>4823</th>
<th>4824</th>
<th>4825</th>
<th>4826</th>
<th>4827</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Full or part time, whether:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>4819</th>
<th>4820</th>
<th>4821</th>
<th>4822</th>
<th>4823</th>
<th>4824</th>
<th>4825</th>
<th>4826</th>
<th>4827</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WORK HISTORY (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Last Worked</th>
<th>Head</th>
<th>Wife</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>8471</td>
<td>8578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>7810</td>
<td>7234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>7162</td>
<td>6632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6560</td>
<td>5987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>5987</td>
<td>5459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>5459</td>
<td>4557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>5459</td>
<td>4557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>5459</td>
<td>4557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>5459</td>
<td>4557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>5459</td>
<td>4557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>5459</td>
<td>4557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>5459</td>
<td>4557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>5459</td>
<td>4557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>5459</td>
<td>4557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>5459</td>
<td>4557</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years Worked Since 18, Number of</th>
<th>Head</th>
<th>Wife</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8659</td>
<td>8629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head:</td>
<td>8035</td>
<td>8005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td>7383</td>
<td>7353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Years Worked Full Time Since 18, Number of</td>
<td>Head</td>
<td>Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8660</td>
<td>8630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head:</td>
<td>8036</td>
<td>8006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td>7384</td>
<td>7354</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WORKER'S COMPENSATION (see also UNEMPLOYMENT, Income, unemployment and worker's compensation (combined), amount)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Head</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8285</td>
<td>7602</td>
<td>8327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7610</td>
<td>6420</td>
<td>7634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5809</td>
<td>5309</td>
<td>7042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5327</td>
<td>5327</td>
<td>6438</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PP indicates presence; JJ indicates absence.
NONCOMPARABILITY NOTES

a No missing data allowed for this variable.
b In 1972 there are four codes for this variable. However, they may be combined to produce comparable categories.
c Data on religious preference are incomplete for families with new Heads in 1978. See the notes in the Wave XV (1982) Documentation Volume, Section II, Part 1, under V8671 and V8672 or refer to the User Guide, Chapter D.
d Code is truncated; see tape code.
e A code for missing data was allowed for this variable, but in other years missing data were assigned.
f This variable cannot be made comparable to the other years' variables.
g Field widths differ. Truncation of some variables in this list is necessary. See tape codes.
h In 1968, illness hours were calculated differently; only eight hours per day were allowed after the first eight weeks, as opposed to twelve in subsequent years.
i Alcohol and cigarette costs were asked in these years and subtracted from the food bill if the respondent said they were included. Therefore, these variables may not be strictly comparable.
j There was a greater possibility of double counting of food subsidies for total food expenditures in earlier years, which was largely eliminated beginning in 1972 with revised question formats. Since 1979 (reflected in 1980 and later years' data), food stamps have cost nothing, so errors should be negligible.
k This variable occasionally includes Others; thereafter only Head and/or Wife were included.
l Dates differ; check tape codes.
m This is a bracket variable. If field amounts were coded, they may be bracketed for comparability.
n Coding structure and/or categories differ; see tape codes for details.
o Combines information on Heads (or Wives) with different employment statuses. In later years, separate variables were coded for the employed, the unemployed, and those out of the labor force. See tape codes for details on who was asked what.
p Code 999 includes those who do not have an hourly wage (e.g., salaried, paid by piecework, or on commission). The other variables in the list include such persons in the 000 code.
q This variable is one of two mentions coded from the responses or is a double-mention variable (a two-digit variable with the first digit equalling the data value for the first mention and the second equalling the data value for
Both first and second mention variables may or may not be priority coded. See tape codes for details.

Has extra and/or alternate components; see tape code descriptions for details.

For these years, code 9, not ascertained, includes cases where data are missing on whether lump sums were received or not. In all successive waves, however, such cases are included in the code category 0, inappropriate.

Not asked of retired, housewives, students, or permanently disabled Heads in 1968. From 1969 onward, only new Heads were asked these questions. Therefore, these variables provide no information for Heads who have remained the same since 1968 and who were not in the labor force in 1968. From the 1968 through the 1975 waves, code category 0 included such cases. From the 1976 wave through the present, such cases have been recoded as 9, not ascertained, for the filter question.

Does not include adjustment for farmers.

In 1968, 9's were coded instead of 0's when Head did no work for money and therefore had no hourly earnings.

Contains some components which were not available in later years. Thereafter, new components were added. See tape codes for details.

Bracket breakpoints differ from later years.

Note that these variables are not comparable with each other. For a discussion of weights and their history in the PSID, see the User Guide, Chapter E.

Extra value of food received with food stamps was added into this variable in 1972 if V2482=5.

This variable was reported by the Head of the family, whereas the variable annotated pp is taken from the Wife's interview. No attempt has been made to reconcile disparities between these two variables since comparability with other years could be affected.

From 1968-1974, V's 481, 1154, etc. report annual housework hours for Wife or unmarried Head, and V's 483, 1156, etc. are those for married male Heads.

These variables were edited to subtract $100 for insurance premiums if they were included in the amounts reported. Property taxes were imputed and then also subtracted if R said they were included.

There were no missing data on property tax variables in 1968-1975 because they were imputed. Refer to tape codes for those years for formula.

In 1975, these variables include both Heads employed by others and those who work for someone else as well as themselves.

From 1976 on, number of months was coded. In previous years, a bracket code on number of years was used, and only the one question, "How long have you had your present job?" was asked. For those earlier years, overlapping exists between length of present employment and length of present job for some cases.

For calculating this variable, V471, 10 cents per mile was used. In later years, 5 cents per mile was assumed.
From 1976 on, separate questions were asked of employees receiving different forms of compensation. Previously, all were asked to calculate per hour wage rates.

In 1981, costs of separate components of utilities, such as electricity, gas and water, were asked separately. Thus, the total annual utilities variable was generated by adding those components and no assignments were made.

Background section variable, asked only of new Heads/Wives. Data values for cases with same Heads/Wives as in the previous year have been carried forward from the time when these persons most recently became new Heads/Wives. Some of these variables may require updating. See User Guide, Chapter D, or 1982 Documentation Volume, Section II, Part 1, variable descriptions.

In 1976, these variables included both those working for someone else and those working for someone else and those working for someone else and self (V4461=1 and 3).

These variables have been generated since 1977 for comparability with 1968-1976 data. See User Guide, Chapter G, for further details.

Federal Income Tax Variables have been generated by computer beginning in 1980. For a description and details, see the User Guide, Chapter D.

For these variables, questions were asked separately of Head, Wife and Others for Medicare, Medicaid and similar programs. Filter questions were used for receipt of Social Security, ADC/AFDC, SSI and other welfare, whereas in later years, Medicare/Medicaid benefits questions were asked of all families.

1968-1972 data have no comparable variable. This can be created, however, by multiplying the annual value of home if rented by .1 by the work for housing code and subtracting it and time spent on car repairs from home production hours. Thus, the formula for this using 1972 data would be:

\[ V2438 - V2421 - 0.1(V2433 \times V2431) \]

The annual value of home if rented equals zero except for those who neither own nor rent their homes; this is a small fraction of the sample.

These variables are coded directly from the wives' questionnaire in 1976, reported by wives themselves.

In 1968, all housework hours were taken from tables. See the Waves I-V (1968-1982) Documentation, Volume II, Section II, code description for V59.

Adding V520 to these components allows comparability with other years. See the waves I-V (1968-1972) Documentation, Volume II, Section II, for further details.


Hours spent in public schools were not included in these variables. Also, the 1979 variables for child care hours are for the youngest child under 12 only.

Hours of help from others outside the FU were included; see tape code.
This amount was assigned for all cases in 1968; see the Waves I-V (1968-1972) Documentation, Volume II, Section II for details.

Amount saved on additions and repairs is not included.
Part 2: Numerical Index of Fifteen-Year Family-Level Data

This index lists the 1982 family-level variables in numerical order with comparable 1968-1981 variables included. Note that the 1976 heads' and wives' interview data are not listed in separate columns.

Where blanks occur, there is no similar data item for that particular 1982 variable. Data items not asked in 1982 are also not included in this concordance. Thus, this index does not contain all the cross-year family-level variables. Small differences, such as coding formats or field width variations, have been annotated; the lower case alphabetic characters appearing directly beneath the variables to which they refer indicate footnoted differences. These footnotes are identical with those used for the alphabetical family index in Part 1 of this section. A list of the footnotes is located at the end of this section, also.

All variables listed herein should be comparable for analysis purposes with, perhaps, some recoding. Again, despite careful checking, errors may exist, and the user should consult the tape codes before doing analysis.

Please send information regarding any errors discovered to:

Panel Study of Income Dynamics
Institute for Social Research, Room 3262
The University of Michigan
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
ATTN: Tecla Loup

1The exceptions are the employment-related variables that were coded for all heads (1968 and 1969 data) or all wives (1968-1975, 1977 and 1978 data) regardless of employment status. These are listed with the appropriate 1982 variables from the sections asked of the employed only.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>8201</td>
<td>7501</td>
<td>6901</td>
<td>6301</td>
<td>5701</td>
<td>5201</td>
<td>4301</td>
<td>3801</td>
<td>3401</td>
<td>3001</td>
<td>2401</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATE</td>
<td>8202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT COUNTY</td>
<td>8203</td>
<td>7503</td>
<td>6903</td>
<td>6303</td>
<td>5703</td>
<td>5203</td>
<td>4303</td>
<td>3803</td>
<td>3403</td>
<td>3003</td>
<td>2403</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>1103</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATE AND COUNTY</td>
<td>8204</td>
<td>7504</td>
<td>6904</td>
<td>6304</td>
<td>5704</td>
<td>5204</td>
<td>4304</td>
<td>3804</td>
<td>3404</td>
<td>3004</td>
<td>2404</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>1104</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIZE LARGEST CITY IN SMSA</td>
<td>8205</td>
<td>7505</td>
<td>6905</td>
<td>6305</td>
<td>5705</td>
<td>5205</td>
<td>4305</td>
<td>3805</td>
<td>3405</td>
<td>3005</td>
<td>2405</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLITOFF INDICATOR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER REFUSED</td>
<td>8207</td>
<td>7507</td>
<td>6907</td>
<td>6307</td>
<td>5707</td>
<td>5207</td>
<td>4307</td>
<td>3807</td>
<td>3407</td>
<td>3007</td>
<td>2407</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>1107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PHONE INTERVIEW</td>
<td>8208</td>
<td>7508</td>
<td>6908</td>
<td>6308</td>
<td>5708</td>
<td>5208</td>
<td>4308</td>
<td>3808</td>
<td>3408</td>
<td>3008</td>
<td>2408</td>
<td>1808</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE</td>
<td>8209</td>
<td>7509</td>
<td>6909</td>
<td>6309</td>
<td>5709</td>
<td>5209</td>
<td>4309</td>
<td>3809</td>
<td>3409</td>
<td>3009</td>
<td>2409</td>
<td>1809</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER MOVED IN</td>
<td>8210</td>
<td>7510</td>
<td>6910</td>
<td>6310</td>
<td>5710</td>
<td>5210</td>
<td>4310</td>
<td>3810</td>
<td>3410</td>
<td>3010</td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>1809</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVER-IN'S RELATION TO HEAD</td>
<td>8211</td>
<td>7511</td>
<td>6911</td>
<td>6311</td>
<td>5711</td>
<td>5211</td>
<td>4311</td>
<td>3811</td>
<td>3411</td>
<td>3011</td>
<td>2411</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER MOVED OUT</td>
<td>8212</td>
<td>7512</td>
<td>6912</td>
<td>6312</td>
<td>5712</td>
<td>5212</td>
<td>4312</td>
<td>3812</td>
<td>3412</td>
<td>3012</td>
<td>2412</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td>1111</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVER-OUT'S RELATION TO HEAD</td>
<td>8213</td>
<td>7513</td>
<td>6913</td>
<td>6313</td>
<td>5713</td>
<td>5213</td>
<td>4313</td>
<td>3813</td>
<td>3413</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>2413</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT FAMILY COMPOSITION</td>
<td>8214</td>
<td>7514</td>
<td>6914</td>
<td>6314</td>
<td>5714</td>
<td>5214</td>
<td>4314</td>
<td>3814</td>
<td>3414</td>
<td>3014</td>
<td>2414</td>
<td>1813</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUALITY OF MATCH</td>
<td>8215</td>
<td>7515</td>
<td>6915</td>
<td>6315</td>
<td>5715</td>
<td>5215</td>
<td>4315</td>
<td>3815</td>
<td>3415</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>2415</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMEOWNER'S HOUSE VALUE</td>
<td>8216</td>
<td>7516</td>
<td>6916</td>
<td>6316</td>
<td>5716</td>
<td>5216</td>
<td>4316</td>
<td>3816</td>
<td>3416</td>
<td>3016</td>
<td>2416</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>1116</td>
<td>541</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HOUSE VALUE</td>
<td>8217</td>
<td>7517</td>
<td>6917</td>
<td>6317</td>
<td>5717</td>
<td>5217</td>
<td>4317</td>
<td>3817</td>
<td>3417</td>
<td>3017</td>
<td>2417</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>1122</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982

Accuracy of House Value: 5, 7

Homeowner's House Value: g, g, g, g, g, g, g, g, g, g, g, g, g, g

Current Family Composition: n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n

Quality of Match: 5, 114

Whether Phone Interview: b

Whether Refused: n

Family Composition Change: 543, 128

Number Moved In: 544, 129

Mover-In's Relation to Head: 545, 130

Number Moved Out: 546, 131

Mover-Out's Relation to Head: 547, 114

Current State: n

Current County: n

Size Largest City in SMSA: n

Study Number: 441

Interview Number: 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL PROPERTY TAXES</strong></td>
<td>8219 7523 6923 6325</td>
<td>5224 4325 4152 3674 3254 2846 2221 1509</td>
<td>822 6</td>
<td>e e e dd dd dd dd dd dd dd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RENTER’S ANNUAL RENT</strong></td>
<td>8220 7524 6924</td>
<td>dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL RENT</strong></td>
<td>8221 7525 6925 6326 5723 5225 4326 3819 3419 3023 2429 1829 1128</td>
<td>455 10</td>
<td>e e e dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANNUAL VALUE IF RENTED</strong></td>
<td>8222 7526 6926 6327 5724 5226 4327 3820 3420 3024 2430 1830 1129</td>
<td>456 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACCURACY OF VALUE IF RENTED</strong></td>
<td>8223 7527 6927 6330 5727 5229 4330 3821 3421 3025 2431 1831 1130</td>
<td>457 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANNUAL UTILITIES</strong></td>
<td>8224 7528 6930 6331 5728 5230 4331 3822 3422 3026 2432 1832 1131</td>
<td>458 13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UTILITIES</strong></td>
<td>8225 7599 6931 6332 5729 5231</td>
<td>dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMOUNT OF GOVERNMENT SUBSIDY FOR HEATING COSTS</strong></td>
<td>8226 6932 6333 5730</td>
<td>dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANNUAL WORK HOURS-HEAD</strong></td>
<td>8227 7529 6933</td>
<td>dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL WORK HOURS-HEAD</strong></td>
<td>8228 7530 6934 6336 5731 5232 4332 3823 3423 3027 2439 1839 1138</td>
<td>465 47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS-HEAD</strong></td>
<td>8229 7531 6935 6337 5732 5233 4333 3824 3424 3028 2440 1840 1139</td>
<td>466 48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACCURACY OF ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS-HEAD</strong></td>
<td>8230 7532 6936 6338 5733 5234 4334</td>
<td>dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS-HEAD</strong></td>
<td>8231 7533 6937 6339 5734 5235 4335</td>
<td>dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS-HEAD</strong></td>
<td>8232 7534 6938 6340 5735 5236 4336</td>
<td>dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS-HEAD</strong></td>
<td>8233 7535 6939 6341 5736 5237 4337</td>
<td>dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS-HEAD</strong></td>
<td>8234 7536 6940 6342 5737 5238 4340</td>
<td>dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-HEAD</strong></td>
<td>8235 7537 6941 6343 5738 5239 4341</td>
<td>dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-HEAD</strong></td>
<td>8236 7538 6942 6344 5739 5240 4338</td>
<td>dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WIFE’S ANNUAL WORK HOURS</strong></td>
<td>8237 7539 6943 6345 5740 5241 4339</td>
<td>dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd dd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACCURACY OF WIFE’S ANNUAL WORK HOURS</strong></td>
<td>8238 7540 6946 6348 5743 5244 4344</td>
<td>3831 3431 3035 2449 1849 1148</td>
<td>475 53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACCURACY OF WIFE’S ANNUAL WORK HOURS</strong></td>
<td>8239 7541 6947 6349 5744 5245 4345</td>
<td>3832 3432 3036 2450 1850 1149</td>
<td>476 54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concordance for 1982 (cont.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8240</td>
<td>7542</td>
<td>6948</td>
<td>6350</td>
<td>5745</td>
<td>5246</td>
<td>4721</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8241</td>
<td>7543</td>
<td>6949</td>
<td>6351</td>
<td>5746</td>
<td>5247</td>
<td>4722</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8242</td>
<td>7544</td>
<td>6950</td>
<td>6352</td>
<td>5847</td>
<td>5248</td>
<td>4723</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8243</td>
<td>7545</td>
<td>6951</td>
<td>6353</td>
<td>5748</td>
<td>5249</td>
<td>4724</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8244</td>
<td>7546</td>
<td>6952</td>
<td>6354</td>
<td>5749</td>
<td>5250</td>
<td>4725</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8245</td>
<td>7547</td>
<td>6953</td>
<td>6355</td>
<td>5750</td>
<td>5251</td>
<td>4726</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8246</td>
<td>7548</td>
<td>6954</td>
<td>6356</td>
<td>5751</td>
<td>5252</td>
<td>4727</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8247</td>
<td>7549</td>
<td>6955</td>
<td>6357</td>
<td>5752</td>
<td>5253</td>
<td>4728</td>
<td>3834</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MAJOR ADULTS</td>
<td>8248</td>
<td>7550</td>
<td>6958</td>
<td>6360</td>
<td>5779</td>
<td>5280</td>
<td>4370</td>
<td>3855</td>
<td>3455</td>
<td>3043</td>
<td>2467</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>1166</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>k</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY SIZE</td>
<td>8249</td>
<td>7551</td>
<td>6959</td>
<td>6361</td>
<td>5755</td>
<td>5254</td>
<td>4346</td>
<td>3837</td>
<td>3437</td>
<td>3017</td>
<td>2468</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>1167</td>
<td>493</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF ROOMS REQUIRED</td>
<td>8250</td>
<td>7552</td>
<td>6960</td>
<td>6362</td>
<td>5756</td>
<td>5255</td>
<td>4347</td>
<td>3838</td>
<td>3438</td>
<td>3018</td>
<td>2469</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>1168</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKLY FOOD NEED</td>
<td>8251</td>
<td>7553</td>
<td>6961</td>
<td>6363</td>
<td>5757</td>
<td>5256</td>
<td>4348</td>
<td>3839</td>
<td>3439</td>
<td>3019</td>
<td>2470</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>1169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL NEED STANDARD</td>
<td>8252</td>
<td>7554</td>
<td>6962</td>
<td>6364</td>
<td>5758</td>
<td>5257</td>
<td>4349</td>
<td>3840</td>
<td>3440</td>
<td>3020</td>
<td>2471</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PERSONS FOR WHOM FOOD STAMPS ISSUED</td>
<td>8253</td>
<td>7556</td>
<td>6965</td>
<td>6371</td>
<td>5765</td>
<td>5266</td>
<td>4356</td>
<td>3843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOUNT SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH</td>
<td>8254</td>
<td>7562</td>
<td>6970</td>
<td>6374</td>
<td>5768</td>
<td>5269</td>
<td>4359</td>
<td>3846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY, AMT. SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH</td>
<td>8255</td>
<td>7563</td>
<td>6971</td>
<td>6375</td>
<td>5769</td>
<td>5270</td>
<td>4360</td>
<td>3847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL FOOD EXPENDITURE</td>
<td>8256</td>
<td>7564</td>
<td>6972</td>
<td>6376</td>
<td>5770</td>
<td>5271</td>
<td>4354</td>
<td>3841</td>
<td>3441</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY, FOOD EXPENDITURE</td>
<td>8257</td>
<td>7565</td>
<td>6973</td>
<td>6377</td>
<td>5771</td>
<td>5272</td>
<td>4355</td>
<td>3842</td>
<td>3442</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL AMOUNT SPENT EATING OUT</td>
<td>8258</td>
<td>7566</td>
<td>6974</td>
<td>6378</td>
<td>5772</td>
<td>5273</td>
<td>4368</td>
<td>3853</td>
<td>3445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL AMOUNT SPENT EATING OUT</td>
<td>8259</td>
<td>7567</td>
<td>6975</td>
<td>6379</td>
<td>5777</td>
<td>5175</td>
<td>4574</td>
<td>3972</td>
<td>3370</td>
<td>2768</td>
<td>2166</td>
<td>1564</td>
<td>0962</td>
<td>0360</td>
<td>0758</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOUNT SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS, PREVIOUS YEAR</td>
<td>8260</td>
<td>7568</td>
<td>6976</td>
<td>6382</td>
<td>5776</td>
<td>5177</td>
<td>4575</td>
<td>3971</td>
<td>3368</td>
<td>2766</td>
<td>2164</td>
<td>1562</td>
<td>0960</td>
<td>0358</td>
<td>0756</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY, AMT. SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS, PREV. YEAR</td>
<td>8261</td>
<td>7569</td>
<td>6977</td>
<td>6383</td>
<td>5777</td>
<td>5178</td>
<td>4576</td>
<td>3972</td>
<td>3369</td>
<td>2767</td>
<td>2165</td>
<td>1563</td>
<td>0961</td>
<td>0359</td>
<td>0757</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MONTHS USED FOOD STAMPS LAST YEAR</td>
<td>8262</td>
<td>7570</td>
<td>6978</td>
<td>6384</td>
<td>5778</td>
<td>5179</td>
<td>4577</td>
<td>3973</td>
<td>3370</td>
<td>2768</td>
<td>2166</td>
<td>1564</td>
<td>0962</td>
<td>0360</td>
<td>0758</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR PART OF FARM INCOME-HEAD</td>
<td>8263</td>
<td>7571</td>
<td>6979</td>
<td>6389</td>
<td>5780</td>
<td>5181</td>
<td>4582</td>
<td>3983</td>
<td>3384</td>
<td>2782</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td>1578</td>
<td>0976</td>
<td>0374</td>
<td>0772</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME-HEAD</td>
<td>8264</td>
<td>7572</td>
<td>6980</td>
<td>6390</td>
<td>5781</td>
<td>5182</td>
<td>4583</td>
<td>3984</td>
<td>3385</td>
<td>2783</td>
<td>2181</td>
<td>1579</td>
<td>0977</td>
<td>0375</td>
<td>0773</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL WAGES-HEAD</td>
<td>8265</td>
<td>7573</td>
<td>6981</td>
<td>6391</td>
<td>5782</td>
<td>5183</td>
<td>4584</td>
<td>3985</td>
<td>3386</td>
<td>2784</td>
<td>2182</td>
<td>1580</td>
<td>0978</td>
<td>0376</td>
<td>0774</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HEAD'S ANNUAL WAGES</td>
<td>8266</td>
<td>7574</td>
<td>6982</td>
<td>6392</td>
<td>5783</td>
<td>5184</td>
<td>4585</td>
<td>3986</td>
<td>3387</td>
<td>2785</td>
<td>2183</td>
<td>1581</td>
<td>0979</td>
<td>0377</td>
<td>0775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONUS, OVERTIME, COMMISSIONS-HEAD</td>
<td>8267</td>
<td>7575</td>
<td>6983</td>
<td>6393</td>
<td>5784</td>
<td>5185</td>
<td>4586</td>
<td>3987</td>
<td>3388</td>
<td>2786</td>
<td>2184</td>
<td>1582</td>
<td>0980</td>
<td>0378</td>
<td>0776</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE-HEAD</td>
<td>8268</td>
<td>7576</td>
<td>6984</td>
<td>6394</td>
<td>5785</td>
<td>5186</td>
<td>4587</td>
<td>3988</td>
<td>3389</td>
<td>2787</td>
<td>2185</td>
<td>1583</td>
<td>0981</td>
<td>0379</td>
<td>0778</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR PART OF INCOME FROM MARKET GARDENING</td>
<td>8269</td>
<td>7577</td>
<td>6985</td>
<td>6395</td>
<td>5786</td>
<td>5187</td>
<td>4588</td>
<td>3989</td>
<td>3390</td>
<td>2788</td>
<td>2186</td>
<td>1584</td>
<td>0982</td>
<td>0380</td>
<td>0780</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR PART OF INCOME FROM ROOMERS</td>
<td>8270</td>
<td>7578</td>
<td>6986</td>
<td>6396</td>
<td>5787</td>
<td>5188</td>
<td>4589</td>
<td>3990</td>
<td>3391</td>
<td>2789</td>
<td>2187</td>
<td>1585</td>
<td>0983</td>
<td>0381</td>
<td>0781</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HEAD'S LABOR INCOME, EXCEPT WAGES</td>
<td>8271</td>
<td>7579</td>
<td>6987</td>
<td>6397</td>
<td>5788</td>
<td>5189</td>
<td>4590</td>
<td>3991</td>
<td>3392</td>
<td>2790</td>
<td>2188</td>
<td>1586</td>
<td>0984</td>
<td>0382</td>
<td>0782</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K14 CHECKPOINT</td>
<td>8272</td>
<td>7580</td>
<td>6988</td>
<td>6398</td>
<td>5789</td>
<td>5190</td>
<td>4591</td>
<td>3992</td>
<td>3393</td>
<td>2791</td>
<td>2189</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>0985</td>
<td>0383</td>
<td>0783</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL LABOR INCOME-WIFE</td>
<td>8273</td>
<td>7581</td>
<td>6989</td>
<td>6399</td>
<td>5790</td>
<td>5191</td>
<td>4592</td>
<td>3993</td>
<td>3394</td>
<td>2792</td>
<td>2190</td>
<td>1588</td>
<td>0986</td>
<td>0384</td>
<td>0784</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF WIFE'S TOTAL LABOR INCOME</td>
<td>8274</td>
<td>7582</td>
<td>6990</td>
<td>6400</td>
<td>5791</td>
<td>5192</td>
<td>4593</td>
<td>3994</td>
<td>3395</td>
<td>2793</td>
<td>2191</td>
<td>1589</td>
<td>0987</td>
<td>0385</td>
<td>0785</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSET PART OF FARM INCOME-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>8275</td>
<td>7583</td>
<td>6991</td>
<td>6401</td>
<td>5792</td>
<td>5193</td>
<td>4594</td>
<td>3995</td>
<td>3396</td>
<td>2794</td>
<td>2192</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>0988</td>
<td>0386</td>
<td>0786</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>8276</td>
<td>7584</td>
<td>6992</td>
<td>6402</td>
<td>5793</td>
<td>5194</td>
<td>4595</td>
<td>3996</td>
<td>3397</td>
<td>2795</td>
<td>2193</td>
<td>1591</td>
<td>0989</td>
<td>0387</td>
<td>0787</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Concordance for 1982 (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asset part of income from Market Gardening</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asset part of income from roomers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income from rent, interest, dividends, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5294</td>
<td>5293</td>
<td>5292</td>
<td>5291</td>
<td>5290</td>
<td>5289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alimony—Head &amp; Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife’s asset income</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy of head &amp; wife’s asset income</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total taxable income—head &amp; wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount contributed to outside dependents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of dependents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total exemptions for federal income tax—head &amp; wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal income tax table used—head &amp; wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADC and AFDC payments—head &amp; wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy of head &amp; wife’s ADC and AFDC payments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental security income—head &amp; wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other welfare—head &amp; wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Amount contributed to outside dependents          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Number of dependents                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total exemptions for federal income tax—head & wife|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Federal income tax table used—head & wife        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| ADC and AFDC payments—head & wife                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Accuracy of head & wife’s ADC and AFDC payments  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Supplemental security income—head & wife         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Other welfare—head & wife                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
### Concordance for 1982 (cont.)

#### Social Security - Head & Wife

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8292</td>
<td>7999</td>
<td>7007</td>
<td>6417</td>
<td>5806</td>
<td>5306</td>
<td>4295</td>
<td>3880</td>
<td>3480</td>
<td>3088</td>
<td>2615</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5038</td>
<td>4162</td>
<td>3684</td>
<td>3264</td>
<td>2860</td>
<td>2234</td>
<td>1522</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Other Retirement Pay - Head

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8293</td>
<td>7600</td>
<td>7008</td>
<td>6418</td>
<td>5807</td>
<td>5307</td>
<td>4296</td>
<td>3881</td>
<td>3481</td>
<td>3069</td>
<td>2516</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5039</td>
<td>4163</td>
<td>3685</td>
<td>3265</td>
<td>2861</td>
<td>2235</td>
<td>1523</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Unemployment Compensation - Head

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8294</td>
<td>7601</td>
<td>7009</td>
<td>6419</td>
<td>5808</td>
<td>5308</td>
<td>4299</td>
<td>3883</td>
<td>3483</td>
<td>3072</td>
<td>2519</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td>1216</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Workmen's Compensation - Head

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8295</td>
<td>7602</td>
<td>7010</td>
<td>6420</td>
<td>5809</td>
<td>5309</td>
<td>4299</td>
<td>3883</td>
<td>3483</td>
<td>3072</td>
<td>2519</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td>1216</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Child Support - Head

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8296</td>
<td>7603</td>
<td>7011</td>
<td>6421</td>
<td>5810</td>
<td>5310</td>
<td>4299</td>
<td>3883</td>
<td>3483</td>
<td>3072</td>
<td>2519</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td>1216</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Help From Relatives - Head

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8297</td>
<td>7604</td>
<td>7012</td>
<td>6422</td>
<td>5811</td>
<td>5311</td>
<td>4399</td>
<td>3885</td>
<td>3484</td>
<td>3072</td>
<td>2519</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td>1216</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Miscellaneous Transfers - Head

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8298</td>
<td>7605</td>
<td>7013</td>
<td>6423</td>
<td>5812</td>
<td>5313</td>
<td>4401</td>
<td>3886</td>
<td>3485</td>
<td>3073</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td>1217</td>
<td>711</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Wife's Transfer Income

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8299</td>
<td>7606</td>
<td>7014</td>
<td>6424</td>
<td>5813</td>
<td>5314</td>
<td>4402</td>
<td>3887</td>
<td>3486</td>
<td>3074</td>
<td>2521</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>1218</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Accuracy of Transfers Except ADC - Head & Wife

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8300</td>
<td>7607</td>
<td>7015</td>
<td>6425</td>
<td>5814</td>
<td>5315</td>
<td>4403</td>
<td>3888</td>
<td>3487</td>
<td>3075</td>
<td>2522</td>
<td>1921</td>
<td>1219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total Transfer Income - Head & Wife

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8301</td>
<td>7608</td>
<td>7016</td>
<td>6426</td>
<td>5815</td>
<td>5316</td>
<td>4404</td>
<td>3889</td>
<td>3488</td>
<td>3076</td>
<td>2523</td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>1220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>5043</td>
<td>4167</td>
<td>3688</td>
<td>3268</td>
<td>2864</td>
<td>2238</td>
<td>1526</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of exemptions of fourth highest other earner</td>
<td>8312</td>
<td>7619</td>
<td>7027</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal income tax table used-4th other</td>
<td>8313</td>
<td>7620</td>
<td>7028</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxable income of fifth highest-other earner</td>
<td>8314</td>
<td>7621</td>
<td>7029</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of exemptions of fifth highest other earner</td>
<td>8315</td>
<td>7622</td>
<td>7030</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal income tax table used-5th other</td>
<td>8316</td>
<td>7623</td>
<td>7031</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual work hours-others</td>
<td>8317</td>
<td>7624</td>
<td>7032</td>
<td>6427</td>
<td>5816</td>
<td>5317</td>
<td>4405</td>
<td>3890</td>
<td>3489</td>
<td>3077</td>
<td>2524</td>
<td>1923</td>
<td>1221</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total taxable income-others</td>
<td>8318</td>
<td>7625</td>
<td>7033</td>
<td>6428</td>
<td>5817</td>
<td>5318</td>
<td>4406</td>
<td>3891</td>
<td>3490</td>
<td>3078</td>
<td>2525</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>1222</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy of others' taxable income</td>
<td>8319</td>
<td>7626</td>
<td>7034</td>
<td>6429</td>
<td>5818</td>
<td>5319</td>
<td>4407</td>
<td>3892</td>
<td>3491</td>
<td>3079</td>
<td>2526</td>
<td>1925</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asset portion of others' taxable income</td>
<td>8320</td>
<td>7627</td>
<td>7035</td>
<td>6430</td>
<td>5819</td>
<td>5320</td>
<td>4408</td>
<td>3894</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aid, AFDC income-others</td>
<td>8321</td>
<td>7628</td>
<td>7036</td>
<td>6432</td>
<td>5821</td>
<td>5322</td>
<td>4410</td>
<td>3896</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental security income-others</td>
<td>8322</td>
<td>7629</td>
<td>7037</td>
<td>6433</td>
<td>5822</td>
<td>5323</td>
<td>4416</td>
<td>3902</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other welfare-others</td>
<td>8323</td>
<td>7630</td>
<td>7038</td>
<td>6434</td>
<td>5823</td>
<td>5324</td>
<td>4411</td>
<td>3897</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social security-others</td>
<td>8324</td>
<td>7631</td>
<td>7039</td>
<td>6435</td>
<td>5824</td>
<td>5325</td>
<td>4412</td>
<td>3898</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement income-others</td>
<td>8325</td>
<td>7632</td>
<td>7040</td>
<td>6436</td>
<td>5825</td>
<td>5326</td>
<td>4413</td>
<td>3899</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment-others</td>
<td>8326</td>
<td>7633</td>
<td>7041</td>
<td>6437</td>
<td>5826</td>
<td>5327</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workmen's compensation-others</td>
<td>8327</td>
<td>7634</td>
<td>7042</td>
<td>6438</td>
<td>5827</td>
<td>5328</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child support-others</td>
<td>8328</td>
<td>7635</td>
<td>7043</td>
<td>6439</td>
<td>5828</td>
<td>5329</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Help from relatives-others</td>
<td>8329</td>
<td>7636</td>
<td>7044</td>
<td>6440</td>
<td>5829</td>
<td>5330</td>
<td>4417</td>
<td>3903</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous transfers-others</td>
<td>8330</td>
<td>7637</td>
<td>7045</td>
<td>6441</td>
<td>5830</td>
<td>5331</td>
<td>4418</td>
<td>3904</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total transfer income-others</td>
<td>8331</td>
<td>7638</td>
<td>7046</td>
<td>6442</td>
<td>5831</td>
<td>5332</td>
<td>4419</td>
<td>3905</td>
<td>3493</td>
<td>3081</td>
<td>2526</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy of others' transfer income</td>
<td>8332</td>
<td>7639</td>
<td>7047</td>
<td>6443</td>
<td>5832</td>
<td>5333</td>
<td>4420</td>
<td>3906</td>
<td>3494</td>
<td>3082</td>
<td>2529</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>1226</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Concordance for 1982 (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number of Income Receivers (Other Than Head &amp; Wife)</th>
<th>Number of Labor Income Receivers (Other Than Head &amp; Wife)</th>
<th>1968 Interview Number</th>
<th>1969 Interview Number</th>
<th>1970 Interview Number</th>
<th>1971 Interview Number</th>
<th>1972 Interview Number</th>
<th>1973 Interview Number</th>
<th>1974 Interview Number</th>
<th>1975 Interview Number</th>
<th>1976 Interview Number</th>
<th>1977 Interview Number</th>
<th>1978 Interview Number</th>
<th>1979 Interview Number</th>
<th>1980 Interview Number</th>
<th>1981 Interview Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>8333 7640 7048 6444 5833 5334 4421 3907 3495 3083 2530 1929 1227 717 265</td>
<td>8334 7641 7049 6445 5834 5335 4422 3908 3496 3084 2531 1930</td>
<td>8335 7642 7050 6446 5835 5336 4423 3909 3497 3085 2533 1932 1230 534 3</td>
<td>8336 7643 7051 6447 5836 5337 4424 3910 3498 3086 2534 1933 1233 442</td>
<td>8337 7644 7052 6448 5837 5338 4425 3911 3499 3087 2535 1934 1102</td>
<td>8338 7645 7053 6449 5038 5339 4426 3912 3500 3088 2536 1802</td>
<td>8339 7646 7054 6450 5839 5340 4427 3913 3501 3089 2537 2402</td>
<td>8340 7647 7055 6451 5840 5341 4428 3914 3502 3002</td>
<td>8341 7648 7056 6452 5841 5342 4429 3915 3402</td>
<td>8342 7649 7057 6453 5842 5343 4430 3802</td>
<td>8343 7650 7058 6454 5843 5344 4302</td>
<td>8344 7651 7059 6455 5844 5202</td>
<td>8345 7652 7060 6456 5702</td>
<td>8346 7653 7061 6302</td>
<td>8347 7654 6902</td>
<td>8348 7502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LENGTH OF INTERVIEW</td>
<td>m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER IN FAMILY</td>
<td>8349 7655 7064 6459 5847 5347 4433 3918 3505 3092 2539 1939 1326 553 99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF HEAD</td>
<td>8350 7656 7065 6460 5848 5348 4434 3919 3506 3093 2540 1940 1237 554 100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OF HEAD</td>
<td>8351 7657 7066 6461 5849 5349 4435 3920 3507 3094 2541 1941 1238 549 115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF WIFE</td>
<td>8352 7658 7067 6462 5850 5360 4436 3921 3508 3086 2842 1942 1239 1008 117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN FAMILY</td>
<td>8353 7659 7068 6463 5851 5351 4437 3922 3509 3096 2543 1943 1240 1010 119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD</td>
<td>8354 7660 7069 6464 5852 5352 4438 3923 3510 3097 2544 1944 1241 1011 118</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OWNS CAR OR TRUCK</td>
<td>8355 7661 7070 6465 5853 5353 4439 3924 3511 3098 2545 1945 1242 550 398</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CARS AND TRUCKS OWNED</td>
<td>8356 7662 7071 6466 5854 5354 4440 3925 3512 3099 2546 1946 1243 1013 120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL MILES DRIVEN DURING YEAR</td>
<td>8357 7668 7077 6472 5859 5359 4445 3930 3517 3104 2554 1954 1251 578 140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTUAL NUMBER OF ROOMS</td>
<td>8358 7669 7078 6473 5860 5360 4446 3931 3518 3097 1254 581 143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF HEATING FUEL USED--1ST MENTION</td>
<td>8359 7670 7079 6474 5861 5361 4447 3932 3520 3105 1255 582 144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF HEATING FUEL USED--2ND MENTION</td>
<td>8360 7671 7080 6477 5862 5362 4448 3937 3521 3106 1256 583 145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RECEIVED GOVERNMENT SUBSIDY FOR HEATING COSTS</td>
<td>8361 7673 7082 q n n q n n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OWNS OR RENTS</td>
<td>8362 7674 7083 m m 1 m 1 m m m m m m m m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PAY FOR UTILITIES (RENTERS)</td>
<td>8363 7675 7084 6479 5864 5364 4450 3939 3522 3108 2566 1967 1264 593 103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HEAT INCLUDED IN RENT</td>
<td>8364 7195 6928 6329 5726 5229 4328 3940 3523 3109 2571 1972 1267 596 105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REASON FOR FREE RENT</td>
<td>8365 7108 6483 5865 5365 4451 3940 3532 3109 2571 1972 1267 596 105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PAY FOR UTILITIES (FREE HOUSING)</td>
<td>8366 7108 6483 5865 5365 4451 3940 3532 3109 2571 1972 1267 596 105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8369</td>
<td>7700</td>
<td>7089</td>
<td>6484</td>
<td>5866</td>
<td>5366</td>
<td>4452</td>
<td>3941</td>
<td>3524</td>
<td>3110</td>
<td>2577</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1274</td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8370</td>
<td>7702</td>
<td>7091</td>
<td>6486</td>
<td>5868</td>
<td>5368</td>
<td>4454</td>
<td>3943</td>
<td>3525</td>
<td>3111</td>
<td>2578</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>1275</td>
<td>604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8371</td>
<td>7703</td>
<td>7092</td>
<td>6487</td>
<td>5869</td>
<td>5369</td>
<td>4455</td>
<td>3944</td>
<td>3526</td>
<td>3112</td>
<td>2579</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>1276</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8372</td>
<td>7704</td>
<td>7093</td>
<td>6488</td>
<td>5870</td>
<td>5370</td>
<td>4456</td>
<td>3945</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8373</td>
<td>7705</td>
<td>7094</td>
<td>6489</td>
<td>5871</td>
<td>5371</td>
<td>4457</td>
<td>3946</td>
<td>3527</td>
<td>3113</td>
<td>2580</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>1277</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8374</td>
<td>7706</td>
<td>7095</td>
<td>6492</td>
<td>5872</td>
<td>5373</td>
<td>4458</td>
<td>3967</td>
<td>3528</td>
<td>3114</td>
<td>2581</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1278</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>196</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8375</td>
<td>7707</td>
<td>7096</td>
<td>6493</td>
<td>5875</td>
<td>5375</td>
<td>4461</td>
<td>3970</td>
<td>3532</td>
<td>3117</td>
<td>2584</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8376</td>
<td>7708</td>
<td>7097</td>
<td>6494</td>
<td>5876</td>
<td>5377</td>
<td>4462</td>
<td>3971</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8377</td>
<td>7709</td>
<td>7098</td>
<td>6495</td>
<td>5877</td>
<td>5382</td>
<td>4478</td>
<td>3980</td>
<td>5390</td>
<td>5385</td>
<td>4473</td>
<td>3975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8378</td>
<td>7710</td>
<td>7099</td>
<td>6496</td>
<td>5878</td>
<td>5383</td>
<td>4479</td>
<td></td>
<td>5381</td>
<td>5381</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8379</td>
<td>7711</td>
<td></td>
<td>5941</td>
<td>5384</td>
<td>4480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8380</td>
<td>7712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8381</td>
<td>7713</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8382</td>
<td>7714</td>
<td>7121</td>
<td>6518</td>
<td>5907</td>
<td>5420</td>
<td>4509</td>
<td>4002</td>
<td>3548</td>
<td>3133</td>
<td>2600</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>1296</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8383</td>
<td>7715</td>
<td>7122</td>
<td>6519</td>
<td>5908</td>
<td>5421</td>
<td>4510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8384</td>
<td>7716</td>
<td>7123</td>
<td>6520</td>
<td>5909</td>
<td>5422</td>
<td>4511</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>3546</td>
<td>3131</td>
<td>2598</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1294</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8385</td>
<td>7717</td>
<td>7124</td>
<td>6521</td>
<td>5910</td>
<td>5423</td>
<td>4512</td>
<td>4001</td>
<td>3547</td>
<td>3132</td>
<td>2599</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8386</td>
<td>7718</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Regular Hourly Wage for Hourly Employees (E)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overtime Hourly Wage for Hourly Employees (E)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8387] 7719 7126 6523 5912 5425 4514 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mode of Pay if Not Salaried or Hourly (E)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8388] 7720 7127 6524 5913 5426 4515 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overtime Hourly Pay for Nonsalaried, Nonhourly Employees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8389] 7721 7128 6525 5914 5427 4516 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Months at Present Position (E)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8390] 7722 7102 6499 5888 5397 4488 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>What Happened to Previous Job (E)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8391] 7727 7104 6501 5890 5399 4490 3986 3534 3119 2546 1988 1282 643</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whether Present Job Better or Worse (E)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8392] 7728 7105 6502 5891 5400 4491 3988 3536 3121 2588 1990 1284 645</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whether Missed Work Because Others Were Ill (E)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8393] 7731 7108 6505 5894 5403 4494 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Weeks Missed Due to Others' Illness (E)-Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8394] 7732 7109 6506 5895 5405 4496 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whether Missed Work Because Self Ill (E)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8395] 7733 7110 6507 5896 5406 4497 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Weeks Missed Due to Illness of Self (E)-Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8396] 7734 7111 6508 5897 5407 4498 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whether Took Vacation (E)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8397] 7735 7112 6509 5898 5409 4500 3991 3538 3123 2590 1992 1286 652</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Weeks of Vacation (E)-Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8398] 7736 7113 6510 5899 5410 4501 3992 3539 3124 2591 1993 1287 653</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whether on Strike (E)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8399] 7737 7114 6511 5900 5411 4502 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Weeks Missed on Strike (E)-Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8400] 7738 7115 6512 5901 5412 4503 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whether Unemployed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8401] 7739 7116 6513 5902 5413 4504 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Weeks Unemployed (E)-Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8402] 7740 7117 6514 5903 5414 4505 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Weeks Worked on Main Job in Previous Year (E)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8403] 7741 7118 6515 5904 5417 4507 3998 3544 3129 2596 1998 1292 658</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Hours/Week Worked on Main Job (E)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8404] 7742 7119 6516 5905 5418 4508 3999 3545 3130 2597 1999 1293 659</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whether Overtime</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8405] 7743 7120 6517 5906 5419 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Series 1</td>
<td>Series 2</td>
<td>Series 3</td>
<td>Series 4</td>
<td>Series 5</td>
<td>Series 6</td>
<td>Series 7</td>
<td>Series 8</td>
<td>Series 9</td>
<td>Series 10</td>
<td>Series 11</td>
<td>Series 12</td>
<td>Series 13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>8406</td>
<td>7744</td>
<td>7129</td>
<td>6526</td>
<td>5915</td>
<td>5428</td>
<td>4518</td>
<td>4005</td>
<td>3550</td>
<td>3135</td>
<td>2602</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1298</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>8407</td>
<td>7745</td>
<td>7130</td>
<td>6527</td>
<td>5916</td>
<td>5429</td>
<td>4519</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>8408</td>
<td>7746</td>
<td>7131</td>
<td>6528</td>
<td>5917</td>
<td>5430</td>
<td>4520</td>
<td>4007</td>
<td>3552</td>
<td>3137</td>
<td>2604</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>8409</td>
<td>7747</td>
<td>7136</td>
<td>6529</td>
<td>5918</td>
<td>5431</td>
<td>4521</td>
<td>4008</td>
<td>3553</td>
<td>3138</td>
<td>2605</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>8410</td>
<td>7748</td>
<td>7133</td>
<td>6530</td>
<td>5919</td>
<td>5432</td>
<td>4522</td>
<td>4009</td>
<td>3554</td>
<td>3139</td>
<td>2606</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>1302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>8411</td>
<td>7749</td>
<td>7134</td>
<td>6531</td>
<td>5920</td>
<td>5433</td>
<td>4523</td>
<td>4010</td>
<td>3555</td>
<td>3140</td>
<td>2607</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>1303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># TIMES HAPPENED (E)</td>
<td>8426</td>
<td>7762</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 3RD SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (E)</td>
<td>8427</td>
<td>7763</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH--3RD SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (E)</td>
<td>8428</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR--3RD SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (E)</td>
<td>8429</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># WEEKS TIL RETURNED TO WORK (E)</td>
<td>8430</td>
<td>7765</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB--SPELL OF 5-8 WKS (E)</td>
<td>8431</td>
<td>7766</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB--SPELL OF 9+ WKS (E)</td>
<td>8432</td>
<td>7767</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HAPPENED MORE THAN ONCE (E)</td>
<td>8433</td>
<td>7768</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># TIMES HAPPENED (E)</td>
<td>8434</td>
<td>7769</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (E)</td>
<td>8435</td>
<td>7770</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER USED UP BENEFITS (E)</td>
<td>8436</td>
<td>7771</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># WKS WITH NO BENEFITS (E)</td>
<td>8437</td>
<td>7772</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ELIGIBLE FOR UNEMPLOYMENT (E)</td>
<td>8438</td>
<td>7773</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY DIDN'T APPLY FOR BENEFITS--1ST MENTION (E)</td>
<td>8439</td>
<td>7774</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY DIDN'T APPLY FOR BENEFITS--2ND MENTION (E)</td>
<td>8440</td>
<td>7775</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME (E)</td>
<td>8441</td>
<td>7776</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE SOURCES OF INCOME--1ST MENTION (E)</td>
<td>8442</td>
<td>7777</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE SOURCES OF INCOME--2ND MENTION (E)</td>
<td>8443</td>
<td>7778</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RETURNED TO SAME EMPLOYER (E)</td>
<td>8444</td>
<td>7779</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RETURNED TO SAME TYPE OF JOB (E)</td>
<td>8445</td>
<td>7780</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WAGE RATE HIGHER OR LOWER (E)</td>
<td>8446</td>
<td>7781</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED MORE (E)</td>
<td>8447</td>
<td>7782</td>
<td>7195</td>
<td>6523</td>
<td>5921</td>
<td>6494</td>
<td>4524</td>
<td>4041</td>
<td>3556</td>
<td>3141</td>
<td>2608</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay/hour for extra work (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether could have worked less (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether wanted less work (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether could have worked more (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether wanted less work (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of miles to work (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether thinking about getting new job</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether doing anything about getting new job</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether head's age is 45-64 (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age at retirement (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether retire before 65 (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age at retirement (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation-job sought (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether needs training (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What doing to find job (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of places looked for job (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reservation wage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of weeks looking for work (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether ever had job (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation-last job (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Concordance for 1982 (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8469</td>
<td>7808</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Happened to Previous Job (U)</td>
<td>8470</td>
<td>7809</td>
<td>7161</td>
<td>6559</td>
<td>5986</td>
<td>5458</td>
<td>4556</td>
<td>4026</td>
<td>3571</td>
<td>3155</td>
<td>2638</td>
<td>2038</td>
<td>1332</td>
<td>651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Last Worked (U)</td>
<td>8471</td>
<td>7810</td>
<td>7162</td>
<td>6660</td>
<td>6087</td>
<td>5469</td>
<td>4667</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Took Vacation (U)</td>
<td>8472</td>
<td>7811</td>
<td>7163</td>
<td>6561</td>
<td>5988</td>
<td>5460</td>
<td>4558</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Weeks Vacation (U)</td>
<td>8473</td>
<td>7812</td>
<td>7164</td>
<td>6562</td>
<td>5989</td>
<td>5461</td>
<td>4559</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Missed Work Because Others Ill (U)</td>
<td>8474</td>
<td>7813</td>
<td>7165</td>
<td>6563</td>
<td>5990</td>
<td>5462</td>
<td>4560</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Weeks Missed Due to Others' Illness (U)</td>
<td>8475</td>
<td>7814</td>
<td>7166</td>
<td>6564</td>
<td>5991</td>
<td>5464</td>
<td>4562</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Missed Work Because Self Ill (U)</td>
<td>8476</td>
<td>7815</td>
<td>7167</td>
<td>6565</td>
<td>5992</td>
<td>5465</td>
<td>4563</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Weeks Missed Due to Illness of Self (U)</td>
<td>8477</td>
<td>7816</td>
<td>7168</td>
<td>6566</td>
<td>5993</td>
<td>5466</td>
<td>4564</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether on Strike (U)</td>
<td>8478</td>
<td>7817</td>
<td>7169</td>
<td>6567</td>
<td>5994</td>
<td>5467</td>
<td>4565</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Weeks Missed on Strike</td>
<td>8479</td>
<td>7818</td>
<td>7170</td>
<td>6568</td>
<td>5995</td>
<td>5468</td>
<td>4566</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Unemployed (U)</td>
<td>8480</td>
<td>7019</td>
<td>7171</td>
<td>6569</td>
<td>5996</td>
<td>5469</td>
<td>4567</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Weeks Unemployed (U)</td>
<td>8481</td>
<td>7820</td>
<td>7172</td>
<td>6570</td>
<td>5997</td>
<td>5470</td>
<td>4568</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Weeks Worked (U)</td>
<td>8482</td>
<td>7821</td>
<td>7173</td>
<td>6571</td>
<td>5998</td>
<td>5473</td>
<td>4570</td>
<td>4027</td>
<td>3572</td>
<td>3156</td>
<td>2639</td>
<td>2039</td>
<td>1333</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Hours/Week Worked (U)</td>
<td>8483</td>
<td>7822</td>
<td>7174</td>
<td>6572</td>
<td>5999</td>
<td>5474</td>
<td>4571</td>
<td>4028</td>
<td>3573</td>
<td>3157</td>
<td>2640</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>1334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month--Most Recent Spell of Unemployment (U)</td>
<td>8484</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year--Most Recent Spell of Unemployment (U)</td>
<td>8485</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># Wks Till Returned to Work (U)</td>
<td>8486</td>
<td>7824</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether 4+ Weeks Passed When Not Looking for Job--Spell of 8487 7825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether 4+ Weeks Passed When Not Looking for Job--Spell of 8488 7826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Happened More Than Once (U)</td>
<td>8489</td>
<td>7827</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># Times Happened (U)</td>
<td>8490</td>
<td>7828</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether 2nd Spell of Unemployment (U)</td>
<td>8491</td>
<td>7829</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month--2nd Spell of Unemployment (U)</td>
<td>8492</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR--2ND SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (U)</td>
<td>8493</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># WEEKS TIL RETURNED TO WORK (U)</td>
<td>8494</td>
<td>7831</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 5-8 WKS (U)</td>
<td>8496</td>
<td>7832</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 9+ WKS (U)</td>
<td>8496</td>
<td>7833</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HAPPENED MORE THAN ONCE (U)</td>
<td>8497</td>
<td>7834</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># TIMES HAPPENED (U)</td>
<td>8498</td>
<td>7835</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 3RD SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (U)</td>
<td>8499</td>
<td>7836</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH--3RD SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (U)</td>
<td>8500</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR--3RD SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (U)</td>
<td>8501</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># WEEKS TIL RETURNED TO WORK (U)</td>
<td>8502</td>
<td>7838</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 5-8 WKS (U)</td>
<td>8503</td>
<td>7839</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 9+ WKS (U)</td>
<td>8504</td>
<td>7840</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HAPPENED MORE THAN ONCE (U)</td>
<td>8505</td>
<td>7841</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># TIMES HAPPENED (U)</td>
<td>8506</td>
<td>7842</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (U)</td>
<td>8507</td>
<td>7843</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER USED UP BENEFITS (U)</td>
<td>8508</td>
<td>7844</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># WEEKS WITH NO BENEFITS (U)</td>
<td>8509</td>
<td>7845</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ELIGIBLE FOR UNEMPLOYMENT (U)</td>
<td>8510</td>
<td>7846</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY DIDN'T APPLY FOR BENEFITS-1ST MENTION (U)</td>
<td>8511</td>
<td>7847</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY DIDN'T APPLY FOR BENEFITS-2ND MENTION (U)</td>
<td>8512</td>
<td>7848</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME (U)</td>
<td>8513</td>
<td>7849</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE SOURCES OF INCOME-1ST MENTION (U)</td>
<td>8514</td>
<td>7850</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Sources of Income - 2nd Mention (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Returned to Same Employer (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Returned to Same Type of Job (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Wage Rate Higher or Lower (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Head's Age Is 45-64 (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age at Retirement (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Retire Before 65 (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age at Retirement (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Retired (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Retired (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Worked Last Year (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Weeks Worked (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours/Week Worked (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Still Working (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reason for Leaving Job (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Might Get New Job (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Years Until Gets New Job (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Training Needed (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Looking for Job (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Places Looked for New Job (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether male head w/wife or friend in fu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment status - wife</td>
<td>8537</td>
<td>7878</td>
<td>7192</td>
<td>6590</td>
<td>6037</td>
<td>5505</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether works for self, someone else, or both (e)</td>
<td>8538</td>
<td>7879</td>
<td>7193</td>
<td>6591</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether works for government (e)</td>
<td>8539</td>
<td>7880</td>
<td>7194</td>
<td>6592</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether current job covered by union contract (e)</td>
<td>8540</td>
<td>7881</td>
<td>7195</td>
<td>6593</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether belongs to that union (e)</td>
<td>8541</td>
<td>7882</td>
<td>7196</td>
<td>6594</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># months with present employer</td>
<td>8542</td>
<td>7883</td>
<td>7197</td>
<td>6595</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation code - wife (e)</td>
<td>8543</td>
<td>7884</td>
<td></td>
<td>6057</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry code - wife (e)</td>
<td>8544</td>
<td>7885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether salaried or paid by hour (e)</td>
<td>8545</td>
<td>7886</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular salary (per hour basis) (e)</td>
<td>8546</td>
<td>7887</td>
<td>7216</td>
<td>6614</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular hourly wage for hourly employees (e)</td>
<td>5065</td>
<td>4189</td>
<td>3710</td>
<td>3290</td>
<td>2925</td>
<td>2298</td>
<td>1586</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of pay of not salaried or hourly (e)</td>
<td>8547</td>
<td>7888</td>
<td>7217</td>
<td>6615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of months at present position (e)</td>
<td>8548</td>
<td>7889</td>
<td>7218</td>
<td>6616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS WERE ILL (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER TOOK VACATION (F)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER WEEKS OF VACATION (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ON STRIKE (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER UNEMPLOYED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED ON MAIN JOB IN PREVIOUS YEAR (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON MAIN JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED OVERTIME (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8569</td>
<td>7913</td>
<td>7224</td>
<td>6622</td>
<td>6054</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8568</td>
<td>7910</td>
<td>7223</td>
<td>6621</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/ WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8567</td>
<td>7909</td>
<td>7222</td>
<td>6620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK-WIFE (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8566</td>
<td>7908</td>
<td>7221</td>
<td>6619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION-JOB SOUGHT (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8570</td>
<td>7915</td>
<td>7226</td>
<td>6624</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LOOKED FOR JOB IN LAST FOUR WEEKS (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8571</td>
<td>7916</td>
<td>7227</td>
<td>6625</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PLACES LOOKED FOR JOB (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8572</td>
<td>7917</td>
<td>7228</td>
<td>6626</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8573</td>
<td>7918</td>
<td>7229</td>
<td>6627</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EVER HAD JOB (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8574</td>
<td>7919</td>
<td>7230</td>
<td>6628</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION-LAST JOB (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8575</td>
<td>7920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY-LAST JOB (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8576</td>
<td>7921</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8577</td>
<td>7922</td>
<td>7233</td>
<td>6631</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR LAST WORKED (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8578</td>
<td>7923</td>
<td>7234</td>
<td>6632</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER TOOK VACATION (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8579</td>
<td>7924</td>
<td>7236</td>
<td>6633</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER WEEKS VACATION (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8580</td>
<td>7925</td>
<td>7236</td>
<td>6634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS ILL (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8581</td>
<td>7926</td>
<td>7237</td>
<td>6635</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Concordance for 1982 (con't.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of weeks missed due to others' illness (U)</td>
<td>8582</td>
<td>7927</td>
<td>7238</td>
<td>6636</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether missed work because self ill (U)</td>
<td>8583</td>
<td>7928</td>
<td>7239</td>
<td>6637</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of weeks missed due to illness of self (U)</td>
<td>8584</td>
<td>7929</td>
<td>7240</td>
<td>6638</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether on strike (U)</td>
<td>8586</td>
<td>7030</td>
<td>7241</td>
<td>6630</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of weeks missed on strike (U)</td>
<td>8586</td>
<td>7931</td>
<td>7242</td>
<td>6640</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether unemployed (U)</td>
<td>8587</td>
<td>7932</td>
<td>7243</td>
<td>6641</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of weeks unemployed (U)</td>
<td>8588</td>
<td>7933</td>
<td>7244</td>
<td>6642</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of weeks worked (U)</td>
<td>8589</td>
<td>7934</td>
<td>7245</td>
<td>6643</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of hours/week worked (U)</td>
<td>8590</td>
<td>7935</td>
<td>7246</td>
<td>6644</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether retired (R)</td>
<td>8591</td>
<td>7940</td>
<td>7249</td>
<td>6647</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What year retired (R)</td>
<td>8592</td>
<td>7941</td>
<td>7250</td>
<td>6648</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether worked last year (R)</td>
<td>8593</td>
<td>7942</td>
<td>7251</td>
<td>6649</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation (R)</td>
<td>8594</td>
<td>7943</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry (R)</td>
<td>8595</td>
<td>7944</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of weeks worked (R)</td>
<td>8596</td>
<td>7945</td>
<td>7254</td>
<td>6652</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours/week worked (R)</td>
<td>8597</td>
<td>7946</td>
<td>7255</td>
<td>6653</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether still working (R)</td>
<td>8598</td>
<td>7947</td>
<td>7256</td>
<td>6654</td>
<td>6053</td>
<td>5525</td>
<td>4776</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reason for leaving job (R)</td>
<td>8599</td>
<td>7948</td>
<td>7257</td>
<td>6655</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether looking for job</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bkt total farm receipts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether outside dependents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of dependents supported</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether dependent for more than half of support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether owning business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether business incorporated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether lump sum payments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether ever married</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What happened last marriage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether head is farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of places looked for new job</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status of head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of outside dependents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dependent for more than half of support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of dependents supported</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bkt lump sum payments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether lump sum payments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether ever married</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What happened last marriage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether head is farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bkt total farm receipts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether outside dependents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of dependents supported</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether dependent for more than half of support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of dependents supported</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Concordance for 1982 (cont.)

#### Whether Disability-Head

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>2122</td>
<td>1410</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Limitation on Health-Head

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>2123</td>
<td>1411</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Whether Wife in FU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Whether Disability-Wife

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Limitation on Health-Wife

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Whether New Wife in FU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Wife's Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Whether Wife Had Other Training

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Type of Training-Wife

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Whether College Degree-Wife

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Whether Advanced Degree-Wife

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education—Wife’s Father</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8627</td>
<td>8003</td>
<td>7351</td>
<td>6718</td>
<td>6121</td>
<td>5572</td>
<td>4753</td>
<td>4108</td>
<td>3608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education—Wife’s Mother</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8628</td>
<td>8004</td>
<td>7352</td>
<td>6719</td>
<td>6122</td>
<td>5573</td>
<td>4754</td>
<td>4109</td>
<td>3609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Years Worked Since Age 18—Wife</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8629</td>
<td>8005</td>
<td>7353</td>
<td>6720</td>
<td>6123</td>
<td>5574</td>
<td>4989</td>
<td>4110</td>
<td>3610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Years Worked Full Time—Wife</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8630</td>
<td>8006</td>
<td>7354</td>
<td>6721</td>
<td>6124</td>
<td>5575</td>
<td>4990</td>
<td>4111</td>
<td>3611</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Percent Time Worked Part Time—Wife</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8631</td>
<td>8007</td>
<td>7355</td>
<td>6722</td>
<td>6125</td>
<td>5576</td>
<td>4991</td>
<td>4112</td>
<td>3433</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accuracy, Percent Part Time Work—Wife</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8632</td>
<td>8008</td>
<td>7356</td>
<td>6723</td>
<td>6126</td>
<td>5577</td>
<td>4992</td>
<td>4113</td>
<td>3434</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whether New Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8633</td>
<td>8009</td>
<td>7357</td>
<td>6724</td>
<td>6127</td>
<td>5578</td>
<td>4658</td>
<td>4114</td>
<td>3639</td>
<td>3217</td>
<td>2791</td>
<td>2165</td>
<td>1461</td>
<td>791</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>State Where Father Grew Up—Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8634</td>
<td>8010</td>
<td>7358</td>
<td>6725</td>
<td>6128</td>
<td>5579</td>
<td>4659</td>
<td>4115</td>
<td>3640</td>
<td>3218</td>
<td>2792</td>
<td>2166</td>
<td>1454</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>County Where Father Grew Up—Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8635</td>
<td>8011</td>
<td>7359</td>
<td>6726</td>
<td>6129</td>
<td>5580</td>
<td>4660</td>
<td>4116</td>
<td>3641</td>
<td>3219</td>
<td>2793</td>
<td>2167</td>
<td>1455</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>State Where Mother Grew Up—Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8636</td>
<td>8012</td>
<td>7360</td>
<td>6727</td>
<td>6130</td>
<td>5581</td>
<td>4661</td>
<td>4117</td>
<td>3642</td>
<td>3220</td>
<td>2794</td>
<td>2168</td>
<td>1456</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>County Where Mother Grew Up—Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8637</td>
<td>8013</td>
<td>7361</td>
<td>6728</td>
<td>6131</td>
<td>5582</td>
<td>4662</td>
<td>4118</td>
<td>3643</td>
<td>3221</td>
<td>2795</td>
<td>2169</td>
<td>1457</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Father’s Occupation—Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8638</td>
<td>8014</td>
<td>7362</td>
<td>6729</td>
<td>6132</td>
<td>5583</td>
<td>4663</td>
<td>4119</td>
<td>3644</td>
<td>3222</td>
<td>2796</td>
<td>2170</td>
<td>1458</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Occupation—First Full Time Job—Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8639</td>
<td>8015</td>
<td>7363</td>
<td>6730</td>
<td>6133</td>
<td>5584</td>
<td>4664</td>
<td>4120</td>
<td>3645</td>
<td>3223</td>
<td>2797</td>
<td>2171</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whether Has Mostly Worked in Same Occupation—Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8640</td>
<td>8016</td>
<td>7364</td>
<td>6731</td>
<td>6134</td>
<td>5585</td>
<td>4665</td>
<td>4121</td>
<td>3646</td>
<td>3224</td>
<td>2798</td>
<td>2172</td>
<td>1460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Age of Oldest Child—Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8641</td>
<td>8017</td>
<td>7365</td>
<td>6732</td>
<td>6135</td>
<td>5586</td>
<td>4666</td>
<td>4122</td>
<td>3647</td>
<td>3225</td>
<td>2799</td>
<td>2173</td>
<td>1462</td>
<td>562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Age of Second Oldest Child—Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8642</td>
<td>8018</td>
<td>7366</td>
<td>6733</td>
<td>6136</td>
<td>5587</td>
<td>4667</td>
<td>4123</td>
<td>3648</td>
<td>3226</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>2174</td>
<td>1463</td>
<td>563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>JJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF THIRD OLDEST CHILD-HEAD</td>
<td>8643</td>
<td>8019</td>
<td>7367</td>
<td>6734</td>
<td>6137</td>
<td>5588</td>
<td>4668</td>
<td>4124</td>
<td>3649</td>
<td>3227</td>
<td>2801</td>
<td>2175</td>
<td>1646</td>
<td>564</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN</td>
<td>8644</td>
<td>8020</td>
<td>7368</td>
<td>6735</td>
<td>6138</td>
<td>5589</td>
<td>4669</td>
<td>4125</td>
<td>3650</td>
<td>3228</td>
<td>2802</td>
<td>2176</td>
<td>1645</td>
<td>565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN BY AGE 25</td>
<td>8645</td>
<td>8021</td>
<td>7369</td>
<td>6736</td>
<td>6139</td>
<td>5590</td>
<td>4670</td>
<td>4126</td>
<td>3651</td>
<td>3229</td>
<td>2803</td>
<td>2177</td>
<td>1646</td>
<td>566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF SIBLINGS</td>
<td>8646</td>
<td>8022</td>
<td>7370</td>
<td>6737</td>
<td>6140</td>
<td>5591</td>
<td>4671</td>
<td>4127</td>
<td>3662</td>
<td>3230</td>
<td>2804</td>
<td>2178</td>
<td>1647</td>
<td>567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OLDER SIBLINGS</td>
<td>8647</td>
<td>8023</td>
<td>7371</td>
<td>6738</td>
<td>6141</td>
<td>5592</td>
<td>4672</td>
<td>4128</td>
<td>3635</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE AREA GREW UP</td>
<td>8648</td>
<td>8024</td>
<td>7372</td>
<td>6739</td>
<td>6142</td>
<td>5593</td>
<td>4673</td>
<td>4130</td>
<td>3654</td>
<td>3232</td>
<td>2814</td>
<td>2188</td>
<td>1476</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE WHERE GREW UP</td>
<td>8649</td>
<td>8025</td>
<td>7373</td>
<td>6740</td>
<td>6143</td>
<td>5594</td>
<td>4674</td>
<td>4131</td>
<td>3655</td>
<td>3233</td>
<td>2815</td>
<td>2189</td>
<td>1477</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTY WHERE GREW UP</td>
<td>8650</td>
<td>8026</td>
<td>7374</td>
<td>6741</td>
<td>6144</td>
<td>5595</td>
<td>4675</td>
<td>4132</td>
<td>3656</td>
<td>3234</td>
<td>2816</td>
<td>2190</td>
<td>1478</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF REGIONS LIVED IN</td>
<td>8651</td>
<td>8027</td>
<td>7375</td>
<td>6742</td>
<td>6145</td>
<td>5596</td>
<td>4676</td>
<td>4133</td>
<td>3657</td>
<td>3235</td>
<td>2817</td>
<td>2191</td>
<td>1479</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF STATES LIVED IN</td>
<td>8652</td>
<td>8028</td>
<td>7376</td>
<td>6743</td>
<td>6146</td>
<td>5597</td>
<td>4677</td>
<td>4134</td>
<td>3658</td>
<td>3236</td>
<td>2818</td>
<td>2192</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MOVED FOR A JOB</td>
<td>8653</td>
<td>8029</td>
<td>7377</td>
<td>6744</td>
<td>6147</td>
<td>5598</td>
<td>4678</td>
<td>4135</td>
<td>3659</td>
<td>3237</td>
<td>2819</td>
<td>2193</td>
<td>1481</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER, REFUSED TO MOVE FOR A JOB</td>
<td>8654</td>
<td>8030</td>
<td>7378</td>
<td>6745</td>
<td>6148</td>
<td>5599</td>
<td>4679</td>
<td>4136</td>
<td>3660</td>
<td>3238</td>
<td>2820</td>
<td>2194</td>
<td>1482</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMIC SITUATION OF PARENTS</td>
<td>8655</td>
<td>8031</td>
<td>7379</td>
<td>6746</td>
<td>6149</td>
<td>5600</td>
<td>4680</td>
<td>4137</td>
<td>3681</td>
<td>3239</td>
<td>2821</td>
<td>2195</td>
<td>1483</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION OF FATHER</td>
<td>8656</td>
<td>8032</td>
<td>7380</td>
<td>6747</td>
<td>6150</td>
<td>5601</td>
<td>4681</td>
<td>4138</td>
<td>3662</td>
<td>3240</td>
<td>2822</td>
<td>2196</td>
<td>1484</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION OF MOTHER</td>
<td>8657</td>
<td>8033</td>
<td>7381</td>
<td>6748</td>
<td>6151</td>
<td>5602</td>
<td>4682</td>
<td>4139</td>
<td>3634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER VETERAN</td>
<td>8658</td>
<td>8034</td>
<td>7382</td>
<td>6749</td>
<td>6152</td>
<td>5603</td>
<td>4683</td>
<td>4140</td>
<td>3665</td>
<td>3243</td>
<td>2825</td>
<td>2199</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Concordance for 1982 (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Years Worked Since Aged 18-Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Years Worked Full Time-Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Percent Time Worked Part Time-Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accuracy, Part-Time Work-Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whether Received Other Training</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Training</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whether Has Trouble Reading</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whether Received Other Schooling</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Other Schooling</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whether College Degree</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whether Advanced Degree</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>May Permit Religious Preference</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Religious Preference</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Respondent-by Relation to Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Calls to DU</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Persons Coded for This Interview</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TAXES-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>8676</td>
<td>8052</td>
<td>7399</td>
<td>6411</td>
<td>5800</td>
<td>5301</td>
<td>4390</td>
<td>3876</td>
<td>3476</td>
<td>3064</td>
<td>2511</td>
<td>1910</td>
<td>1208</td>
<td>(</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGINAL TAX RATE-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>8677</td>
<td>8053</td>
<td>7400</td>
<td>6412</td>
<td>5801</td>
<td>5302</td>
<td>4391</td>
<td>(</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXES FOR FIRST HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>8678</td>
<td>8054</td>
<td>7401</td>
<td>(</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGINAL TAX RATE-FIRST HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER</td>
<td>8679</td>
<td>8055</td>
<td>7402</td>
<td>(</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXES FOR SECOND HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>8680</td>
<td>8056</td>
<td>7403</td>
<td>(</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGINAL TAX RATE-SECOND HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER</td>
<td>8681</td>
<td>8057</td>
<td>7404</td>
<td>(</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXES FOR THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>8682</td>
<td>8058</td>
<td>7405</td>
<td>(</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGINAL TAX RATE-THIRD HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER</td>
<td>8683</td>
<td>8059</td>
<td>7406</td>
<td>(</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXES FOR FOURTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>8684</td>
<td>8060</td>
<td>7407</td>
<td>(</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGINAL TAX RATE-FOURTH HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER</td>
<td>8685</td>
<td>8061</td>
<td>7408</td>
<td>(</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXES FOR FIFTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>8686</td>
<td>8062</td>
<td>7409</td>
<td>(</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGINAL TAX RATE-FIFTH HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER</td>
<td>8687</td>
<td>8063</td>
<td>7410</td>
<td>(</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TAXES-OTHERS</td>
<td>8688</td>
<td>8064</td>
<td>7411</td>
<td>6431</td>
<td>5820</td>
<td>5321</td>
<td>4409</td>
<td>3893</td>
<td>3924</td>
<td>3080</td>
<td>2527</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>1224</td>
<td>(</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL FU MONEY INCOME</td>
<td>8689</td>
<td>8065</td>
<td>7412</td>
<td>6766</td>
<td>6173</td>
<td>5626</td>
<td>5029</td>
<td>4154</td>
<td>3676</td>
<td>3256</td>
<td>2852</td>
<td>2226</td>
<td>1514</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONEY INCOME/NEEDS</td>
<td>8690</td>
<td>8066</td>
<td>7413</td>
<td>6767</td>
<td>6174</td>
<td>5627</td>
<td>5031</td>
<td>3863</td>
<td>3463</td>
<td>3051</td>
<td>2498</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1196</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL FOOD STANDARD</td>
<td>8692</td>
<td>8068</td>
<td>7416</td>
<td>6770</td>
<td>6177</td>
<td>5630</td>
<td>5049</td>
<td>4173</td>
<td>3694</td>
<td>3274</td>
<td>2892</td>
<td>2317</td>
<td>1605</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS-HEAD</td>
<td>8693</td>
<td>8069</td>
<td>7417</td>
<td>6771</td>
<td>6178</td>
<td>5631</td>
<td>5050</td>
<td>4174</td>
<td>3695</td>
<td>3275</td>
<td>2906</td>
<td>2279</td>
<td>1567</td>
<td>871</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5051</td>
<td>4175</td>
<td>3969</td>
<td>3276</td>
<td>2907</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>1568</td>
<td>872</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>(</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Concordance for 1982 (con’t.)

#### Average Hourly Earnings - Wife

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Current Region</td>
<td></td>
<td>8694</td>
<td>8070</td>
<td>7418</td>
<td>6772</td>
<td>6179</td>
<td>5632</td>
<td>5052</td>
<td>4176</td>
<td>3697</td>
<td>3277</td>
<td>2908</td>
<td>2281</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5053</td>
<td>4177</td>
<td>3698</td>
<td>3278</td>
<td>2909</td>
<td>2282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Geographic Mobility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy of Money Income Components</td>
<td>8700</td>
<td>8074</td>
<td>7424</td>
<td>6778</td>
<td>6186</td>
<td>5638</td>
<td>5058</td>
<td>4183</td>
<td>3704</td>
<td>3284</td>
<td>2916</td>
<td>2289</td>
<td>1577</td>
<td>879</td>
<td>364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Minor Assignments</td>
<td>8701</td>
<td>8077</td>
<td>7425</td>
<td>6779</td>
<td>6186</td>
<td>5639</td>
<td>5060</td>
<td>4184</td>
<td>3705</td>
<td>3285</td>
<td>2919</td>
<td>2292</td>
<td>1580</td>
<td>882</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Major Assignments</td>
<td>8702</td>
<td>8076</td>
<td>7426</td>
<td>6780</td>
<td>6187</td>
<td>5640</td>
<td>5061</td>
<td>4185</td>
<td>3706</td>
<td>3286</td>
<td>2920</td>
<td>2293</td>
<td>1581</td>
<td>883</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value per Room of DU</td>
<td>8703</td>
<td>8079</td>
<td>7427</td>
<td>6781</td>
<td>6188</td>
<td>5641</td>
<td>5062</td>
<td>4186</td>
<td>3707</td>
<td>3287</td>
<td>2921</td>
<td>2294</td>
<td>1582</td>
<td>884</td>
<td>377</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bkt. Actual minus Required Rooms</td>
<td>8704</td>
<td>8080</td>
<td>7428</td>
<td>6782</td>
<td>6189</td>
<td>5642</td>
<td>5694</td>
<td>4191</td>
<td>3712</td>
<td>3292</td>
<td>2927</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>1588</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons per Room</td>
<td>8705</td>
<td>8081</td>
<td>7429</td>
<td>6783</td>
<td>6190</td>
<td>5643</td>
<td>5068</td>
<td>4192</td>
<td>3713</td>
<td>3293</td>
<td>2928</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>1589</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>382</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Adults in Family</td>
<td>8706</td>
<td>8082</td>
<td>7430</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>6191</td>
<td>5644</td>
<td>5070</td>
<td>4194</td>
<td>3715</td>
<td>3295</td>
<td>2930</td>
<td>2303</td>
<td>1591</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bkt. Age of Head</td>
<td>8707</td>
<td>8083</td>
<td>7431</td>
<td>6785</td>
<td>6192</td>
<td>5645</td>
<td>5072</td>
<td>4196</td>
<td>3718</td>
<td>3298</td>
<td>2934</td>
<td>2319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bkt. Age of Wife</td>
<td>8708</td>
<td>8085</td>
<td>7432</td>
<td>6786</td>
<td>6193</td>
<td>5646</td>
<td>5073</td>
<td>4197</td>
<td>3719</td>
<td>3299</td>
<td>2293</td>
<td>2320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bkt. Education of Head</td>
<td>8709</td>
<td>8085</td>
<td>7433</td>
<td>6787</td>
<td>6194</td>
<td>5647</td>
<td>5074</td>
<td>4198</td>
<td>3663</td>
<td>3241</td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>2197</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT, EDUCATION OF WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARITAL STATUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECILE ON FAMILY MONEY INCOME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECILE ON FAMILY MONEY INCOME/NEEDS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGES 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGES 3-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGES 6-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF FEMALES AGES 14-17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF FEMALES AGES 18-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF FEMALES AGES 21-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE (FROM 1972)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLIT SAMPLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMPLING ERROR COMPUTATION UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 YEAR FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982 FAMILY WEIGHT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHORTAGE/SURPLUS OF UNSKILLED MALE LABOR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPICAL WAGE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMPLOYMENT RATE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8731</td>
<td>8107</td>
<td>7455</td>
<td>6812</td>
<td>6219</td>
<td>5680</td>
<td>5679</td>
<td>5678</td>
<td>5677</td>
<td>5676</td>
<td>5675</td>
<td>5674</td>
<td>5673</td>
<td>5672</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8732</td>
<td>8108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8733</td>
<td>8109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8734</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8735</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8736</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8737</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8738</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8739</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NONCOMPARABILITY NOTES

a No missing data allowed for this variable.

b In 1972 there are four codes for this variable. However, they may be combined to produce comparable categories.

c Data on religious preference are incomplete for families with new Heads in 1978. See the notes in the Wave XV (1982) Documentation Volume, Section II, Part 1, under V8671 and V8672 or refer to the User Guide, Chapter D.

d Code is truncated; see tape code.

e A code for missing data was allowed for this variable, but in other years missing data were assigned.

f This variable cannot be made comparable to the other years' variables.

g Field widths differ. Truncation of some variables in this list is necessary. See tape codes.

h In 1968, illness hours were calculated differently; only eight hours per day were allowed after the first eight weeks, as opposed to twelve in subsequent years.

i Alcohol and cigarette costs were asked in these years and subtracted from the food bill if the respondent said they were included. Therefore, these variables may not be strictly comparable.

j There was a greater possibility of double counting of food subsidies for total food expenditures in earlier years, which was largely eliminated beginning in 1972 with revised question formats. Since 1979 (reflected in 1980 and later years' data), food stamps have cost nothing, so errors should be negligible.

k This variable occasionally includes Others; thereafter only Head and/or Wife were included.

l Dates differ; check tape codes.

m This is a bracket variable. If field amounts were coded, they may be bracketed for comparability.

n Coding structure and/or categories differ; see tape codes for details.

o Combines information on Heads (or Wives) with different employment statuses. In later years, separate variables were coded for the employed, the unemployed, and those out of the labor force. See tape codes for details on who was asked what.

p Code 999 includes those who do not have an hourly wage (e.g., salaried, paid by piecework, or on commission). The other variables in the list include such persons in the 000 code.

q This variable is one of two mentions coded from the responses or is a double-mention variable (a two-digit variable with the first digit equalling the data value for the first mention and the second equalling the data value for
the second mention). Both first and second mention variables may or may not
be priorily coded. See tape codes for details.

\( ^{r} \) Has extra and/or alternate components; see tape code descriptions for details.

\( ^{s} \) For these years, code 9, not ascertained, includes cases where data are missing
on whether lump sums were received or not. In all successive waves,
however, such cases are included in the code category 0, inappropriate.

\( ^{t} \) Not asked of retired, housewives, students, or permanently disabled Heads in
1968. From 1969 onward, only new Heads were asked these questions.
Therefore, these variables provide no information for Heads who have
remained the same since 1968 and who were not in the labor force in 1968.
From the 1968 through the 1975 waves, code category 0 included such cases.
From the 1976 wave through the present, such cases have been recoded as 9,
not ascertained, for the filter question.

\( ^{u} \) Does not include adjustment for farmers.

\( ^{v} \) In 1968, 9's were coded instead of 0's when Head did no work for money and
therefore had no hourly earnings.

\( ^{w} \) Contains some components which were not available in later years. Thereafter,
new components were added. See tape codes for details.

\( ^{x} \) Bracket breakpoints differ from later years.

\( ^{y} \) Note that these variables are not comparable with each other. For a discussion
of weights and their history in the PSID, see the User Guide, Chapter E.

\( ^{z} \) Extra value of food received with food stamps was added into this variable in
1972 if \( V2482 = 5 \).

\( ^{aa} \) This variable was reported by the Head of the family, whereas the variable
annotated \( pp \) is taken from the Wife's interview. No attempt has been made
to reconcile disparities between these two variables since comparability
with other years could be affected.

\( ^{bb} \) From 1968-1974, \( V's \) 481, 1154, etc. report annual housework hours for Wife or
unmarried Head, and \( V's \) 483, 1156, etc. are those for married male Heads.

\( ^{cc} \) These variables were edited to subtract $100 for insurance premiums if they
were included in the amounts reported. Property taxes were imputed and then
also subtracted if \( R \) said they were included.

\( ^{dd} \) There were no missing data on property tax variables in 1968-1975 because they
were imputed. Refer to tape codes for those years for formula.

\( ^{ee} \) In 1975, these variables include both Heads employed by others and those who
work for someone else as well as themselves.

\( ^{ff} \) From 1976 on, number of months was coded. In previous years, a bracket code on
number of years was used, and only the one question, "How long have you had
your present job?" was asked. For these earlier years, overlapping exists
between length of present employment and length of present job for some
cases.

\( ^{gg} \) For calculating this variable, \( V471 \), 10 cents per mile was used. In later
years, 5 cents per mile was assumed.
From 1976 on, separate questions were asked of employees receiving different forms of compensation. Previously, all were asked to calculate per hour wage rates.

In 1981, costs of separate components of utilities, such as electricity, gas and water, were asked separately. Thus, the total annual utilities variable was generated by adding those components and no assignments were made.

Background section variable, asked only of new Heads/Wives. Data values for cases with same Heads/Wives as in the previous year have been carried forward from the time when these persons most recently became new Heads/Wives. Some of these variables may require updating. See User Guide, Chapter D, or 1982 Documentation Volume, Section II, Part I, variable descriptions.

In 1976, these variables included both those working for someone else and those working for someone else and those working for someone else and self (V4461=1 and 3).

These variables have been generated since 1977 for comparability with 1968-1976 data. See User Guide, Chapter G, for further details.

Federal Income Tax Variables have been generated by computer beginning in 1980. For a description and details, see the User Guide, Chapter D.

For these variables, questions were asked separately of Head, Wife and Others for Medicare, Medicaid and similar programs. Filter questions were used for receipt of Social Security, ADC/AFDC, SSI and other welfare, whereas in later years, Medicare/Medicaid benefits questions were asked of all families.

1968-1972 data have no comparable variable. This can be created, however, by multiplying the annual value of home if rented by .1 by the work for housing code and subtracting it and time spent on car repairs from home production hours. Thus, the formula for this using 1972 data would be:

\[ V2438 - V2421 - .1(V2433 \times V2431) \]

The annual value of home if rented equals zero except for those who neither own nor rent their homes; this is a small fraction of the sample.

These variables are coded directly from the wives' questionnaire in 1976, reported by wives themselves.

In 1968, all housework hours were taken from tables. See the Waves I-V (1968-1982) Documentation, Volume II, Section II, code description for V59.

Adding V520 to these components allows comparability with other years. See the waves I-V (1968-1972) Documentation, Volume II, Section II, for further details.


Hours spent in public schools were not included in these variables. Also, the 1979 variables for child care hours are for the youngest child under 12 only.

Hours of help from others outside the FU were included; see tape code.
This amount was assigned for all cases in 1968; see the Waves I-V (1968-1972) Documentation, Volume II, Section II for details.

Amount saved on additions and repairs is not included.
Part 3: Alphabetical Index of Fifteen-Year Individual-Level Data

This index lists each individual-level variable by topic, and is modeled after the alphabetical family-level data index (Part 1 of this section). The headings are the same as those listed in the family-level index under INDIVIDUAL DATA. Users must be especially careful with these individual variable indexes, because all of the variable numbers change each year for individual-level data items. Below are the ranges for each year's individual portion of the data on the fifteen-year merged tape.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable Ranges</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Data Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V8740-V8755</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>individual data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8796-V8771</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>individual data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8772-V8778</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>individual data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8789-V8805</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>individual data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8806-V8826</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>individual data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8827-V8840</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>individual data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8841-V8855</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>individual data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8856-V8880</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>individual data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8881-V8905</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>individual data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8906-V8932</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>individual data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8933-V8966</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>individual data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8967-V8993</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>individual data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8994-V9020</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>individual data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V9021-V9050</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>individual data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V9051-V9076</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>individual data</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDIVIDUAL-LEVEL VARIABLES

#### ACCURACY CODES (Indications of Assignments)

**Hours**

- **unemployment:**
  - `9043 9046 8989 8962 8927 8902 8878`
  - `9069 9041 9014 8987 8960 8905 8900 8876`

- **work:**
  - `9067 9039 9012 8985 8958 8923 8898 8872`
  - `9072 9046 9019 8992 8965 8930 8905 8874`

**Income**

- **taxable:**
  - `9051 8948 8919 8994`
  - `8817 8798 8782 8765`

- **transfer:**
  - `8954 8979 8970 8936 8939 8884 8859 8844 8830 8809 8792 8775 8760 8744`

- **ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS TO DWELLING, WHETHER DID:**

  - `8815`

- **AGE:**

- **DISABILITY, WHETHER:**

  - Extra Costs for Family, Whether:
    - `8953`

  - Large costs, whether:
    - `8954`

  - Limitations Imposed by Disability, Whether:
    - `8949`

  - Extra Care Needed, Whether:
    - `8952`

  - Improvement in Disability, Whether:
    - `8951`

  - Length of Time Disabled:
    - `8950`
DISABILITY, WHETHER (cont.)

EDUCATION
School Attendance
attended during previous year, whether: 8747
stopped attending during previous year, whether: 9063 9034 9007 8980
weeks attended during previous year: 9035 9008 8981
Grades Completed:
9064 9036 9009 8982 8944 8917 8892 8867 8849 8835 8814 8797 8780 8748

EMPLOYMENT STATUS:
9062 9033 9006 8979

FAMILY COMPOSITION (see MARITAL STATUS INDICATOR; MOVING; PERSON NUMBER; RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD; SEQUENCE NUMBER; SEX; SPLITOFF INFORMATION)

HOURS (see also HOUSEWORK; UNEMPLOYMENT)
Work, Annual:
9068 9040 9013 8956 8959 8992 8859 8875 8955 8840 8821 8803 8786 8769 8752

HOUSEWORK, WEEKLY HOURS:
9031 9004 8977 8945 8918 8893 8850 8836 8816 8798 8781 8764

IDENTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS (see INTERVIEW INFORMATION, Interview Number: PERSON NUMBER, Revised)

INTERVIEW INFORMATION (see also PERSON NUMBER; SEQUENCE NUMBER)
Interview Number (ID Number):
9051 9021 8994 8967 8933 8906 8881 8856 8841 8827 8806 8789 8772 8756 8741

Respondent, Whether:
9061 9032 9005 8978 8955 8902 8885 8868 8851 8837 8818 8800 8783 8766
INTERVIEW INFORMATION (cont'd.)

Subfamily Number:

Type of Individual:

INCOME

Extra Earner Number:

Shares in Family's Expenses, Whether:

Taxable (see also ACCURACY CODES):

Total:

Transfer:

INTERVIEW NUMBER (see :INTERVIEW INFORMATION, Interview Number: (ID Number))

LINKING DATA (see INTERVIEW INFORMATION: SPLITOFF INFORMATION)

MARITAL STATUS INDICATOR (see also RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD):

MOVING (see also SPLITOFF INFORMATION)

Date of Move In/Out (see also Moved In/Moved Out Indicator, this section: SPLITOFF INFORMATION)

month:
### MOVING (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Old Version:</td>
<td>9060</td>
<td>9030</td>
<td>9003</td>
<td>8976</td>
<td>8942</td>
<td>8915</td>
<td>8890</td>
<td>8865</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revised:</td>
<td>8923</td>
<td>8805</td>
<td>8788</td>
<td>8771</td>
<td>8754</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PERSON NUMBER

| Relation to Head: | 8911 | 8886 | 8861 | 8846 | 8832 | 8811 | 8794 | 8778 | 8758 | 8743 | . | . | . | . | . |

### SEQUENCE NUMBER:

| Sex: | 8956 | 9026 | 8999 | 8972 | 8939 | 8931 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |

### SPLITOFF INFORMATION (see also MOVING, Moved In/Moved Out Indicator)

| Interview Number (ID Number) of Main Family of Splitoff: | 8955 | 9025 | 8998 | 8971 | 8937 | 8910 | 8885 | 8860 | 8845 | 8831 | 8810 | 8793 | 8776 | 8761 | 8745 |

### UNEMPLOYMENT (see also ACCURACY CODES; EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

| Hours, Annual: | 9078 | 9040 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |

| Year: | 9073 | 9047 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month:</th>
<th>9074</th>
<th>9048</th>
<th>.</th>
<th>.</th>
<th>.</th>
<th>.</th>
<th>.</th>
<th>.</th>
<th>.</th>
<th>.</th>
<th>.</th>
<th>.</th>
<th>.</th>
<th>.</th>
<th>.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Job Search for the Unemployed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>looking for work, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>looking for work in past four weeks, whether:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEIGHT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9075 9050 9020 8993 8966 8932</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NONCOMPARABILITY NOTES**

**a** In 1968, no movers-out were coded. See tape code.

**b** The codes for these variables are the reverse of those for the other years.

**c** Codes for type of income have changed very much over the years. One can extract at least whether labor vs. asset vs. transfer from the variables listed in the index for earlier years. See tape codes for further details.

**d** Missing data were coded in 1968-1974 on this variable; in 1975 the system was changed, and accuracy codes have been included since. See footnote **h** below.

**e** In 1969-1972, the code merely states whether the individual has a disability or the individual needs extra care. For 1976 and 1977, only one question was asked, ascertaining whether this person requires extra care or is disabled. For 1978, however, the disability sequence is much more detailed for each individual.

**f** In 1975 and 1976, only the last digit of year moved in/out was coded.

**g** In 1974, transfer income was defined only as including or not including welfare payments. In 1975 and 1976, transfer income type was divided into the various components that are normally coded on this study. From 1977 on, this variable has been further divided to separate alimony from child support and unemployment from workmen's compensation, and the code of necessity becomes a two-digit one. Also, the codes assigned to each category differ slightly. Please check tape code before using.

**h** Due to a growing demand for more detailed information on individual incomes, each person's income was split into taxable and transfer amounts from 1975 on. By adding these two components, new variables can be created that will be comparable to the individual's total money income of the 1968 through 1974 waves. It was also thought unnecessary to continue coding missing data on individual-level incomes and work hours, as had been done since 1968, because editors must assign amounts for family-level totals anyway. Therefore, each income and hours variable has its own accuracy code from 1975 on. For comparability, one could exclude all cases where an assignment was made in those years and cases with missing data in 1968-1974. Great care must be exercised in attempting cross-year comparisons for Heads and/or Wives using the individual-level work hours and money income variables. The following table is a year-by-year synopsis of the status of these variables. In general, since for Heads and Wives all the income and work hours information is available in a more correct and detailed form at the family level of the data, a recoding program should be utilized to insert those data rather than using information found in the individual portion of the data records—THIS APPLIES TO HEADS AND WIVES ONLY.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave of Data</th>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Noncomparability Problem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>V8751</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>V8768</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>V8795 V8786</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives. This information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V1138 for Head's work hours Use V1148 for Wife's work hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>V8802 V8803</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives. This information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V1839 for Head's work hours Use V1849 for Wife's work hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>V8820</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>V8839</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>V8854</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>V8871 V8871 V8875</td>
<td>for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y) for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y) for some Heads (those with no wife and V3878 GE V3888), the work hours were not transferred in. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V3823 for Head's work hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>V8897 V8897</td>
<td>for Heads=Head's Wages + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y) for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>V8922 V8922</td>
<td>for Heads=Head's Wages + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y) for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>V8957 V8957</td>
<td>for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y) for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>V8984 V8984</td>
<td>for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y) for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>V9011 V9011</td>
<td>for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y) for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>V9038 V9038</td>
<td>for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y) for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>V9066 V9066</td>
<td>for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y) for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The 1979-1982 variables indicate the grades of school completed both for nonHead and nonWife individuals either still in school or who have finished their education. The 1968-1978 variables, excepting V8879 and V8824, indicate completed levels only for those who have finished their education. V8879 and V8824, two constructed variables, are comparable with the 1979-1982 variables in that they contain levels of attainment as of the time of the interview for everyone. However, these two variables include values for Heads and Wives, too. There are also some special codes that indicate missing data. See tape codes for details.

Categories differ slightly; see tape code for details.

The 1968 interview number was coded in both a 4-digit and 5-digit form. Use the 4-digit number, V8741. See tape code for further details.

Field width differs.
602 - INDIVIDUAL DATA
Part 4: Numerical Index of Fifteen-Year Individual-Level Data

The 1982 individual-level variables are listed in numerical order, with the comparable 1968-1981 variables included. Where blanks occur, there is no similar data item from previous years for that particular 1982 variable. There are also some data items from previous years excluded from this index since no comparable variable exists for 1982. Thus, this index does not include all the cross-year individual-level variables. The alphabetical index of the individual-level variables, however, includes all such variables. There are some differences between years in field width and coding format among the variables listed in this index, which have been annotated. The lower case alphabetic characters indicating such differences appear directly below the variables to which they refer. A list of these footnotes appears at the end of this index.
## Numerical Index of Fifteen-Year Individual-Level Variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>9051</td>
<td>8741</td>
<td>8756</td>
<td>8772</td>
<td>8789</td>
<td>8806</td>
<td>8827</td>
<td>8841</td>
<td>8856</td>
<td>8861</td>
<td>8906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8933</td>
<td>8967</td>
<td>8994</td>
<td>9021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEQUENCE NUMBER</td>
<td>9052</td>
<td>8740</td>
<td>8757</td>
<td>8773</td>
<td>8790</td>
<td>8807</td>
<td>8824</td>
<td>8842</td>
<td>8857</td>
<td>8862</td>
<td>8907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8914</td>
<td>8939</td>
<td>8973</td>
<td>9000</td>
<td>9027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</td>
<td>9053</td>
<td>8746</td>
<td>8759</td>
<td>8774</td>
<td>8791</td>
<td>8808</td>
<td>8829</td>
<td>8843</td>
<td>8858</td>
<td>8863</td>
<td>8908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8923</td>
<td>8948</td>
<td>8983</td>
<td>9018</td>
<td>9043</td>
<td>9068</td>
<td>9093</td>
<td>9118</td>
<td>9143</td>
<td>9168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF INDIVIDUAL</td>
<td>9054</td>
<td>8744</td>
<td>8760</td>
<td>8776</td>
<td>8792</td>
<td>8809</td>
<td>8826</td>
<td>8844</td>
<td>8860</td>
<td>8876</td>
<td>8912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8928</td>
<td>8954</td>
<td>8980</td>
<td>8996</td>
<td>9022</td>
<td>9048</td>
<td>9074</td>
<td>9100</td>
<td>9126</td>
<td>9152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OF INDIVIDUAL</td>
<td>9055</td>
<td>8745</td>
<td>8761</td>
<td>8776</td>
<td>8793</td>
<td>8810</td>
<td>8826</td>
<td>8845</td>
<td>8860</td>
<td>8876</td>
<td>8912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8928</td>
<td>8954</td>
<td>8980</td>
<td>8996</td>
<td>9022</td>
<td>9048</td>
<td>9074</td>
<td>9100</td>
<td>9126</td>
<td>9152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSON NUMBER-REVISED</td>
<td>9056</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARITAL STATUS-INDICATOR</td>
<td>9057</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVED IN/OUT INDICATOR</td>
<td>9058</td>
<td>8749</td>
<td>8762</td>
<td>8777</td>
<td>8795</td>
<td>8812</td>
<td>8833</td>
<td>8847</td>
<td>8863</td>
<td>8888</td>
<td>8913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8928</td>
<td>8954</td>
<td>8980</td>
<td>8996</td>
<td>9022</td>
<td>9048</td>
<td>9074</td>
<td>9100</td>
<td>9126</td>
<td>9152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH MOVED IN/OUT</td>
<td>9059</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR MOVED IN/OUT</td>
<td>9060</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RESPONDENT</td>
<td>9061</td>
<td>8766</td>
<td>8783</td>
<td>8800</td>
<td>8818</td>
<td>8837</td>
<td>8851</td>
<td>8868</td>
<td>8895</td>
<td>8920</td>
<td>8955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8980</td>
<td>8996</td>
<td>9000</td>
<td>9006</td>
<td>9022</td>
<td>9038</td>
<td>9054</td>
<td>9070</td>
<td>9086</td>
<td>9102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYMENT STATUS-INDIV</td>
<td>9062</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER STUDENT</td>
<td>9063</td>
<td>8747</td>
<td>8763</td>
<td>8778</td>
<td>8796</td>
<td>8813</td>
<td>8834</td>
<td>8848</td>
<td>8866</td>
<td>8891</td>
<td>8916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8928</td>
<td>8954</td>
<td>8980</td>
<td>8996</td>
<td>9022</td>
<td>9048</td>
<td>9074</td>
<td>9100</td>
<td>9126</td>
<td>9152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHEST GRADE FINISHED</td>
<td>9064</td>
<td>8748</td>
<td>8764</td>
<td>8780</td>
<td>8797</td>
<td>8814</td>
<td>8835</td>
<td>8849</td>
<td>8867</td>
<td>8892</td>
<td>8917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8933</td>
<td>8959</td>
<td>8985</td>
<td>9011</td>
<td>9037</td>
<td>9063</td>
<td>9089</td>
<td>9115</td>
<td>9141</td>
<td>9167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE TAXABLE INCOME</td>
<td>9065</td>
<td>8750</td>
<td>8767</td>
<td>8784</td>
<td>8801</td>
<td>8819</td>
<td>8838</td>
<td>8852</td>
<td>8869</td>
<td>8896</td>
<td>8921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8947</td>
<td>8974</td>
<td>9000</td>
<td>9026</td>
<td>9052</td>
<td>9078</td>
<td>9104</td>
<td>9130</td>
<td>9156</td>
<td>9182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME</td>
<td>9066</td>
<td>8751</td>
<td>8768</td>
<td>8785</td>
<td>8802</td>
<td>8820</td>
<td>8839</td>
<td>8854</td>
<td>8871</td>
<td>8897</td>
<td>8922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8947</td>
<td>8974</td>
<td>9000</td>
<td>9026</td>
<td>9052</td>
<td>9078</td>
<td>9104</td>
<td>9130</td>
<td>9156</td>
<td>9182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF TAXABLE INCOME</td>
<td>9067</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOURS WORKED</td>
<td>9068</td>
<td>8752</td>
<td>8769</td>
<td>8786</td>
<td>8803</td>
<td>8821</td>
<td>8840</td>
<td>8855</td>
<td>8875</td>
<td>8899</td>
<td>8924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8947</td>
<td>8974</td>
<td>9000</td>
<td>9026</td>
<td>9052</td>
<td>9078</td>
<td>9104</td>
<td>9130</td>
<td>9156</td>
<td>9182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS WORKED</td>
<td>9069</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE TRANSFER INCOME</td>
<td>9070</td>
<td>8750</td>
<td>8767</td>
<td>8764</td>
<td>8801</td>
<td>8819</td>
<td>8838</td>
<td>8852</td>
<td>8870</td>
<td>8903</td>
<td>8928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c</td>
<td>c.g</td>
<td>c.g</td>
<td>c.g</td>
<td>c.g</td>
<td>c.g</td>
<td>c.g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME</td>
<td>9071</td>
<td>8751</td>
<td>8768</td>
<td>8765</td>
<td>8802</td>
<td>8820</td>
<td>8839</td>
<td>8854</td>
<td>8873</td>
<td>8904</td>
<td>8929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d.h</td>
<td>d.h</td>
<td>d.h</td>
<td>d.h</td>
<td>d.h</td>
<td>d.h</td>
<td>d.h</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF TRANSFER INCOME</td>
<td>9072</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH SPLITOFF MOVED</td>
<td>9073</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR SPLITOFF MOVED</td>
<td>9074</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NUMBER OF MAIN FU, FOR SPLITOFFS</td>
<td>9075</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT</td>
<td>9076</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NONCOMPARABILITY NOTES

a In 1968, no movers-out were coded. See tape code.

b The codes for these variables are the reverse of those for the other years.

c Codes for type of income have changed very much over the years. One can extract at least whether labor vs. asset vs. transfer from the variables listed in the index for earlier years. See tape codes for further details.

d Missing data were coded in 1968-1974 on this variable; in 1975 the system was changed, and accuracy codes have been included since. See footnote h below.

e In 1969-1972, the code merely states whether the individual has a disability or the individual needs extra care. For 1976 and 1977, only one question was asked, ascertaining whether this person requires extra care or is disabled. For 1978, however, the disability sequence is much more detailed for each individual.

f In 1975 and 1976, only the last digit of year moved in/out was coded.

gh In 1974, transfer income was defined only as including or not including welfare payments. In 1975 and 1976, transfer income type was divided into the various components that are normally coded on this study. From 1977 on, this variable has been further divided to separate alimony from child support and unemployment from workmen's compensation, and the code of necessity becomes a two-digit one. Also, the codes assigned to each category differ slightly. Please check tape code before using.

h Due to a growing demand for more detailed information on individual incomes, each person's income was split into taxable and transfer amounts from 1975 on. By adding these two components, new variables can be created that will be comparable to the individual's total money income of the 1968 through 1974 waves. It was also thought unnecessary to continue coding missing data on individual-level incomes and work hours, as had been done since 1968, because editors must assign amounts for family-level totals anyway. Therefore, each income and hours variable has its own accuracy code from 1975 on. For comparability, one could exclude all cases where an assignment was made in those years and cases with missing data in 1968-1974. Great care must be exercised in attempting cross-year comparisons for Heads and/or Wives using the individual-level work hours and money income variables. The following table is a year-by-year synopsis of the status of these variables. In general, since for Heads and Wives all the income and work hours information is available in a more correct and detailed form at the family level of the data, a recoding program should be utilized to insert those data rather than using information found in the individual portion of the data records—THIS APPLIES TO HEADS AND WIVES ONLY.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave of Data</th>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Noncomparability Problem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>V8751</td>
<td>labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>V8768</td>
<td>labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>V8785</td>
<td>labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V8786</td>
<td>this information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use V1138 for Head's work hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use V1148 for Wife's work hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>V8802</td>
<td>labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V8803</td>
<td>This information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use V1839 for Head's work hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use V1849 for Wife's work hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>V8820</td>
<td>labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>V8839</td>
<td>labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>V8854</td>
<td>labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>V8871</td>
<td>for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V8871</td>
<td>for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V8875</td>
<td>for some Heads (those with no wife and V3878 GE V3888), the work hours were not transferred in. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V3823 for Head's work hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>V8897</td>
<td>for Heads=Head's Wages + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V8897</td>
<td>for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>V8922</td>
<td>for Heads=Head's Wages + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V8922</td>
<td>for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>V8957</td>
<td>for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V8957</td>
<td>for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>V8984</td>
<td>for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V8984</td>
<td>for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>V9011</td>
<td>for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V9011</td>
<td>for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>V9038</td>
<td>for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V9038</td>
<td>for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>V9066</td>
<td>for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V9066</td>
<td>for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
608 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

The 1979-1982 variables indicate the grades of school completed both for nonHead and nonWife individuals either still in school or who have finished their education. The 1968-1978 variables, excepting V8879 and V8824, indicate completed levels only for those who have finished their education. V8879 and V8824, two constructed variables, are comparable with the 1979-1982 variables in that they contain levels of attainment as of the time of the interview for everyone. However, these two variables include values for Heads and Wives, too. There are also some special codes that indicate missing data. See tape codes for details.

Categories differ slightly; see tape code for details.

The 1968 interview number was coded in both a 4-digit and 5-digit form. Use the 4-digit number, V8741. See tape code for further details.

Field width differs.
Part 5: Index of the 1982 Employment Sections

This index compares all the variables from the employment sections for Heads (C, D & E) and Wives of Heads (F, G & H); if there is a Wife of Head in the Family Unit, V8537=1. Which section is asked is based on employment status (V8374 for Heads, V8538 for Wives).

Many of these variables represent the same or similar questions asked in more than one section. In analysis it might be desirable, for instance, to look at weeks worked in 1981 for all Heads regardless of whether they are currently employed or not. With the tabulations in this index, the user can tell at a glance whether or not the same question was asked of all Heads. Using the example given above, one could generate a new variable on weeks worked in 1981 simply by adding V8403 + V8482 + V8528, since one and only one of these variables contains this information for each Head, the other two containing zeros indicating that the question is inappropriate.

Footnotes earmark variables where the wording or framework of the questions varies significantly from those to which they are compared.
### 1982 Comparative Index for Employment Sections C & F (Employed or Only Temporarily Laid Off); D & G (Unemployed, Looking for Work); E & H (Retired, Disabled, Housewife, Student, Other) Sections C, D & E are for Heads and Sections F, G & H are for Wives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head (V8374=1,2)</td>
<td>F. Wife (V8538=1,2)</td>
<td>D. Head (V8374=3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation</td>
<td>8380</td>
<td>8544</td>
<td>8468&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry</td>
<td>8381</td>
<td>8545</td>
<td>8469&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Happened to Job</td>
<td>8391&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>8551&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>8470&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks Worked in 1981</td>
<td>8403</td>
<td>8562</td>
<td>8482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours Per Week Worked in 1981</td>
<td>8404</td>
<td>8563</td>
<td>8483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Missed Work Because Others Ill in 1981</td>
<td>8393</td>
<td>8552</td>
<td>8474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Weeks Others Ill</td>
<td>8394</td>
<td>8553</td>
<td>8479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Missed Work Because Self Ill in 1981</td>
<td>8395</td>
<td>8554</td>
<td>8476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Weeks Self Ill</td>
<td>8396</td>
<td>8555</td>
<td>8477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Took Vacation in 1981</td>
<td>8397</td>
<td>8556</td>
<td>8472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Weeks Vacation Taken</td>
<td>8398</td>
<td>8557</td>
<td>8473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether on Strike in 1981</td>
<td>8399</td>
<td>8558</td>
<td>8478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Weeks on Strike</td>
<td>8400</td>
<td>8559</td>
<td>8479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Unemployed in 1981</td>
<td>8401</td>
<td>8560</td>
<td>8480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Weeks Unemployed</td>
<td>8402</td>
<td>8561</td>
<td>8481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Miles to Work</td>
<td>8454</td>
<td>8569</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Variables comparable across all sections for Heads & Wives

### Variables comparable across sections C & D (Heads) and F & G (Wives)

### Variables comparable between sections C & D (Heads only)
## 1982 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed (V8374+1,2)</th>
<th>Unemployed (V8538+1,2)</th>
<th>C. Head (V8374+3)</th>
<th>D. Head (V8538+3)</th>
<th>E. Head (V8538+4-8)</th>
<th>H. Wife (V8538+4-8)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Variables comparable between sections C &amp; D (Heads only)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Was There Another Unemployed Period in 1981 (2nd Mention)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Did That Period Begin (2nd Mention)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month</td>
<td>8419</td>
<td>8491</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>8420</td>
<td>8492</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Weeks Off (2nd Mention)</td>
<td>8421</td>
<td>8493</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Did Not Look for Job for 4 or More Weeks (2nd Mention)</td>
<td>8422</td>
<td>8494</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Happened More Than Once (2nd Mention)</td>
<td>8423</td>
<td>8495</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Many Times (2nd Mention)</td>
<td>8424</td>
<td>8496</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Was There Another Unemployed Period in 1981 (3rd Mention)</td>
<td>8425</td>
<td>8497</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Did That Period Begin (3rd Mention)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month</td>
<td>8426</td>
<td>8498</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>8427</td>
<td>8499</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Weeks Off (3rd Mention)</td>
<td>8428</td>
<td>8500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Did Not Look for Job for 4 or More Weeks (3rd Mention)</td>
<td>8429</td>
<td>8501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Happened More Than Once (3rd Mention)</td>
<td>8430</td>
<td>8502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Many Times (3rd Mention)</td>
<td>8431</td>
<td>8503</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Received Unemployment Compensation</td>
<td>8432</td>
<td>8504</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Benefits Used Up</td>
<td>8433</td>
<td>8505</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Weeks Between Benefit Depletion and Return to Work</td>
<td>8434</td>
<td>8506</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Thought Eligible</td>
<td>8435</td>
<td>8507</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Did Not Apply (1st Mention)</td>
<td>8436</td>
<td>8508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Did Not Apply (2nd Mention)</td>
<td>8437</td>
<td>8509</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Any (Other) Source of Income During Most Recent Unemployment Period</td>
<td>8438</td>
<td>8510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Variable</td>
<td>Employed</td>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>Retired, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Wife</td>
<td>D. Head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V8374+1,2)</td>
<td>(V8538+1,2)</td>
<td>(V8374+3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. Head</td>
<td>H. Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V8374+4-8)</td>
<td>(V8538+4-8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables comparable between sections C & D (Heads only)

| What Were They (1st Mention) | 8442 | 8514 |
| What Were They (2nd Mention) | 8443 | 8515 |
| Whether Returned to Same Employer | 8444 | 8516 |
| Whether Same Type Job | 8445 | 8517 |
| Whether Returned to Lower, Higher or Same Wage Rate | 8446 | 8518 |
| Whether Under Age 45, 45 to 64, or Over 65 | 8457 | 8519 |
| What Age Will Retire From Main Work | 8458, 8460 | 8520, 8522 |
| Whether Will Retire Before 65 | 8459 | 8521 |

Variable comparable across sections C & E (Heads) & H (Wives)

| Whether Thinking of Getting (a/another) Job | 8455 | 8532* | 8600* |

Variables comparable between sections C (Heads) and F (Wives)

| Whether Self-employed | 8375 | 8539 |
| Whether Employed by Government | 8376 | 8540 |
| Whether Current Job Covered by Union Contract | 8377 | 8541 |
| Whether Belongs to That Union | 8378 | 8542 |
| Months Worked for Present Employer | 8379 | 8543 |
| Whether Salaried or Paid by Hour | 8382 | 8546 |
| Regular Salary | 8383 | 8547 |
| Hourly Wage | 8386 | 8548 |
| Mode of Pay Other Than Salaried or Hourly Wage | 8388 | 8549 |
| Months Worked on Present Job | 8390 | 8550 |
| Whether Worked Overtime in 1980 | 8406 | 8564 |
| Whether Extra Job(s) in 1981 | 8406 | 8565 |
### 1982 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Wife</td>
<td>D. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V8374=1,2)</td>
<td>(V8538=1,2)</td>
<td>(V8374=3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Variables comparable between sections C (Heads) and F (Wives)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation--Extra Job</td>
<td>8407</td>
<td>8566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks Worked on Extra Job(s)</td>
<td>8410</td>
<td>8567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours Per Week Worked on Extra Job(s)</td>
<td>8411</td>
<td>8568</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Variables for questions asked only in Section C (Heads)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Paid Overtime (Salaried)</td>
<td>8304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime Rate (Salaried)</td>
<td>8385</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourly Wage for Overtime</td>
<td>8397</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime Rate for Other Mode of Pay</td>
<td>8389</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether New Job Better</td>
<td>8392</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Extra Jobs</td>
<td>8408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourly Pay for Extra Job(s)</td>
<td>8409</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Could Have Worked More</td>
<td>8447</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay Rate to Work More</td>
<td>8448</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Could Have Worked Less</td>
<td>8449, 8452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Wanted to Work Less</td>
<td>8450, 8453</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Wanted to Work More</td>
<td>8451</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Doing Anything About Getting Another Job</td>
<td>8456</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Variables comparable across sections D &amp; E (Heads) and G &amp; H (Wives)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Looked for Job in Last Four Weeks</td>
<td>8463</td>
<td>8571</td>
<td>8535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Places Looked for Job</td>
<td>8464</td>
<td>8572</td>
<td>8536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Variable comparable between sections D &amp; E (Heads only)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Need Training for New Craft</td>
<td>8462</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1982 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (CONTINUED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head (V8374=1.2)</td>
<td>F. Wife (V8538=1.2)</td>
<td>D. Head (V8374=3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variables comparable between sections D (Heads) and G (Wives)</td>
<td>8461</td>
<td>8570</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation Sought</td>
<td>8466</td>
<td>8573</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Weeks Looking for Job</td>
<td>8467</td>
<td>8574</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Ever Employed</td>
<td>8471</td>
<td>8578</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Last Worked</td>
<td>8465</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables for questions asked only in section D (Heads)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lowest Acceptable Wage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Variables comparable between sections E (Heads) and H (Wives)

| Whether Retired | 8523 | 8591 |
| What Year Retired | 8524 | 8592 |
| Whether Worked for Money in 1981 | 8525 | 8593 |
| Whether (Still) Working Now | 8530 | 8598 |

Variable for question asked only in section E (Heads)

| When Might Get (a/another) Job | 8533 |

'\(^{1}\)Refers to the last job held

'\(^{2}\)Refers to job held during 1981, if any.

'\(^{3}\)Refers to previous job and is only asked where Head or Wife has changed jobs in the last year.

'\(^{4}\)Refers to last job and is only asked where Head or Wife worked during 1981 or 1982.

'\(^{5}\)In section C, this question is in terms of moving in order to earn more money.

In section D, it is in terms of moving in order to get a good job.

'\(^{6}\)Head may or may not be currently employed.

'\(^{7}\)This job is in a highly speculative framework.
Appendix 1: Design Aspects of a Panel of Individuals and Families

Most panel data collection projects have followed individuals rather than families and have not had to cope with the problems inherent in panels of families. A panel of individuals can begin with a sample of individuals from a population. The sampling procedures may result in a known selection probability for each individual and the inverse of this probability can be used as a weight to produce estimates of population parameters from the sample. When followed over time, individuals may "leave" the population through death, emigration, quitting (if the population is, say, the workforce in a firm), dropping out (if the population is school children or labor force participants), or simply by aging if the population is constrained to a certain age range. Similarly, individuals may join the population by birth, immigration, or other means. Most panel studies of individuals choose to ignore these dynamic elements of the population at large and merely continue to follow as many of the original sample as possible, perhaps with adjustments to the weights for differential nonresponse or with statistical adjustments for sample selection bias. The result is that the sample may remain representative with respect to the original population from which it is drawn, but not with respect to changes that have taken place in the population since the beginning of the panel.

Panel studies of families must cope with the dynamic aspects of the population of families. New families are "born" into the population when children leave their parental homes or when a married couple splits into two families through separation or divorce, or through immigration. If a panel study is to maintain a representative sample of both the individuals and the families in the population then there must be a replacement mechanism that allows families and individuals to enter the sample with known selection probabilities.

The Panel Study of Income Dynamics began in 1968 with a probability sample of families and, therefore, of individuals living in those families.\(^1\) Since dwellings have only one chance of selection regardless of the number of inhabitants, the sampling probability that applies to the family also applies to each member of that family. In the first year of the study, then, the family weight is the appropriate individual weight for all individuals in that family.

\(^1\)In fact, the original sample consisted of two parts--2930 families as part of a fresh cross-section drawn from the Survey Research Center's national sampling frame and 1872 families with 1966 incomes less than 1.5 times the official poverty line, who had been interviewed in the two years prior to 1968 as part of the Census' Survey of Economic Opportunity. Note that the selection
Over time, individuals retain their selection probabilities, with possible adjustments for differential individual nonresponse. Individuals enter the population through birth and immigration. The PSID replacement mechanism for births is to include individuals born into sample families as part of the sample of individuals, assigning to them the selection probability and weight of the family into which they are born. No attempt has been made to make the PSID representative with respect to immigration since 1968.

The "birth" and "death" of families is a more complicated process to account for in the study design. If a married couple that is part of the original sample breaks up into two families through divorce, and neither remarries, then each new family has the selection probability of the unified family prior to the divorce. The two new families have the same weight as the original family, and weighted estimates from the sample reflect the fact that there are now two of these families in the population as a result of these kinds of changes.

But now suppose that a new family is "born" when a divorced sample spouse marries a nonsample individual or when a child in an original sample family leaves home and marries a nonsample member. That new family has two ways of being selected—the known probability of the sample spouse and the unknown probability of the non-sample spouse. The PSID follows all such new families and assumes that people marry others like themselves—i.e., with the same selection probability. If the selection probabilities of the spouses are equal, then the selection probability of that new family is twice the selection probability of the sample spouse, and the family weight is half of the individual weight of the sample spouse. Children born into these families are assigned this halved weight as their individual weight.

probabilities for a family in the combined sample will differ from its selection probability in either of the subsamples.

An analysis of differential nonresponse between the first and thirteenth year of the Panel Study showed remarkably low associations between nonresponse and a host of demographic characteristics such as income level, race, location, etc. (Survey Research Center, 1982).

A procedure for testing the validity of this assumption is described in footnote 7.

Suppose that 1/x is the known selection probability of the sample spouse and 1/y is the unknown selection probability of the non-sample spouse. (Their respective individual sample weights are x and zero.) The family selection probability (f) is the sum of the spouses' selection probabilities:

\[ f = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = \frac{y}{xy} + \frac{x}{xy} = \frac{(y+x)}{xy} \]

If \( xy = x^2 \), then \( f = \frac{2x}{x^2} \) and the new family weight equals \( \frac{x}{2} \). In the rare case where both spouses are panel members but from two different original sample
Rules for family weights, then, are as follows:

1) If the family contains a single adult, then that person's individual probability and weight are proper for the family.

2) If the family contains two married adults, both of whom were part of the original sample, then the family weight is the average of the two individual weights.

3) If the family contains two married adults, one of whom is a sample member, the other is not, then it is assumed that the selection probability for the non-sample spouse equals the selection probability of the sample spouse. The selection probability of the family is twice that of the sample spouse and the family weight is half the individual weight of the sample spouse.

These procedures have important implications for the analyst who wishes to make estimates of population parameters from the sample. The decision to follow all sample individuals as they form new households means that the unweighted proportion of young families in the sample will be larger than the corresponding proportion in the population as a whole. Note that this is not a consequence of the PSID's decision to combine a cross-section sample with a low income subsample. Analysts who restrict their attention to the cross-section part of the sample will have this problem as well. Using the weights in analysis will solve this problem.

households, it might seem that the two selection probabilities should be added. To see that this is not the case, consider a sample of couples in which all exchanged partners. Adding the two probabilities for each family would roughly cut the weights in half, and cut the estimated number of families in the population in half. In fact, the selection probabilities should be averaged.

If the original weights are not adjusted for differential individual nonresponse, then the individual weights of the two sample spouses and their average will be identical. The PSID adjusts the individual weights for differential nonresponse and then recalculates the family weights from the revised individual weights using these rules. For the rare case of two sample spouses from different households marrying, see footnote 4.

Anders Klevmarken has pointed out that these rules do not handle cases where other adults move into the household. Suppose that a sample spouse marries a nonsample spouse with mother-in-law. That three-adult family has three chances of selection and the family weight should be smaller than one-half of the sample member’s individual weight. Despite stereotypes to the contrary, these events are quite rare in the population and are ignored in the PSID.

An alternative design strategy would be to give the new two-spouse family a weight equal to that of the sample spouse but include these new families in the sample only when the sample member is a female (or only when the sample member is a male). An analyst who cannot use the weights in his analysis for technical reasons but wishes to make proper estimates of simple population parameters can
An Example of How the PSID Weighting Rules Keep the Sample Representative of the Population

Suppose that a population of eight million individuals is evenly divided between high and low income families at time $t_0$, with one million families in each income group and with each family consisting of two parents and two children. Further suppose that there is a completely uniform age distribution (200,000 individuals of each age from 0 to 39), produced by the rules that all individuals die on their fortieth birthday, that individuals who choose to marry do so to individuals of the same age, that all departures from the home and marriages occur only on one's twentieth birthday, and that all births also occur on the twentieth birthdays of the parents.

At time $t_0$, there will be four million individuals and one million families in each of the income classes. Suppose that high income families are sampled at a rate of 1/1000 and low income families are sampled at a rate of 4/1000. There will be 4,000 high income individuals and 1,000 high income families in the sample, each with a weight of 1,000. (The weight sum for the high income individuals and families is identical to the population totals, as shown on Table 1.) There are 16,000 low income individuals and 4,000 low income families in the sample, each with a weight of 250.

Let us age this population ten years. Of all children leaving home on their twentieth birthdays, suppose that one-quarter of them choose not to marry and thus form single adult households, that one-half of them marry, have two children and remain intact, and that the remaining one-quarter marry, have two children but then divorce and do not remarry in this ten-year interval, with all children in divorcing families going with the mother.

In the population of high income families, one million individuals die between $t_0$ and $t_0+10$ because they have aged past their 40th birthdays and one million children leave home because they have aged past their twentieth birthdays. To mimic this procedure by including families with nonsample adults only when the sample spouse is a female (or male). This procedure can also be used to test for whether the assumption of equal selection probabilities is a reasonable one, since the female- or male-only rule does not involve any assumption about the selection probability of the nonsample spouse.

Note that these considerations are more important in an analysis of simple population parameters such as income inequality than in the estimation of regression models where the possibility that a properly specified model is being estimated reduces the importance of differential sample selection probabilities. Since properly specified models of family income dynamics are not in hand, weighting the regression estimates is recommended. At a minimum, weighted and unweighted estimates can be compared as a test for model misspecification (DuMouchel and Duncan, 1983).
### Table A1

Example of How Weighting Rules Keep the Composition of Sample Representative of the Composition of the Population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>In Sample</th>
<th>In Population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AT TIME t</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Individuals</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Income</td>
<td>4K</td>
<td>1K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Income</td>
<td>16K</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>20K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Families</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Income</td>
<td>1K</td>
<td>1K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Income</td>
<td>4K</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>5K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AT TIME t +10:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Individuals</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Income Survivors</td>
<td>3K</td>
<td>1K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Births</td>
<td>1K in two parent families</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>250 in mother only families</td>
<td>1K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(or 500*)</td>
<td>(or 500*)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Appendix Table A1 (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>In Sample</th>
<th>In Population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Low Income Survivors</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Births</td>
<td>12K</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4K in two parent families</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>500K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1K in mother only families (or 2K*)</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(or 125*)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>21,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Families</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>High Income Survivors</strong></td>
<td>500</td>
<td>1K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Births&quot;</td>
<td>250 single person families</td>
<td>1K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 two parent families</td>
<td>1K</td>
<td>250K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125 divorced mothers</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>250K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125 divorced fathers</td>
<td>1K</td>
<td>125K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1K</td>
<td>125K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Low Income Survivors</strong></td>
<td>2K</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Births&quot;</td>
<td>1K single person families</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2K two parent families</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>250K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 divorced mothers</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>125K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 divorced fathers</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>125K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>7K</td>
<td>2.5M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See text for a discussion of alternative treatments of these families and individuals.*
birthdays. There are 750,000 children born to high income families during this time, 500,000 of whom are born to families that remain intact and 250,000 born to couples that end up divorced. The sample of high income individuals parallels these changes. One thousand sample children leave home during this period. Five hundred of these splitoffs marry nonsample spouses and remain living with them. Each of these couples has two children, so the total number of children born to these intact families in the sample is 1000. These children are assigned the weight of the newly formed family, which is one-half of the individual weight of the sample parent. (Recall that the family weight of families formed with a nonsample spouse equals one-half the individual weight of the sample spouse.) An additional 250 splitoffs leave home but neither marry nor have children. The final 250 splitoffs in the sample, evenly divided by sex, leave home, marry, have two children, and then divorce. Of the 500 children born to them, 250 end up with a mother who is a sample member and the remaining 250 live with a nonsample mother. These children could be treated in one of three ways. First, one could keep the original individual weight assigned to the child and follow that child even if he or she is living with only a nonsample parent. This is an inefficient alternative, since the family weight of that family will be zero and it would be excluded from family level analysis. Second, one could follow only those 250 children who end up with the sample mothers and double the individual weight assigned to the child at birth when that child loses the nonsample father through divorce. Note that this would involve the possibility of a yearly change in the individual weights of the children depending upon the composition of the adults in the family. Third, one could follow only sample mothers but let adjustments for nonresponse increase the individual weight of the retained children. The PSID follows this third alternative and will have to pay more attention to these kinds of adjustments in the future.

The dynamics of sample composition for low income individuals are identical to those of high income individuals with the exception that there are four times as many of them and they have one-quarter of the weight values of high income individuals.

Note finally that while the total number of individuals in the population declined from 8 million to 7.5 million during these ten years, the number of sample individuals increased from 20,000 to 21,250. This is because splitoffs in the population marry each other but splitoffs in the sample marry someone outside the sample.

The "birth" and "death" of families in the population is also mirrored in the sample. Half of the original families die in both the population and in the sample. In the population, 250,000 high income splitoffs do not marry. In the
sample, 250 high income splitoffs do not marry and form one-person families with family weights equal to their individual weights. In the population, 500,000 high income splitoffs marry and remain married, creating 250,000 new families. In the sample, 500 splitoffs marry, creating 500 new families, each with a sample spouse and a nonsample spouse, and following the weighting rules, with a family weight equal to half of the sample spouse's individual weight. In the population, 125,000 splitoffs of each sex marry and then divorce, creating 250,000 more families with a single adult head by year t+10. In the sample, 250 new families of this type are created.

As with individuals, the net change in the number of families in the sample is larger than the net change in the number of families in the population. As with individuals, the reason is because splitoffs marry one another in the population, but sample splitoffs marry someone outside the sample. In the PSID, this fact increases the number of families by about three percent each year. In spite of cumulative nonresponse of nearly 50 percent since the initial interviewing year, the number of families interviewed has increased from the original 5000 to nearly 7000 by the fourteenth year.

References

